CW SAMPLE COPY FC
MI48103UIVYMJIVYM FCWB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

Independent Packages Run With VSE

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has succeeded in getting two of its major software products — The Librarian and Vollie — operational on an IBM 4331 CPU running under DOS/VSE.

The Librarian stores source programs in compressed form, normally on disk, for later retrieval, updating or compilation. Vollie supports on-line program development in a DOS/VS environment and includes interfaces with The Librarian.

ADR believes it is the first vendor to have system-sensitive software up and running in the new environment. The tests, run at a user installation in Germany, involved not only a change in CPU and operating system, but also use of IBM's 3310 Fixed Block Architecture (FBA) disk drives, according to ADR Vice-President Robert M. Caughey.

Caughey believes the results of the tests should allay fears some users have about irreconcilable incompatibility between software products from independent vendors and the still relatively unknown DOS/VSE. There are some mismatches between DOS/VS and VSE, but they can be overcome, he maintained.

The overall success of the exercise indicates that users with competent systems programming staffs should be able to adapt software built in-house to function in the new setting. Caughey also noted that DOS/VSE will be largely transparent to most applications-oriented programs.

Not as Easy as It Sounds

But some "glitches" in the test sessions suggest that making whatever changes are necessary may not be as easy as it sounds, in large part because there were some discrepancies between current DOS/VSE documentation and DOS/VSE as it has been implemented, according to Caughey.

ADR prepared carefully for the tests. Not long after IBM's Jan. 30 announcement of

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1979 by CW Communications/Inc.
Vol. XIII, No. 32 August 6, 1979 $1.00 a copy, $25/year

NEWSPAPER

FCC Lays Claim To Regulation Of Ecom Service

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Postal Service plans for its Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) service ran into a major obstacle last Wednesday when the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) ruled that it must authorize the service beforehand.

Meanwhile, the Senate Appropriations Committee passed and sent to the floor for a final vote the fiscal 1981 Postal Service Appropriations Bill. It contains language prohibiting the Postal Service from procuring, owning or operating an electronic message system (EMS) or marketing "directly to the public electronic message services without congressional approval."

(Continued on Page 8)

INS Draws Fire On Automation

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The road to automation is rarely a smooth one, especially if an organization runs afoul of government regulations, the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) recently found when it moved to computerize its paper-choked operations.

"Pressing problems demand quick answers," INS Commissioner Leonel Castillo told a House of Representatives subcommittee July 23 in an attempt to get back on track a $25 million nationwide automation plan. The General Services Administration (GSA) halted the INS scheme after the House Government Information and Individual Rights Subcommittee con-

(Continued on Page 8)

Future of Technology: Fact Eerier Than Fiction

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

ST. PAUL DE VENCE, France — Science fact met science fiction here recently to see if either could help project the computer future — with fact clearly presenting the eeriest scenarios.

In a three-day meeting at the Univac International Executive Center, nestled among the trees high above the Cote d'Azur, scientists and science fiction writers discussed — in formal sessions and beside the pool — alternate scenarios for the future. Despite the showing of movies such as "2001" and "The Forbin Project," the most far-out future for technology was predicted by scientists and futurists — even if their projections were the most realistic.

In Stanley Kubrick's "2001," the computer Hal is portrayed as perhaps more human than the human counterparts with whom "he" is voyaging through space. Hal eventually refuses the human orders he receives and proceeds on his own.

In "The Forbin Project," a movie released in 1970, all American defenses are put under the control of a computer called Colossus. At the same time, the Russians develop a similar system called Guardian.

The two demand to be linked and, in spite of all human attempts to block them, they jointly rule the world, enforcing their demands by launching missiles against recalcitrant humans.

In both cases, the computer systems end up controlling the humans who built them and whom they were to serve.

Systems in Space

While the scientists at the conference did not come up with any such doomsday predictions, perhaps their projections were just as radical, even if based more in fact.

For example, English author and journalist Rex Malik predicted that in the future huge computers based on Josephson junctions would be built and kept in the cold regions of space. They would be linked to ground stations through vastly improved tele-

(Continued on Page 2)

Amdahl Offers Smaller 470V/7, CPU Accelerator

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. last week added two products to its line of high-end, IBM 370-compatible processors: a truncated version of its 470V/7 called the V/7A that reportedly offers up to 80% of the performance of its predecessor and an accelerator for the 470V/7A, V/5 and V/5-II processors.

The 470V/7A, designed for customers "who need a mid-range, high-performance computer now," includes all of the 470V/7's features as well as the accelerator, the firm said. While it is described as offering 80% of the 470V/7's performance, however, prices appear to average 88% of the faster system.

Available in configurations of 4M, 6M, 8M, 12M and 16M bytes and with 12 or 16 channels, the 470V/7A will be manufactured both in Sunnyvale and at Amdahl's Republic of Ireland facility. First customer shipments are

(Continued on Page 4)

Users Still Snubbing Privacy Safeguards

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Two years after the U.S. Privacy Protection Study Commission completed its work, the nation's largest corporations have yet to adopt adequate privacy safeguards for employee records, many of which are computerized, according to commission chairman David F. Linowes.

Addressing a press conference here July 27, Linowes reported that "personal privacy pollution" is still a considerable problem for the 20 million people employed by the Fortune 500 companies.

Linowes, now a professor of Political Economy and Public Policy at the University of Illinois, came to Washington to detail the findings of a study he conducted through the university's Sorvey Research Laboratory. Despite positive steps by industry to adopt the privacy commission's recommendations, not enough has been done, he said.

The commission's final report, delivered to President Carter July 12, 1977, recommended giving industry a "reasonable opportunity to adopt voluntarily appropriate privacy safeguards," Linowes recalled. The Fortune 500 study was undertaken to gauge implementation of the privacy commission report after two years — which, he said, marks the end of that "reasonable time."

What's Happening Now

Based on a sampling of 145 of the Fortune 500 firms, Linowes outlined the status of privacy protection for employees of the largest

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSPAPER FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL	
Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Senior Editors:	
Software	Donald Leavitt
Industry	Marcia Blumenthal
Systems	Howard A. Karten
Features	John C. Whitmarsh
Correspondents:	
West Coast	Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C.	Jake Kirchner
Staff Writers	Marcy Rosenberg Timothy J. Scannell Brad Schultz Connie Winkler Jay Woodruff Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Gail Cohen Elissa Mintz Barbara T. VanScoyoc Steve Milmore
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistants	Denise Petski Amy Munsat
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone
SALES	
Vice-President	Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator	Frank Collins
Display Advertising	Melinda Walker
Classified Advertising	John O'Leary
V-P/Research	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen
CIRCULATION	
Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Carmela Priante
PRODUCTION	
Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Production Manager	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Typesetting Manager	Tom Pfau

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160 Phone (617) 965-5800. Telex USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: West Coast: 407 California Avenue, Suite 10, Palo Alto, California 94306 Phone (415)328 8064. **Washington, D.C.:** 921 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045 Phone: (202) 347-6718. **England:** Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone 01-267 1201. Telex 851 264737 **W. Germany:** CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 6000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-01 Telex 5215350 **Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex J2424461 **Australia:** John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: 929-5388, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **Brazil:** Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicus e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 242-7395 or 263-8046. Telex. 11-32017(WORD BR).

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1979 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved ISSN 127-420 Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee

$1.00 a copy: U.S. – $25 a year, Canada, Central & So. America – $35 a year, Europe and Near East – $75 a year, other foreign – $125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106 Phone (313) 761-4700 *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
VP-Research	Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial	E. Drake Lundell
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

ABP mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. *ac*

A Note of Caution

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

ST. PAUL DE VENCE, France – In spite of all the projections from both scientists and science fiction writers here recently, one note of caution was sounded.

"The future may be farther away than you think," Dr. Heinz Wolff, head of bioengineering at the Clinical Research Centre in Harrow, England, told the group of technologists and visionaries gathered at the Univac International Executive Center.

Wolff maintained that life for the upper class really has not changed that much in the last 40 years except for the advent of television and swifter and more universal communications. Great strides have been made in the health and education benefits for others, he acknowledged, but the basic day-to-day living of the upper and upper middle classes has not been affected in any basic ways by the revolutions that have occured in technology.

There are many reasons for this and for probable slow change in the future, Wolff said, pointing out that the number of gates on a chip may not be as important as basic social priorities.

For one thing, the introduction of technology is anti-egalitarian, Wolff said. Fewer and fewer people are able to deal with technology as it becomes more complex, so society may not be able to make rational decisions about its use or the rate of its introduction, which may bring social backlashes against its use.

This division between the technologists and nontechnologists will accentuate the differences between people, he said, and lead to problems of how to reward the minority that can deal with the technology at a point when that technology is replacing jobs.

At the same time, he claimed that technology is the antithesis of skill and its introduction may cause people to lose necessary skills, leading to an age where intellectual life will die out.

There is a great fear of losing jobs to computers, he said, and society may well find that the lowest cost society is the one with the greatest employment. In other words, it may actually be cheaper in the long run to keep people working than to displace them with computers, he said.

Another factor that will limit the introduction of technology, according to Wolff, is the management of dissident minorities. If control and power of computer systems becomes centralized, society could be easily disrupted by small minorities that would have easy targets.

If such a small group could disrupt a major computer system, the effects on overall society would be drastic, he said.

Furthermore, while technologists and others talk about the benefits of computer and communications technology, there is no real evidence that the public wants these alleged benefits, Wolff said. On the one hand, the systems allow better social measurement, he noted, but the flip side is more control.

Too often, Wolff said, scientists and others overestimate the amount of time it takes to implement their ideas and the amount of time it actually takes for technology to penetrate society. As if to underscore Wolff's point, many attendees here – while discussing universal communications systems – had difficulty placing calls to either the U.S. or UK, often waiting hours for lines.

Fact Eerier Than Fiction

(Continued from Page 1)

communications facilities that would encircle the globe.

Josephson junctions must be cooled to near absolute zero in order to work, and the energy required to keep them on Earth at those low temperatures may be too great to be practical, he said.

Univac staff scientist and futurist, Dr. Earl Joseph, projecting only into the near future, foresaw the day when a chip could hold the same number of circuits as the human brain. By the end of the 1980s, he said, one chip will be able to hold a number of gates or circuits equal to all of the computer gates or circuits ever made up until this point in time.

Before the end of the century, 100 billion gates will be put on a chip – roughly equal to the number of neurons in the human brain, he said.

But Joseph predicted that computers on chips of this density would not be "takeover machines," as predicted by the science fiction writers, but would rather be used as "amplifier appliances" for humans, These will allow people to do more and will take people away from jobs as a result – a result he saw as good.

The silicon revolution, he noted, is changing the entire idea of computers. It will also cause major changes in social institutions in the future "by changing the infrastructure of society."

The devices will replace many jobs quickly, Joseph predicted, but this should raise the quality of life if society uses the educational process to prepare for the coming changes.

In one example of how the silicon revolution could displace jobs while saving energy, Joseph noted that engineers are presently working on machines that can harvest crops and turn them into finished products right in a farmer's field. Machines could handle the planting of corn, for example; other machines in the form of microminiaturized factories would then do the harvesting and make corn flakes. They would then be loaded on computer-controlled trucks for delivery.

"It's on the drawing boards now," he said, and the technology will permit some form of these devices soon.

This Week

NEWS

Fire Stops Stanford DP Operations for 26 Hours 4
Southern California Users Warned of 80° Minimum . 5
Man Who Admitted Billing Scheme Kills Self 6
INS Automation: No One Disputed Its Necessity 9
U.S. Economic Climate Stifling Innovative Firms . . . 10
Let Federal Contractors Retain Patent Rights 11
'DP' Means 'Rehabilitation' at Milan 12
Houstonians Still Flocking to Car Pool System 13
Managers on the Move 14
System Monitors Use of Nuclear Material in Lab . . . 15
Calendar 16
Roving Terminal to Access Library for Hospitals . . . 18

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Corporate Responsibility 20
Human Connection: End User Training a 'Fine Art' . 21
Taylor Report: Approach Combats Deception 21
Advice to NCC Critics: Take Part in Planning 21
Electronic Mail Has Come a Long Way 23
The Hexadecimal Kid and His Faithful Dog Ascii . . . 24

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Book Reps DP Practices, Management 25
Advisors Offered 'Partax' to Study Tax Changes . . . 26
Five RSTS/E Files Linked 27
Packages Handle NCR Growth Plan 30

COMMUNICATIONS

Manitoba Town to Test Viewdata-Type Service 31
Portable Terminals Put Light on Energy Savings . . . 33
National Semi Offers CRT/Keyboard Boards 34
Fiber-Backed Distributed Systems on Their Way . . 35
Teleprinter Offers Operation at 45 Char./Sec 39
Recorder Accepts RS-232 Data 40

SYSTEMS & PERHIPHERALS

Bank's Investment Turns Less Into More 41
Modernization and anxieties: IBMer 41

MINIWORLD

HP Reduces Prices of 3000, 300 Minis 45
Controller Links PDP-11, Four SMD Drives 50

MICROCOMPUTING

Micro Opens Savings Account for Bank 51
APL Interpreter Ready for Z80 52

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

AT&T Accused of Modem Royalty Bias 53
Market for Used IBM Equipment to Double by '80 . . 53
Itel Halts Plans to Manufacture Mainframes 56
Calcomp Acquires Gould Printer/Plotters 57

NON-OPEC

There's no "crisis of confidence" here at Camp Whitlow. SyncSort DOS now has 500 users!

Call (201) 568-9700.

Find out why DOS sorting is "born again."

Gosh, it was a busy twelve days! During that time we talked to distinguished visitors from every walk of data-processing life.

As we sat on the floor of our rustic sorting retreat — located amidst the rugged grandeur of the Hudson Palisades — we asked each guest: "What is the future of DOS sorting?"

Here are some of their replies, chosen from the copious notes we made on a long yellow legal-pad:

> "The future of DOS sorting is SyncSort."
>
> "SyncSort deserves a place in any software cabinet."
>
> "If OPEC controlled SyncSort, we'd *really* be in trouble!"

Naturally this made us feel pretty good. And we felt even better when the results of the latest public-opinion poll arrived.

SyncSort DOS now has 500 users. Not bad for a young sort program that only recently burst onto the national scene. The reasons for this surge in popularity are self-evident:

- **SyncSort DOS still believes in the independent software "work ethic."** It gives a fair day's sorting for a fair day's pay. If you benchmark it against any one IBM's four DOS sorts, you'll notice that your sorting taxes will go down sharply:
  - **30-40% reduction in Elapsed Time;**
  - **30% reduction in CPU Time;**
  - **40-50% reduction in Disk Work Space;**
  - **30% reduction in I/O Time.**
- **SyncSort DOS is a "team player."** If you decide to move from DOS/VS to OS/VS, you won't have to shake up your lifestyle. Because all those labor-saving features you got used to in DOS are included in SyncSort OS. Things like INCLUDE/OMIT, SUM and OUTREC.
- **And let us not forget service to the electorate.** We've set up our own team of DOS customer-service representatives, and they're masters at cutting through red tape. 70% of all service requests are resolved within 24 hours, on a seven-day-a-week schedule.

Call us today and we'll help you arrange a face-to-face meeting between SyncSort DOS and your present sort. That should make you a regular at Camp Whitlow.

If you opt for SyncSort — as you probably will — you'll no doubt find you have more time to cope with the really major problems of the day. Things like inflation, energy, and how to get delivery on a 4300.

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES—

Dusseldorf: SyncSort Technology GmbH.
Tel. 49-211-48-03-51
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits Ltd., 46-2083
Melbourne: Shell Co. of Australia Ltd , 613-6020211
Milan: SYNTAX, (39-2) 87. 74 44
Paris: CAP/SOGETI Produits, 33-1-539-22-25
Reading (UK): SyncSort Technology Ltd.,
44-0734-481919
Stockholm: BRA, 46 8 88 03 00
Tel Aviv. ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY Ltd , 442697
Utrecht: SyncSort Technology BV, 030-31-26-11

WHITLOW
COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Overheated Transformer to Blame

Fire Halts Stanford DP Operations 26 Hours

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Stanford University's information processing center shut down for approximately 26 hours early last week when a fire in the control panel wiring halted the motors that drive the facility's air conditioning and water cooling units.

The blaze, which was confined to a utility bin separate from the center's DP room, caused no injuries, damaged no computing hardware and produced no serious disruptions of campus activities, site director Ed Williams claimed. Critical jobs usually performed on-line in the facility were shipped outside and done manually until full DP operations were restored the following evening.

The site's main environmental control system was scheduled to resume operation by the end of the week. In the meantime, standby air conditioners were expected to take up most of the center's cooling slack.

No exact damage estimates for the fire were available last week, but Williams guessed the destruction probably would not exceed $10,000. Most of the loss is associated with the cost of replacing a faulty transformer.

Transformer Overheats

The fire started at about 8:50 p.m. on Monday, July 30, when a transformer overheated and ignited a bundle of wires behind the control panel responsible for the center's air conditioning and chilled water units, which are situated on the building's top floor. Supervisory personnel on duty at the time first suspected a problem with the environmental control system when the temperature began to rise slowly in the DP room below.

An initial check of the cooling system's control panel revealed nothing amiss. But when supervisors returned to the utility room a few minutes later for a second inspection, they noticed smoke billowing from the control panel.

After dousing the flames with a hand-held fire extinguisher, they entered the utility room and discovered that the 25-horsepower motor responsible for propelling the computing room's electric cooling system had stopped. To minimize the chances of hardware damage, the supervisors then shut down the center's main CPU, a 6M-byte IBM 3033, and all its associated peripherals.

Running under Release 1.7 of IBM's OS/SVS operating system, the 3033 forms the heart of a 200-terminal configuration used mainly for assisting Stanford research projects and for performing a smattering of administrative and classroom tasks. Its most critical application, however, involves the processing of patient censuses and other health care-related reports for the Stanford Medical Center.

When the university's computing site goes down as it did last week, DP personnel usually send their health care applications to the medical center for manual processing. Because the school's most recent downtime episode lasted only about a day, the manual backup system weathered the crisis with hardly a hitch, Williams said.

But if the processing interruption had continued for just a few more days, the manual system "would have been in deep trouble," he added.

The blaze responsible for the shutdown of Stanford's 3033 system broke out in the information processing facility's new headquarters, which is in the final stages of construction. The center had just converted from an IBM 370/168 to the 3033 and had almost finished switching from a manual to an automatic environmental control system when the fire occurred.

Amdahl Trims 470V/7, Offers Accelerator

(Continued from Page 1)

scheduled for September.

The 470 V/7A, which contains the same main memory as the 470V/7, can be field-upgraded to a V/7 or V/8, the firm said — a feature that appears to be on its way to becoming standard on IBM 370 plug-compatible mainframes. Like the other Amdahl systems, the one announced last week runs just about all standard IBM operating systems.

The minimum-configuration 470V/7A — a 4M-byte, 12-channel version — is priced at $2,450,000. A 6M-byte unit with 12 channels costs $2,590,000 and a 16M-byte unit costs $3,290,000.

With 16 channels, a 4M-byte unit costs $2,600,000 and an 8M-byte unit will set users back $2,880,000. The largest 470V/7A — 16 channels and 16M bytes — costs $3,440,000.

At the same time it announced the truncated 470V/7, Amdahl said it is separating maintenance and leasing charges at the request of customers. However, the separation does not represent any price increase, a spokesman claimed.

Lease prices for a 4M-byte, 12-channel will be $59,950/mo, exclusive of maintenance, on a two-year plan and $48,650 on a four-year plan; a two-year lease for a 12-channel; 8M-byte machine will be $69,650/mo and a four-year lease on that system will be $57,450/mo.

A giant-sized, 16M-byte, 16-channel system will command $94,750/mo on a two-year lease and $80,250/mo on a four-year lease.

Monthly maintenance prices for a 12-channel machine range from $9,500/mo for the 4M-byte system through $11,400/mo for the 8M-byte system to $15,200/mo for the 16M-byte system.

Maintenance for a 16-channel processor starts at $10,000/mo for the 4M-byte configuration, rises to $11,900 for the 8M-byte system and goes up to $15,700/mo for the 16M-byte processor. All maintenance charges are for 168 hour/week maintenance, the firm stated.

Gaining 370/158 Power

The accelerator announced by the firm is said to provide the additional power of an IBM 370/158, available through a simple console command. Intended primarily for users with peak load problems, the device will be available only on rental; for $1,800/mo. That price includes 20 hours of use per month, with additional hours billed at $90 each.

The device is intended for the 470V/5, V/5-II and V/7A only. First shipments for attachment to the two smaller processors are scheduled for October, with December set as the shipping date for the V/7A.

There will be no additional charge for maintenance on installed accelerators, the firm stated, and having the device installed does not affect normal maintenance procedures on the host system.

Limited Availability

The device is being limited to the 470V/5 and the V/7A to persuade customers with other systems to purchase upgrades, rather than try to accelerate them, according to the spokesman.

The accelerator will enable a 470V/5 to perform like a V/6 — an increase of 40% to 50%, the spokesman said. With an accelerator installed on a 470V/5-II, users can get performance approximately equal to a V/6-II, again an increase of 40% to 50%, Amdahl claimed.

However, the performance of a 470V/7A with an accelerator is only increased 20%, which would then approximate the power of the firm's V/7.

The accelerator is installed within the existing 470 system, the firm said, and requires no extra floor space. It is turned on and off with an operator command, and usage is recorded only when the user is in that mode and the system is active, not for all elapsed time.

ComputerLand®

the leading franchisor of
retail computer stores

business opportunities available

(415) 895-93 3
P.O. Box 2177
San Leandro, CA 94577

Southern California Users Warned on 80° Limit

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — Like their counterparts in the northern part of the state, users in southern California could soon find themselves without electricity if they continue to set their air conditioner thermostats below 80° this summer.

Southern California Edison Co., the utility serving the Greater Los Angeles area, has joined northern California's Pacific Gas & Electric Co. (PG&E) in warning that it might halt the flow of power to consumers who refuse to raise their air conditioner thermostats to 80° or higher [CW, July 23].

Edison requested the 80° minimum thermostat setting last month as part of a statewide effort to husband California's dwindling power reserves, according to the utility's energy conservation chief, Fred Mickelson. The request will stay in effect through October.

In southern California, as in the northern part of the state, DPers enjoy no automatic exemptions from the 80° limit and could face severe hardships if they defy the guidelines. Fortunately, compliance with the 80° rule is expected to damage little if any hardware, although it will undoubtedly affect the physical comfort of some DP personnel.

Almost all the equipment in IBM's 370 family, for example, can operate at temperatures well above 80° with no noticeable ill effects, according to a company spokesman and a sampling of the firm's product literature. The 370 series CPUs themselves can withstand operating temperatures as low as 60°F and as high as 90°F, with relative humidities ranging from 20% to 80%.

The same environmental conditions characterize the 3330-1 and 3330-11 disk units; the 3333-1 and 3333-11 disk units; and the 3420-3 and 3420-8 tape units, IBM said.

As for some of IBM's printers, the story is much the same. Both the 5203/3 and the 3262 line printer can operate at 60° to 100° with 8% to 80% relative humidity, while the 3800 printing subsystem can tolerate temperatures ranging from 60° to 85° and relative humidities ranging from 20% to 80%.

A spot survey of several other medium- and large-scale systems vendors found that competitive CPUs and peripherals can survive basically the same range of temperature and humidity extremes as their IBM counterparts.

Route to Exemption

But if, in spite of these findings, a user department still fears an 80° limit might somehow harm its hardware, the organization can write to the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) in San Francisco and apply for an exemption from the regulation.

If a request for exemption is accepted, the commission will permit the user to set its air conditioner thermostat below 80°, according to George Amaroli, chief of the CPUC's energy conservation branch.

Like PG&E, Edison is urging its consumers to abide voluntarily by the 80° minimum setting. When asked whether his company is conducting unannounced spot checks of its customers' air conditioner thermostats, Mickelson claimed not to know.

"But we do conduct a couple thousand scheduled audits a month," he noted, "and each time we do an audit we check the customer's thermostat."

Under most circumstances, Edison will not monitor compliance to the 80° setting unless a suspected violation is first reported to Mickelson's office. If the utility does receive a complaint, however, investigators visit the offending customer and ask it to turn up its air conditioner thermostat to the required level.

To date, only a "handful" of violators have been reported to Edison, and without exception the violators complied with the 80° limit after just one warning, Mickelson said.

Warning Procedure

If its first warning did go unheeded, however, the utility would mail a written notice giving the offender five days to abide by its conservation measures.

If the customer still defied the 80° limit at the end of five days, Edison could begin legal proceedings that lead to a cut-off of all electrical service, Mickelson warned.

The need for a united front in combating the state's power shortage is being dramatized almost daily here as soaring demand for commercial and residential air conditioning is placing a continuing strain on Edison's meager reserve capacity.

At present, reserve levels are averaging a relatively comfortable 12% to 15%. In June, however, capacity sank below 5%, and consumption on June 12 totaled a record 12,221 MW — a 1.9% increase over the previous record set in 1978.

At last, DOS/VS and DOS/VSE users can solve resource management problems in a single bound!

With SYSTEM/MANAGER on your side, you'll have the power to manage a wide variety of resources. You'll have the ability to see through the maze of utilization options. You'll be able to shrink hardware costs while helping programmer productivity soar!

Get SYSTEM/MANAGER — the super-friend from Altergo!

- SPACE/MANAGER provides automatic disk space allocation/deallocation, eliminates ASSGN and EXTENT cards, saves space, and simplifies 4300-series and VSE upgrades by providing VSE compatible JCL.
- TAPE/MANAGER shares an integrated catalogue with SPACE/MANAGER, providing centralized tape-based data set control essential when using tape files. Ideal for concurrent high usage of fixed-head disks and frequent backup/reload requirements.
- FILE/MANAGER permits program-transparent file usage from any tape or disk, offering full file security with audit trails to track file usage.
- JOB/MANAGER provides OS-like job stream management capabilities without the need for costly conversions and associated overly-complex JCL requirements. Powerful but simple-to-use JCL preprocessing facilities and conditional JCL capabilities are featured.
- SYSTEM/REPORTER gives customized, user selected reports on resource utilization, component bottlenecks, file data, and much more.

We need powerful help to combat rising hardware costs and plummeting programmer productivity.
Send me details on System/Manager today.
And also tell me more about Altergo's ☐ SHADOW II ☐ GUTS ☐ QUOTA II

Name ________ Title ________
Company ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone ________ System ________

The Distinctive Name
for Quality Software
altergo
4 Faneuil Hall
Boston, MA 02109 • (617) 227-5100

Man Who Admitted Billing Scheme Kills Self

By John Whitmarsh
CW Staff

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — A former chemical salesman who pleaded guilty to running a minicomputer-based false billing scheme put a gun to his head and pulled the trigger just moments before final sentencing in the State Supreme Court building here last week.

Larry A. Glassner, 34 and the father of four children, died July 30 in a third-floor men's room outside the courtroom after he shot himself in the mouth with a .38 caliber revolver.

Glassner had pleaded guilty in June to one count of grand larceny in the third degree for running a false billing scheme that bilked an estimated $1 million from victims in all 50 states.

He had been free on bail since his arrest last Dec. 23 following a three-month investigation.

The investigation was sparked by a suspicious city attorney in Richland Hills, Texas, who received a bill for supplies he had never ordered or received.

Glassner apparently ran two "semilegitimate" supply companies from his home, according to a spokesman for Suffolk County (N.Y.) District Attorney Patrick Henry. The investigation revealed that municipalities in all 50 states had received bills from Glassner in the two years the scheme is alleged to have gone on. The majority of victims were small towns that received and paid small bills, the spokesman said.

Records Stored on Micro

Though Glassner apparently had no computer background, he stored his business records on a Radio Shack TRS-80 microcomputer equipped with a CRT terminal, line printer and 70K-byte capacity disk. The micro and peripherals had been obtained fraudulently, according to the district attorney's office.

Glassner, who was on probation for mail fraud when he devised the billing scheme, appeared in court last week for sentencing with his uncle and attorney, Richard Glassner. During the proceedings, Acting New York State Supreme Court Justice Joseph Jaspan allowed Glassner and his attorney to read his probation report. Citing Glassner's previous conviction, the report recommended a four-year jail term for the billing scheme.

"It was at that point that Glassner and his attorney asked for a brief adjournment of sentencing," according to the district attorney's spokesman. "Glassner went out to the men's room near the courtroom in the Dennison Building and was in there about 20 minutes.

"About 10:55 a.m., a *Newsday* reporter went into the men's room to check on him, and Glassner told him to get out and mind his own business.

"The reporter walked out of the men's room, took five steps and heard the shot. He and a detective raced back in, opened the door of the stall and found Larry Glassner had committed suicide."

On Anniversary of Imprisonment

U.S. DP Scientists Ask Sharansky Release

NEW YORK — Twenty-eight American computer scientists recently petitioned Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev to release computer scientist Anatole Sharansky from prison, because of his deteriorating health.

The 28 scientists sent a cable to Brezhnev on the first anniversary of Sharansky's imprisonment on a charge of treason. Sharansky, who had been active in the refusnik movement in the Soviet Union, was sentenced by a Soviet court to three years in prison and 10 years at hard labor for conspiring with the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency [CW, July 24, 1978].

In a recent letter to his mother, Sharansky said his eyesight is failing and he has difficulty reading and writing. The U.S. scientists contended he would receive better medical care outside of prison.

Although no real response is expected from the cable, the Committee of Concerned Scientists, Inc., to which the 28 belong, believes action of this kind will pressure the Soviet government to release Sharansky eventually.

Among the 28 who sent the cable are Nobel Laureate and Turing Award winner Herbert A. Simon; Turing Award winners John Backus, Allen Newell and Dana S. Scott; two past presidents of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), Dr. Herbert Grosch and Anthony Ralston; and the current ACM president, Dan McCraken.

Independent Packages Go With DOS/VSE

(Continued from Page 1)

the 4300 hardware and the DOS/VSE software, ADR obtained detailed technical materials from IBM, including Program Logic Manuals and microfiche for VSE, the VSE Advanced Functions and the VSE versions of the Power spooling system.

Although ADR is a participant in the Software Information Exchange with IBM [CW, July 16], Caughey said his company got the technical information "through normal channels, but only after considerable badgering" of IBM, including help from the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso).

After analyzing the IBM documentation, ADR began to reprogram the affected areas of The Librarian and Vollie and to test the changes, to the extent possible, on an IBM 370/138 under DOS/VS/Power.

Concurrent with this preliminary work, other ADR staffers began a search for a suitable test site. ADR had both a 4331 and a 4341 on order, but delivery isn't expected until mid-1980.

Unable to locate a domestic ADR customer site scheduled for early delivery of the 4300 systems — largely because IBM limited its early delivery program to "solid blue" shops that had no non-IBM hardware or software — ADR turned to its overseas subsidiaries for help.

ADR/Germany found a manufacturing firm near Munich, already a user of The Librarian and Vollie, that agreed to host the tests. The German firm took delivery of its 4331 — Serial No. 17 — and DOS/VSE in April and had it in production in June.

Four ADR technicians from the Princeton development center arrived during the last week of June. Working days and evenings, they succeeded in getting the ADR products operational in five days. However, several problem areas were encountered.

Most of the problems resulted from inconsistencies between microfiche descriptions and the actual formats of certain VSE files and tables, Caughey reported. Interim solutions were found, and both The Librarian and Vollie were functioning well at the time of the ADR technicians' departure.

VSE/ICCF Experiment

During their visit to the user site, the technicians had the opportunity to experiment with the Interactive Computing and Control Facility (VSE/ICCF). From a user point of view, it appeared to be very similar to Extended Time Sharing System (ETSS II), an IBM Field-Developed Program already available to DOS/VS sites, Caughey commented.

Generating the VSE software was perhaps more conventional than ADR's technicans would have liked.

Neither the Installation Productivity Option/Extended (IPO/E) tape — which is a customized copy of the operating system and supporting software components — nor the Interactive Productivity Facility (VSE/IPF) — intended to simplify the loading of the individual components from the IPO/E — were available. But of course, they weren't even scheduled to be ready, Caughey pointed out.

Built-In Changes

ADR plans to build changes into its software to circumvent incompatibilities between DOS/VS and VSE. The Librarian and Vollie are expected to be fully adapted by the time shipments of the 4300/VSE systems begin arriving at ADR customer sites.

Implementations of other ADR products for the VSE setting are expected to be operational shortly thereafter, Caughey said.

CLOSE OUT
NCR 260-5
Portable KSR Terminals
33 ~~47~~ Units Left
WHILE THEY LAST
$995
Regular List Price
$2495.00

4 ~~6~~ DEMO UNITS
$750

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Call Us Today

Special Purchase
NEW Equipment

FEATURES:
- Quiet Thermal Printing
- 10 or 30 CPS Printing
- Full 128 Code ASCII
- Built in Acoustic Coupler
- EIA RS-232-20 M.A. Loop
- 30 Day Warranty
- Serviced Nationally by NCR

VISA

iTi
information technology, inc.
56 Kearney Road
Needham, Massachusetts 02194
(617) 444-5702/TWX 710-325-6838

EASYTRIEVE relieves the information bottle-neck

Do you get information from the computer when you want it? Every time? Without delay? Or does your data center strain to get the information you request and so vitally need to make decisions?

EASYTRIEVE is a well-proven solution to relieving the information bottleneck.

EASYTRIEVE is the information retrieval software system from Pansophic that requires no coding forms, no complex machine language. EASYTRIEVE works with simple, English key words to produce reports from the computer as fast as the machinery can move. EASYTRIEVE is simple to learn and to apply, yet can be the basis for entire job accounting systems, EDP audit procedures, modeling and financial systems . . . the list is endless.

Call us today toll free to find out how EASYTRIEVE users around the world are managing through current, reliable information.

EASYTRIEVE. The award-winning software solution in use at over 1,500 IBM 360/370 data centers across the globe. From the people at Pansophic. Offices near you throughout the world.

PANSOPHIC
709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521
800-323-7335

Several Agencies Attack Automation of INS

(Continued from Page 1)

ducted an investigation that found the INS program to be ineffective and proceeding without necessary GSA and Justice Department authorizations.

The one point of agreement in the bureaucratic skirmish is that INS is in great need of help. The agency has been described by various members of Congress as "a morass," "the slowest of all agencies" and "totally incapable of administering and enforcing the provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act."

However, Subcommittee Chairman Richardson Preyer (D-N.C.) told Castillo, the panel wants to make sure sound management practices and procedures are followed before it approves the long-range project. Preyer appreciates the "horrendous problems" INS faces in modernizing its operations, but "we want to make sure that before we take a big, $25 million leap in the dark, we know where we're going."

Reason for the Controversy

The controversy arose when INS expanded a model automation project based in the Houston office to four other regional offices. Subcommittee investigators reported that the Houston project was not completely successful, and Justice Department and General Accoonting Office (GAO) studies concluded INS was not authorized to purchase minicomputers for the other four offices.

Castillo assured the subcommittee that the Houston office is now functioning smoothly. He further argued that good, long-range planning had been done even if INS did not follow federal procurement guidelines to the letter.

INS performed complete cost and feasibility studies, tested system prototypes and conducted fully competitive bidding, he said. A complete planning process carried out in accordance with the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-109 on large systems acquisition would have taken several years, he contended, and the backlog at INS offices is too severe to follow every step of that process.

Recounting the history of the project, Castillo told the subcommittee that in 1977 INS installed a Raytheon Data Systems Co. 1200 minicomputer in the Houston office and began development of an Integrated Case Control System (ICCS) that tracks files, provides case status, schedules cases, generates management data and interfaces with word processing equipment to produce forms and letters.

Once the Houston operation proved feasible and was successful in resolving a large backlog problem, Castillo said, four additional minicomputers were acquired for INS offices in Los Angeles, Boston, Newark, N.J., and Washington, D.C. The results have continued to be very encouraging, Castillo and field office officials said.

After investigating the Houston experiment, however, the Justice Department and GAO concluded ICCS has not been successful enough to warrant expansion without further testing and planning.

Walter L. Anderson, senior associate director of GAO's Financial and General Management Studies Division, told the July 23 hearing that INS did not follow federal property management regulations and federal procurement regulations in acquiring the additional four minicomputers.

Furthermore, Anderson said, "With respect to Department of Justice regulations, the INS did not get required advance approval for the individual sole-source lease of the minicomputers . . . .

"As an overall comment, a major defect [in the ICCS concept] is that the INS lacks a long-range [DP] plan that would ensure that the development, expansion or implementation of its automation program would go forward without unnecessary expense or grief."

Castillo argued, however, that "we know what we want to do and what we need to do it."

Users Still Not Safeguarding Privacy

(Continued from Page 1)

U.S. corporations.

"With reference to giving the employee a right to see, copy and correct, if necessary, his records, we found that although three-fourths (76%) of the companies allowed the individual to have access to the personnel records, less than half (46%) gave the employee the right to copy the record.

"For supervisor's records, it was 16% that gave access, and only 9% allowed copying," Linowes reported.

"Most employees still are not being told much about their own records. Over two-thirds of the companies do not inform their personnel of the types of records maintained on them, how they are used, what they have access to and what the companies' routine disclosure practices are. Apparently, secret records do continue to exist."

"Two-thirds (69%) of the corporations do not inform the individual that they give personal information to credit grantors. . .

"Over eight out of 10 companies verify or supplement background information collected directly from their personnel, but only one-fourth of these companies let the individual see this information . . .

"Three out of four companies use medical information in their files to make employment-related decisions. Yet 83% of the organizations do not allow their personnel to see it . . .

"Two out of five (41%) companies do not have a policy concerning which records are rountinely disclosed to government agencies. When no such policy exists, the person in charge — whether he be an executive or a record clerk — decides for himself what and when sensitive personal information is routinely released . . .

"Regrettably, these findings hardly add up to widespread voluntary adoption of privacy safeguards in employment systems of the largest corporations in the nation," Linowes said. "This, in spite of the fact that almost four out of five companies indicated that they had appointed an executive-level person to be responsible for maintaining privacy safeguards in employment records."

Linowes noted that President Carter recently endorsed the privacy commission call for voluntary action by industry. Linowes suggested, however, that national legislation to ensure employee record privacy may be necessary.

FCC Eyes Ecom Regulation

(Continued from Page 1)

However, research, development and testing of "electronic message technology applications on an experimental basis" are allowed, and existing contracts — such as the one between the Postal Service and Western Union to develop Ecom — would not be abrogated.

Earlier, the House approved funding bill for the Postal Service without any mention of EMS. The final version will have to be worked out in a Senate-House conference committee.

New Questions

New questions have arisen in the Ecom proceedings being conducted by the U.S. Postal Rate Commission. It has requested comments from interested parties on the potential privacy and security hazards posed by Ecom and on the impact of the Carter Administration's recent policy statements concerning electronic mail [CW, July 30].

Specifically, the Postal Rate Commission wants to know whether the Administration statement is likely to change the Ecom offering and whether individual privacy is threatened by "the access which postal employees may have to the text of Ecom messages."

Last Wednesday's 5-1 FCC vote requires the Postal Service to file a Section 214 application, requesting commission authorization of Ecom communications facilities, before the service can be offered commercially. The whole question of Ecom's market impact on competing EMS services offered by commerical suppliers will be argued as a result. Although this question has already come up at the Postal Rate Commission, industry observers regard the FCC as a more knowledgeable tribunal.

Cloud Over Intelpost

The FCC vote cast a cloud over Intelpost, the international facsimile service now being tested by the Postal Service. As one industry source put it, "Since Intelpost makes essentially the same use of communications facilities that Ecom does can [the Postal Service] is the supplier of both services, the commission can hardly not require a 214 application in one case and forego it in the other."

An FCC source, however, said "internationa political considerations" could lead to a different result in the Intelpost case.

Assuming the FCC does assert jurisdiction over Interlpost, it would become the sole regulator of the service since the Postal Rate Commission, under its charter, supervies only domestic mail activities.

Another significant aspect of the decision is that the FCC asserted jurisdiction over end-to-end Ecom service, including the rates charged for carrier delivery of Ecom messages after they have been transmitted to the receiving post office. Significantly, the Carter Administration, in its recent policy statement, assigned exclusive jurisdiction over this portion of the service to the Postal Rate Commission.

Two Choices

An FCC source said the Postal Service now has two choices. It can appeal last Wednesday's decision to a federal court, or it can ignore the decision and proceed to offer Ecom commercially.

Run ISAM Files on
3330-II and 3350's
with DOS/VS Rel. 34

With The Value Computing Advanced Function
ISAM 3330-II/3350 Native Mode Support

☑ No reassembly of Your Programs
☑ No Changes to Your JCL
☑ Completely Transparent to Operations

Value Computing Inc.
The Computer Operations Company

Please send me more information about ISAM Native Mode Support

NAME ____________ COMPANY ____________
TITLE ____________ PHONE ____________
ADDRESS ____________ CITY ____________ STATE ____________
ZIP ____________ CPU ____________ OPERATING SYSTEM ____________

Mail to VALUE COMPUTING INC.
300 VCI Building, W. Marlton Pike
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

Or call toll-free 800-257-8342

1078

Inspection Finds 2,000 Files in Box

INS Automation: No One Disputing Necessity

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — When government inspectors waited three hours for two files from the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) — the files couldn't be found — INS officials decided something had to be done.

The agency, which even its commissioner, Leonel J. Castillo, admits is one of the worst with which to do business, recently decided to computerize its operation. Using Raytheon Data Systems Co. 1200 minicomputers, INS implemented the Integrated Case Control System (ICCS) with a Master Index Remote Access Capability (Mirac) at five experimental sites.

Computerization was about 15 years overdue, one INS official said. The result was an agency so swamped in paperwork that it could barely manage trivial tasks.

In a recent report submitted to the Government Information and Individual Rights Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Government Operations, Castillo said INS was in such bad shape that something had to be done fast.

"I inherited an agency that was foundering," Castillo, who was appointed commissioner in May 1977, said. "It could not meet its responsibilities of enforcing the law or providing service to the public."

Unfiled, Lost Files

A May 1978 inspection of the Washington, D.C., INS office turned up 2,000 files in a box in the file room — files that were charged out but never refiled. Some of them were five months old:

A random sampling of 200 files in various places in the Washington office revealed that about 20% were never charged out or were charged out improperly. In addition, the inspectors found more than 200 unanswered congressional letters — some more than a year old, according to Castillo.

A similar inspection of the Newark, N.J., district office five months earlier had turned up similar problems, he added.

A February 1973 study of the Washington INS office showed one file in 20 was lost. According to that study, it took an average of three months to find a lost file.

"It seemed essential that action be taken quickly to enable INS to carry out the responsibilities assigned to it by Congress. The agency did not need a long examination of its problems followed by a long period of planning. The problems were obvious," Castillo said.

"A process of exhaustive testing, evaluation and study combined with the long lead times inherent in the budget process would have resulted in no significant action being taken to remedy INS' problems for several years."

Houston Test Site

Instead, INS decided to go ahead and develop its system at its office in Houston. Using both local and central office personnel, INS developed ICCS and Mirac.

ICCS uses two basic subsystems, an Alien File Tracking System (Afts) and an Application and Petition Tracking System (Apts). Apts keeps track of the contents and status of files, while Afts tracks files within a district office.

A subsystem to establish a data base of deportation cases is being developed.

To keep track of files on a national level, INS developed Mirac. Using Hazeltine Corp. 1500 terminals linked via telephone lines to a central IBM 360 CPU in Washington, local offices can check the status or location of any file and request transfer of that file to another office, according to Castillo.

Future Expansion

INS eventually plans to expand the system to produce electronic abstracts of files. This would eliminate the physical transfer of files from one office to another. INS will set aside $200,000 from its 1980 budget for the expansion, according to Castillo.

INS is also using the experimental system to interface with word processing machines to produce reports and form letters, he added.

The experimental INS systems are at the Houston, Washington, Boston, Newark, N.J., and Los Angeles.

Miller Named To DPMA Board

PARK RIDGE, Ill. — Dr. Georgia B. Miller, acting head of the Administrative Systems Department of the Indiana University School of Business, was recently elected to the Data Processing Management Association's (DPMA) Education Foundation Board of Regents.

Miller holds a doctorate in business education and accounting from the University of Kentucky. She taught at Western Kentucky University before coming to Indiana University.

Miller succeeds T.M. Bellan, vice-president of computer services for McDonnell Douglas Automation Co., on the board.

How our trainees became structured COBOL programmers

Total training cost: $17.50 + one month's salary

We've always been convinced of the effectiveness of our instructional DP materials. So when our most recent book came out, we were anxious to test it for ourselves, to see if it could live up to our expectations.

We had just hired two new programmer trainees. Neil had recently graduated from college with a degree in Ag Science (his specialty was ornamental horticulture). He had taken one computing course in college, an introductory course that covered BASIC. Steve had graduated a couple years earlier with a BA in history. He had been working for an insurance firm and had no experience in data processing.

Neil's and Steve's assignment for the first month was to study our new book, *Structured ANS COBOL, Part 1: A Course for Novices*. During this time, they were free to ask as many questions as they wanted, which they did, and when they had finished the first five chapters, they were each to complete a practice problem, which they did. By the end of the month, they had been assigned their first production programs. And at the end of another two weeks, they were designing and developing structured programs that are much better than those developed by the average COBOL programmer with five or more years of experience. Total training cost for each of them: a month's salary and $17.50 for the book.

Advanced COBOL training

This book is part 1 of a two-part course in structured COBOL. *Part 2: An Advanced Course* covers advanced elements a COBOL programmer should be using but too often isn't...elements like SET and SEARCH for table handling and the sort/merge feature. It also covers the structured-programming techniques of design, documentation, and coding that are taught in part 1. So it can follow any introductory COBOL course, even one that teaches unstructured COBOL.

Our unlimited guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all our books are sold with an ironclad guarantee. If you or your programmers can't learn structured COBOL using the books alone, you can return them for a full refund, no matter how long you've had them. In addition, you can take up to 30 days to review the books without paying anything.

So mail the coupon today. I'm convinced you'll get great results in a hurry using our structured COBOL course.

5C1-3

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.,
4222 West Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, California 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the books indicated below. I will take up to 30 days to review them. After that, I will take advantage of your unlimited guarantee. If the books don't prove to be effective, I will return them for a full refund no questions asked. I understand I will be billed the appropriate price plus freight (plus sales tax in California)

Quantity	Book	Price
______	Structured ANS COBOL (part 1)	$17.50
______	Structured ANS COBOL (part 2)	$15.00

SAVE 15%: Send cash with your order and take 15% off your order total. Then, add 6% sales tax if you live in California. And add 75 cents freight for each book ordered

Name and Title ____________________

Company (if any) ____________________

Address ____________________

City, State, Zip ____________________

Uncapher Given Award For Service in Afips

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Keith W. Uncapher, chairman of the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips) Washington Activities Committee, has received the Afips Distinguished Service Award.

Established by the Afips board in 1970 and presented to Uncapher at a plenary session of the National Computer Conference in June, the award is given "to recognize outstanding individuals who have rendered extraordinary service to the computing field through their accomplishment on behalf of . . . [Afips] and its committees."

Uncapher is founder and director of the Information Sciences Institute, an information processing research center at the University of Southern California in Marina del Rey. At the Rand Corp. from 1950 to 1972, he was associate head of the Information Science and Mathematics Department, head of the Computer Systems Group and program manager.

He is currently a member of the U.S. Air Force Scientific Advisory Board, the Defense Communications Agency Scientific Advisory Group and the Federal Judicial Center Systems Advisory Council.

Uncapher became involved with Afips in 1961 as vice-chairman of the Fall Joint Computer Conference, the predecessor to NCC.

Announcing The Cambridge 'Refurb' Program:

370 ADD-ON MEMORIES AT UP TO 75% OFF

Cambridge Memories announces its Factory Refurbishment program—a unique opportunity for users of IBM System/370 Models 145, 155, 165, 158 and 168 to obtain all the add-on memory they need at prices up to 75 per cent below IBM.

The program consists of a seven-point Cambridge guarantee that memory-limited 370 users will appreciate:

1. All memory is factory reconditioned and refurbished.
2. All memory is updated to the latest engineering change levels to assure maximum current performance and future expandability.
3. All memory comes with Cambridge's "new build" factory warranty.
4. All memory is available in sizes and configuration to match your exact 370 configuration in the models shown above.
5. Most memory is available in both standard and extended configurations, so you can add up to twice as much capacity as IBM offers.
6. All memory is available on a 30-day delivery basis or faster.
7. Savings range up to 75 per cent, with selected models offering even higher savings.

With the seven-point pledge, you can add massively to your current System/370 memory at prices too good to turn down. But do it quickly, because limited quantities of Stor/370 memory are available for some models.

CAMBRIDGE.

A good place to put your information

For additional information, contact the nearest Cambridge sales office:

BOSTON (617) 890-6000
PHILADELPHIA (609) 924-0610
WASHINGTON (703) 661-5323
DETROIT (313) 557-4000
SAN FRANCISCO (415) 692-4806
NEW YORK (201) 368-0163
CHICAGO (312) 671-5290
TORONTO (416) 675-5067
LOS ANGELES (213) 985-0253
DALLAS (214) 661-1750

Cambridge Memories, Inc., 360 Second Ave.,
Waltham, MA 02154 (617) 890-6000

U.S. Economic Climate Stifling Small, Innovative Firms: Norris

By a CW Staff Writer

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The entrepreneurial spirit and willingness to take risks that spawned business boom "towns" such as "Silicon Valley" in California are being buried under stifling government regulation according to Control Data Corp.'s William C. Norris.

Norris, CDC chairman and one of the most successful entrepreneurs in the electronic industry, told a House of Representatives joint committee meeting July 23 that the technological innovation of small, start-up firms is one of the best checks against inflation.

The House Science, Research and Technology Subcommittee and the Budget Committee's Task Force on Inflation called the joint hearing to explore the relationships between research and development, productivity and inflation.

Incentives Reduced

In a prepared statement, Norris told the committee members that the present slowdown in U.S. productivity "is due in large part to certain federal and corporate policies that have reduced incentives for business to innovate." These policies are making it very unattractive, if not very difficult, to start up small, innovative companies that are the wellspring of new technology, he said.

"The environment in large companies is not conducive to innovation. Most large companies create a corporate bureaucracy that avoids risk wherever possible. The rising cost of innovation, investor pressure for immediate earnings and greater uncertainty of an unstable economy have accentuated the tendency of large corpotations to avoid the risks associated with truly major innovative products and services.

"The emphasis today is on immediate payoffs from marginal improvements in existing offerings and from lower costs of labor through mechanization and automation. In this environment, development of new products and services takes a back seat.

Taking Risks

"In contrast," Norris said, "there are many small, technically oriented companies where management is entrepreneurial rather than bureaucratic. Here, developing ideas and innovations in useful products and taking big risks are a way of life."

The chief executive officer pointed to his own experience in starting CDC in 1957 with about 20 employees. The company is now a multibillion-dollar operation employing more than 50,000.

Unfortunately, the entrepreneurial achievements that built the Silicon Valleys of the 1950s and 1960s are not possible in today's business climate, Norris said. He blamed "federal policies of the last decade, such as increases in capital gains taxes and more burdensome regulation, (which) have inadvertently reduced the incentives for undertaking the relatively high-risk investments that are inherent in producing and marketing new products and services."

Realizing Potential

What is needed, he said, "is the recreation of a business climate in which small firms can realize once again their innovative potential." To that end, he put forward a number of proposals including:

- Reducing capital gains taxes to 25% for firms employing 100 to 500 workers and to 10% for firms with fewer than 100.
- Deferral of capital gains tax if proceeds from stock sales are reinvested in small business.
- Raising the threshold for application of the full corporate tax rate to $200,000 for small businesses.
- Increasing the carry-forward provision for start-up losses of small business from five to 10 years.

He also recommended a government program to encourage transfer of government and university technology to the private sector for commercialization and called for "tax incentives to be used to encourage large companies to make their technology available to small companies."

Norris advocated a program "to stimulate the startup of millions of new businesses" and curbs on takeovers and mergers, through which, he said, large companies acquire small ones to be rid of the competition small, innovative firms offer.

Report Focuses On Particulars Of Maintenance

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — An analysis of computer maintenance vendors and equipment is offered in Alltech Publishing Co.'s *Maintenance Considerations in the Business Automation Marketplace.*

Originally part of Alltech's 1978 marketing study of computer maintenance, the analysis is now being offered as an individual report. Included in the package are an analysis of 142 maintenance and equipment vendors, a directory and analysis of third-party maintenance firms, user evaluations and a report on how maintenance personnel affect sales, according to Alltech.

The report costs $2,000 ($1,995 if prepaid), the vendor said from 212 Cooper Center, N. Park Drive and Browning Road, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

SHORT-TERM LEASE
1 TO 2 YEARS

168-L

1435 4535
2150 4650
2151 7905
6111 9449
(2) 2880-2 2870-1 2860-3

AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER

Call Patricia O'Leary
800-225-2036

CSA
Computer Systems of America Inc.
141 Milk Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 482-4671

Let Federal Contractors Retain Patent Rights, EIA Head Urges Senate

By a CW Staff Writer

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal contractors should be permitted to retain patent rights for inventions resulting from federally sponsored research and development, an electronics industry spokesman said here recently.

Addressing the Senate Subcommitte on Science, Technology and Space, Peter F. McCloskey, president of the Electronic Industries Association (EIA), called for a uniform federal patent policy that would encourage contractor participation in government R&D programs.

"Placing title in the contractor for inventions under federally sponsored R&D — and doing so uniformly for all agencies — can only work to assure broader contractor participation, a higher quantity and quality of innovation and and attendant flow down to the American consumer of the benefits from commercialization of those inventions," The EIA executive said.

Creating Disincentives

The Senate panel is considering the proposed Science and Technology Research and Development Utilization Policy Act [CW, July 2,9]. McCloskey was asked by subcommitte chairman Adlai Stevenson (D-Ill.) — to address the question of how present federal patent policy inhibits joint government-industry R&D.

In his prepared testimony, McCloskey said the EIA endorses the legislation, S.1215, and praised it for focusing attention on "two vitally important points.

"First, those existing agencies with a policy calling for the government taking of title in all cases lessen the incentive to subsequent commercialization which would otherwise be present if the contractor held the patent.

"More importantly, however, the taking of title by the government in those cases traditionally is accompanied by attempts to make rather significant demands on the so-called background rights and patents of the participating contractor. This valuable know-how, involving proprietary information in many cases, was initially developed by the contractor at private expense . . . .

"To ask a company to give up some of this know-how unnecessarily in order to undertake a federal R&D project raises a difficult judgment question. Ironically, the most successful firms — the best innovators — are faced with giving up more of this valuable background technology.

"This penalty then becomes a greater disincentive to these firms. What results is a dichotomy that those with the most to contribute to the federal R&D effort face the greatest disincentives."

Looking Beyond Theory

McCloskey, who said his association is aware of instances in which federal agency title policy "was sufficient disincentive to cause a contractor not to participate," asked the subcommitte to look beyond the "theoretical and somewhat doubtful considerations" on which such policy is based.

He asked the subcommitte not to draw any distinction between military and civilian inventions, noting that "an invention in one area may find greater use in yet another area."

McCloskey also criticized proposals for different policies for allocating patent rights to large and small firms and the policy requiring a payback to the government for federally sponsored inventions.

"If the invention of the federal patent policy is to draw upon the talents of the best contractors and technology, then the theory of increased participation derived by leaving title in the contractor would apply equally to all sizes of firms," he said.

In addition, "it is extremely impractical, if not impossible, to determine what particular revenue or return is generated from a specific patent — considering that the patent may be used in combination with other patents or know-how or in licensing packages," he said.

NBS Proposes Adoption of Fortran, Basic Standards

WASHINGTON D.C. — The federal government has proposed the adoption of the Fortran and Minimal Basic language standards promulgated by the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) for government use.

In a July 20 notice in the *Federal Register*, the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) requested public comments on its proposal to adopt as Federal Information Processing Standards Ansi Fortran X3.9-1978 and Ansi Minimal Basic X3.60-1978. NBS is responsible for developing DP standards for federal use.

The technical specifications for the two languages can be obtained from the American National Standards Institute, 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018.

Comments on the NBS proposal should be submitted by Sept. 18 to the Office of ADP Standards Administration, Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234.

'He's the Guilty One! He's rotten to the Core!'

IMS EDUCATION

Adequate IMS Education is essential to the successful development of any IMS application. Finding adequate education has proven a major stumbling block to many companies. It is for this reason that many industry leaders have turned to Data Base Management, Inc., (DBMI) for IMS Education.

Now you, too, can solve your IMS Education problems by attending the following IMS courses being offered by DBMI at their Washington, D.C., offices this Fall.

Introduction to IMS DL/I — Sept. 17 - 19, Nov. 5 - 7
Introduction to IMS DC — Sept. 20 - 21, Nov. 8 - 9
IMS Data Base Design — Oct. 15 - 19, Dec. 3 - 7
IMS Message Format Service — Sept. 24 - 26, Nov. 14 - 16
IMS Dump Reading — Sept. 27, Nov. 19

DBMI DATA BASE MANAGEMENT, INC.
281 Hartford Turnpike
Vernon, CT 06066
(203) 646-3264

☐ Please send information regarding the Fall offerings
☐ Please send information regarding in-house offerings
Name ________ Title ________
Company ________ Phone ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Call IBM first...

COMDISCO

Asis Meet Set

MINNEAPOLIS — The American Society for Information Science (Asis) will center its 42nd annual meeting here Oct. 14-18 on the theme of "Information Choices and Policies."

Designed to examine aspects of worldwide communications and information exchange in the next decade, the meeting will feature sessions on computer graphics, occupations of information professionals, co-citation analysis and personal computing.

Conference fees are as follows: member preregistration, $70; nonmember preregistration, $100; on-site registration for members, $90; on-site registration for nonmembers, $120; one-day member attendance, $30; one-day nonmember attendance, $40; spouses, $5 for the complete conference; student members, free.

Asis is located at 1010 16 St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

DP Means Rehabilitation at Milan

By Patrick Leo Sharkey

Special to CW

MILAN, Mich. — "Rehabilitation" is the kind of flowery word that is hardly ever used at the Federal Correctional Institution (FCI) here, a medium-security prison on the outskirts of a small town 45 miles southwest of Detroit.

Yet the Education Department's efforts to upgrade and broaden the learning of the inmates and to give them marketable skills — most notably associate degrees in DP — have resulted in its becoming the first prison school in the U.S. to receive North Central Association (NCA) accreditation.

That NCA seal of approval means two things, according to Bruce Baker, assistant supervisor of education. "We haven't been doing anything that new," he said, "but now people are starting to recognize us." An NCA committee will annually evaluate the prison's Education Department to check that it is maintaining its level of quality education and, most beneficial to the inmates, employers in the outside world will now tend to give more serious consideration to applications coming from prisoners who have completed the accredited program.

In DP alone, according to program head Paul Breitenbach, 10 to 12 parolees this year will find jobs as programmers. He said he receives a call at least once a month from former students who tell him about the raises they have already received from their usual $15,500 starting pay or just chat about the enjoyment they're finding in the first actual career of their often directionless lives.

Employers also call Breitenbach to say what fine technicians and prompt, ambitious workers his alumni are proving to be, he said.

The Education Department has managed to involve 428 of Milan FCI's 600 inmates in programs ranging from DP and a college business curriculum to vocational training and adult basic education. Thirty-six of those men have enrolled in the computer program.

Carrying notebooks and penciled-over computer sheets, the students arrive at the cluster of paneled and carpeted computer rooms early in the morning. As they wait for the class day to begin, they often talk about the programming jobs they have their eyes on in cities across the country or about the headache a current program assignment has been giving them or just question aloud why Fortran is required of someone who is going into a business career.

Dealing With the Stigma

All the hopes and anxieties of college life abound here. But the inmate going to school has particular fears about what the world holds beyond college. "With the stigma of being an ex-offender," Breitenbach said, "it's hard to go out and apply for jobs."

Some omit this shameful chapter of their past on their applications, only to be fired or suffer a substantial salary penalty when their record has been discovered. "Personnel agencies call me up and tell me to cover up the prison part," Breitenbach said. "That's what they've been doing all along, and they want me to do it too. But I won't.

"I tell the guys to always think about the old antagonist you had to live with in prison who just might be working out in the plant where you're at and he sees you walking with the management people. Well, he hates the management and he hates you, too, so he'll blow the whistle on you."

"We used to type 'Arkona Road School' on the diplomas," Baker said, "but there's really no point to gloss over it. You get fired not for being an ex-offender, but for hiding it. You have to accept the fact that you're going to be an ex-offender for the rest of your life."

No Problem With Jobs

For all their worry, however, one-third of Breitenbach's students will have jobs waiting for them by the time they are released. Another substantial number, he said, will receive jobs soon after their parole. One reason — the Milan FCI grads are in demand.

"The advantage these students have over someone going to school on the outside is that they have about six months' industrial experience by the time they're finished," Breitenbach explained. One student with five months' experience and the credit for writing a JCL program, for example, left Milan last week for a middle-level programming position in Indiana.

Since all inmates are required to perform work while at the FCI, many DP students are involved in a vast programming project under contract with the U.S. Department of Agriculture to write programs analyzing the eating habits of the American public. "We take the answers to questions like 'How many yellow marimbas did you east last week?' and break them down to their nutritional value, then make cross-references to incomes or family size, things like that," Breitenbach said.

Under the contract, the Education Department at Milan was able to receive in January a substantial update in computer hardware. Discarding an old Univac 9200 with its low 24K memory and slow card input, Milan acquired a Raytheon Data Systems Co. PTS-1200 Mark II with an effective 128K memory, five CRT terminals, three hard-copy terminals and a communications link through a 4,800 bit/-sec dedicated line to a Honeywell, Inc. Level 66 Model 80 multiprocessor in Kansas City. It also received six Commodore Business Systems, Inc. PET 6502 microprocessor systems and three electronic keypunches.

The DP curriculum at Milan FCI emphasizes Cobol, but in the sequence of courses that leads to an associate degree, the student also encounters Basic, Fortran and the 6502 microprocessor machine language. "They get a whole course in Fortran, mainly to learn the number-crunching ability of the computer," Breitenbach said.

Sharkey is a freelance writer living in Saline, Mich.

dc dearborn computer company

Giveth excellent lease rates on 360, 370, 303X, 4000 and all peripherals.

Taketh your excess equipment in trade, or purchase lease-back.

Cooketh to buy and sell IBM and IBM compatible computer equipment.

Brokers and Dealers Only: Bridge financing available.
Contact Mr. Ira Levy, Park Ridge, 312/827-9200.

dc dearborn computer company

1460 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge, illinois 60068/(chicago)
(312) 827-9200/telex: 28-3561
st. louis (618) 344-2666

SAN DIEGO DPMA '79

Sunshine, Seminars & EDP Products on Display

DPMA San Diego '79 is three information-packed days of seminars, workshops and panel discussions; plus a growing business exposition of the latest in EDP products, supplies and services—all designed to meet the specific needs of the DP management professional.

It's the annual international conference and business exposition sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association, being held at the Town & Country Hotel, San Diego, CA on October 14 through 17, 1979.

A full gamut of issues relevant to information processing executives will be highlighted, including Interactive Graphics, Distributed Processing Systems, Automated Office, Personal Time Management, Privacy Considerations, Networks and Data Communications; Long Range Planning and Data Base Management Systems.

Set against the ocean and the sunshine of San Diego, DPMA San Diego '79 offers entertainment to match its educational fare. It all adds up to an exciting event, October 14–17, 1979.

For complete details on DPMA San Diego '79, fill out the coupon. You'll want to be there, so send for more information today.

Send to: DPMA San Diego '79
505 Busse Highway
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State-Prov.

Zip/Postal Code

Please send
- ☐ Conference registration materials
- ☐ Free exhibit viewing tickets
- ☐ My company's interested in exhibiting. Send exhibit information

Although Gas Crisis Abating

Houstonians Still Flocking to Car Pool System

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Although gasoline lines and odd-even fuel ration plans seem to have disappeared, energy-conscious commuters here are still flocking to join a computer-based car pool system set up by this city more than four years ago.

"As are all car pooling programs throughout the nation, we're having our share of calls and a lot of interest in the program at this time," Sharon Hagen, manager of Carshare, stated. But "we have been here since 1975, and we've been servicing a number of people who are interested in car pooling — whether or not there is a gasoline shortage — just because of the amount of money they could save."

Offered free to commuters by Houston's Metropolitan Transit Authority (MTA), Carshare presently has between 8,500 and 9,000 active subscribers and is used by nearly 300 companies "during the course of a year," Hagan explained.

Like other rider-sharing systems around the country, the MTA program matches travelers according to the statistics contained on a special application each sends to Carshare. The application lists the subscriber's name, address, telephone number, work location, departure and arrival times and whether the applicant prefers to drive, ride or alternate between the two.

The applications are processed with a recently acquired Datapoint Corp. 5500 minicomputer system. "We would then generate the match list and the list would contain the [names of] people in [a subscriber's] area who are going to the same work area, and we mail that out," the Carshare director explained.

System Extra

However, the Houston system carries the car pool idea a step further by offering an almost instantaneous matching of drivers and riders. If a commuter's car is stolen or breaks down or if another kind of emergency strands the motorist, the subscriber can call up the service and be given the name of another driver over the telephone.

Unfortunately, even the best laid plans of gas-saving commuters are sometimes plagued with unavoidable problems. Several weeks ago, at the height of the gas shortage, Carshare was flooded with so many calls and applications that its emergency matching system was virtually nonexistent and the regular mail matching program was delayed by days and weeks.

"We were right in the midst of Houston's [gas] crisis," Hagan recalled. "The panic button had been pushed and we were getting up to 160 calls a day. We were not able to do the instantaneous match because it takes a few minutes to take down the information and to keep people on the phones." In addition, the MTA's commuter office didn't have enough telephone lines to accommodate the surge of calls.

Although it's not in the transit authority's 1979 budget, the MTA plans to add more phone lines and an additional terminal to the Datapoint computer to prepare for future commuter crunches.

Now the calls are "kind of what I would consider to be subsiding," Hagan continued. "We're catching up with everything and we'll be able to deal with each person."

Purging Program

In fact, to keep the system up-to-date and cut down on matching delays, Carshare personnel are about to conduct their almost semiannual purge of those names that have been on file for the past several months. The ejected commuters will then be notified that the computerized car pool service is updating its records and asked to change any data on their files that might have become outdated.

"Houston's a pretty mobile city and people change jobs very frequently," Hagan stated. "They move and they forget to tell us that they've moved."

While Carshare was initially started by the City of Houston, it is now under the jurisdiction of the MTA. This may seem to be a conflict of interest between public and private transportation systems but, according to Hagan, the MTA considers the program to be a necessary public service.

"The MTA system is not in the best of shape," Hagan admitted. "There have been numerous maintenance problems; the facilities are old, they're outdated and there's a lot to be done just to upgrade the existing system. In addition, the MTA has only 300 buses to serve the city's 1,500 square miles and nearly three million people."

There is one place to get First Class hardware service.
Fortunately, it's in 160 different places.

The company:
Sorbus Inc.

Named as the number one service organization, by manufacturers and end-users alike, in independent preference studies run by *Datamation*.* And cited for "Best Technology," "Best Price/Performance Ratio," "Best Service Organization," and as "Most Preferred to Do Business With," by readers of *Data Communications*.**

And you know where a lot of the votes came from? Places like Wilkes-Barre, and Waco, and Wausau. Places, maybe, like yours.

Places that wouldn't see a prompt First Class service call if it weren't for Sorbus.

Because that's how we got to be First. By making a point of being close to you. And being there on time. With the right parts. And the right tools.

In the hands of people who know how important up-time is to you.

It's a lot of work being Sorbus. But it sure beats being second.

Call or write today.

**Datamation* Reader Preference Studies, 1978, 1977, 1976, 1975
***Data Communications* Reader Preference Study, 1978

Sorbus

MAI

Sorbus Inc.
A Management Assistance Inc. Company
150 Allendale Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406 215-265-6700

SHOCKWATCH®

Because a disk pack can be an accident waiting to happen.

Shockwatch® is a precise impact detector which can prevent the use of damaged disk packs and cartridges. Media Recovery Inc., 1435 Roundtable, Dallas, TX 75247
Call toll free: [illegible]

THIS PRINTER IS THE ULTIMATE OR THIS AD IS A LIE!!!

The printer mechanism is the field proven Teletype™ Corporation's model 40 of which more than 40,000 shipped since 1974. The 80 or 132 column heavy duty chain prints up to 6 clear copies. This quietized printer is plug-to-plug compatible with Centronics, Dataproducts, current loop, and RS-232C interfaces.

☐ 300 LPM-adjustable forms
☐ Fully formed characters
☐ Service available from Teletype™ Corporation
☐ Installations: DEC, DG, HP, CA, GA, intel, Prime, Wang, GE, SEL, Datapoint, IBM Tandem, Microdata
☐ $4,250 (80) — $4,950 (132)
☐ Delivery: stock to 30 days

IEI INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS INC.
15200 Northwest 60 Avenue • Miami Lakes, Florida 33014
(305) 558-1591 Telex: 807121

☐ Yes, I am convinced this ad is not a lie, send me information.

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Street ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______ Ext. ______

COMPUTER DEALERSHIP AVAILABLE

Centurion Series 100

Dealerships are still available in some major cities for the Centurion product line by Warrex Computer Corporation. Success paths of present dealers prove the integrity of the Centurion line.

• Reliable • Unequaled margins
• Complete and totally upward expandable
• Software packages

Complete dealer start-up and on-going support by Warrex assures dealers of sound, profitable posture in the shortest possible time.

• Dealer management guidance
• National and local advertising
• Training-technical, programming & sales

For more information contact:
Lou Weinrich
Warrex Computer Corporation
1780 Jay Ell Drive, Richardson, Texas 75081
800-527-4266 214-699-8400

Centurion
A product of Warrex Computer Corporation

Managers on the Move

JOHN G. STENGEL has been named assistant controller of Texasgulf, Inc., responsible for heading the corporate DP center in Raleigh, N.C.

Along with Stengel, FRANK HODGE was named manager, businesss applications development; TOM HONEYCUTT became manager, technical applications development; FRANK MOORE was appointed manager, Raleigh Data Center; and DAVE RUTLEGE was named manager, information systems planning.

Hodge

Moore

Stengel has been employed by Texasgulf for seven years. Prior to his promotion, he was manager of the DP center. A graduate of King's College in Wilkes Barre, Pa., he worked for Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. and for Western Electric before joining Texasgulf.

Hodge attended North Carolina State University and Upper Iowa University. He worked for both Wachovia Bank and Carolina Coach before joining Texasgulf in 1972.

Honeycutt came to Texasgulf from North Carolina State University, where he was an associate professor of computer science. He holds B.S., M.S. and Ph.D. degrees from North Carolina State in engineering and operations research.

Moore received his bachelor's degree from Manhattan College and did graduate work at Long Island University. He joined Texasgulf in 1971 after several years at Reader's Digest, J.C. Penney and Curtiss Wright Corp.

Rutledge has been employed by Texasgulf for five years. He studied chemical engineering at North Carolina State and is working toward a master's in business administration from Duke University. Before joining Texasgulf, he worked at Computer Management Corp. and Corning Glass in Raleigh.

• • •

Rutledge

Stengel

MICHAEL A. WIEDER has been appointed DP staff manager for GTE Service Corp. in Tampa, Fla.

In his new position, Wieder will be responsible for acquiring and disposing of all hardware as well as negotiating hardware-related contracts.

A graduate of Earlham College with a bachelor of science degree in physics, Wieder will receive his master's degree in business administration from Rider College later this summer. He has about 15 years' experience in DP.

• • •

ROBERT DOERFLEIN and THOMAS CONLEY have been named manager of data processing and manager of systems processing, respectively, at The Silent Watchman Corp. in Columbus, Ohio.

Doerflein will be responsible for all DP functions for the securities firm, including a nationwide computer-based monitoring operation that detects and reports break-ins and vandalism at subscribers' locations.

Conley will take charge of Watchman's program maintenance and operations functions, including management of the on-line monitoring, accounting and billing functions as well as inventory control and marketing information.

Doerflein joins Watchman after 10 years with Univac, where he was a senior systems analyst. He received a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from the University of Cincinnati in 1964.

Previously, Conley was a systems representative for Honeywell, Inc. He is a graduate of columbus Technical Institute.

Honeycutt

Grosz

ANDREW GROSZ has been appointed manager of Southern California computer operations for the Wells Fargo Bank in Los Angeles.

Prior to his promotion, Grosz was operations officer for the bank's Production Control Services Department in San Francisco.

He joined Wells Fargo in 1971 after receiving his B.S. degree in psychology and art from Brooklyn College.

• • •

SIDNEY W. HALL has been named director of management information systems (MIS) for Hobart Brothers in Troy, Ohio.

Hall, who worked for ITT North Electric, General Tire and Bell telephone Labs, holds a B.A. degree in industrial management from Ohio State University and an M.S. in business administration from Akron University.

Other changes in the MIS department include the assignment of all systems and programming activities to MIKE BUNN, manager for business systems development, and the placement of data entry activities and computer operations and coordination of all remote DP equipment under CHARLES STANFORTH, DP manager.

Billed as First of Its Kind

System Monitors Use of Nuclear Materials

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

LOS ALAMOS, N.M. — Keeping track of plutonium and 100 other radioactive substances here at one of the government's major nuclear research facilities is serious business. Researchers have developed a computerized inventory system that will monitor radioactive material anywhere in the laboratory.

Billed as the first of its kind, the experimental system, which has been in operation since January 1978 at the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, runs on a Data General Corp. Eclipse C330 minicomputer. Called the Dynamic Materials Accountability (Dymac) system, it tracks material in use, in storage or in transit.

In addition, much of the laboratory's testing equipment is tied into the system, preventing tests on material without updates to the data base.

Every time a technician does anything to the strategic nuclear material (SNM), he must enter a "transaction" into the system, according to John Ford, a programmer for the Q-3 Division of the laboratory, the division in charge of nuclear material.

Using a 15-field input to one of 34 transaction terminals, the technician enters his name and employee number, the amount of radioactive material he's using and how he plans to use it.

The 15-field system allows programmers to change portions of the standard transaction format without making major changes to the software, Ford said.

In addition to the initial transaction, the technician must also enter data into a "glovebox" before making tests.

Gloveboxes isolate the material in a protectd area where technicians can handle it with leaded gloves. The boxes are set up in rows, and each box is interconnected. An overhead conveyor inside the boxes ships SNM to various parts of the lab.

Invisible Boundaries

To implement the system, the Los Alamos laboratory was divided into 17 invisible acountability boundaries. If a certain amount of SNM stays within one boundary, it is not necesary to measure it.

However, if the radioactive material moves from one boundary to another via the conveyor — it must be measured, and an updated account of the amount of nuclear material present must be entered into Dymac.

When SNM is transported from one boundary to another, Dymac sets an arrival time. If the material does not arrive within that period an alarm is sounded.

To date, the alarm has only sounded as the result of failures to report receipt of the material, Ford said.

Transaction Check

After testing, technicians most account for the radioactive material used. Laboratory officials check all transactions against a master accounting report twice daily — once in the morning and again in the afternoon, Ford said.

Because a simple weighing of SNM is not an accurate way of determing the amount of nuclear material present, scientists must judge nuclear content by other methods. Nondestructive analysis is carried out on most of the 400 daily transactions. A more accurate chemical test is performed periodically, and the inventory is updated.

Close to Infallible

"It's not infallible," Ford said, "but it's close to it. When accounting discrepancies are discovered, laboratory officals must notify the government nuclear materials officer, who then starts an investigation.

"To date, the lab has not had a major discrepancy in its inventory."

"It used to be you only knew how up-to-date your inventory was about three or four weeks down the line. Now you know within five or 10 minutes," according to Dorothy Amsden, a technical writer for the Q-3 division.

"We started designing the system over three years ago, and we installed it last January" when the plutonium research labs moved to their current facility, according to Amsden. Before moving to the new building, managers of the operation used manual system to keep track of plutonium.

Currently, the system maintains only accounting functions. However, the laboratory plans to install a set of routines that will analyze transaction data to determine whether plutonium is being diverted via falsified reports, Amsden added.

The full DG system includes 34 transaction terminals, 30 laboratory instruments connected on-line and 20 others connected off-line. Amsden said the laboratory hopes to put all laboratory instruments on-line in the future.

The system also has 160K works of memory on two nine-track disk drives, according to Ford.

Afips Guide Catalogs Global Data Flow Laws

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A compilation of international laws and guidelines affecting transborder data flow is now available from the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips) here.

Selected Documents on Data Protection includes specific laws governing DP in Germany, France, Sweden, Norway, Denmark and Austria. It also covers the 1977 Canadian law, the Council of Europe Draft Convention and the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development Draft Guidelines for April 1979.

Intended for those "interested in making the laws work or harmonizing with them," according to Afips, the 210-page guide costs $21 from Afips' Washington Office, Suite 805, 1815 No. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

ACR Introduces Directory Of High-Level DP Execs

PHOENIX — Salespeople and marketing managers looking to improve their client base can buy a "Directory of Top Computer Executives" from Applied Computer Research, Inc. (ACR).

The 286-page book offers names, addresses and telephone numbers of top DP executives in business and government. Each of the 6,500 entries includes the company's name and the major mainframe installed at the site.

Updated twice annually, the book costs $75 for a single issue and $120 for both issues.

In addition to the directory, ACR will reproduce all or part of the list on pressure-sensitive or Cheshire format mailing labels. Special sections of the list organized by Zip Code, industry classification or make and model of the system are also available.

The directory can be printed on 3- by 5-in. index cards, on magnetic tape or as a computer printout.

ACR can be reached through P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

NOW . . .
All the
benefits of
Carpeting . . . . .
with better
STATIC
PROTECTION
than tile.

COMPU-CARPET™
High Performance
Anti-Static Carpeting
Pat. Pend.

COMPU-CARPET permanently anti-static carpets and COMPU-MATS™ • Eliminate static problems in computer and terminal areas • Protect sensitive electronic equipment • Meet IBM recommendations • Provide comfort and acoustical advantages of high quality carpeting • Carry a 5-Year wear and static warranty.

UTP UNITED TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE STATIC CONTROL PEOPLE

Dept. CW
23 Southwest Industrial Park
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-7611

TERMINALS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3 MONTH LEASE
or FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

WE BUY AND SELL
USED EQUIPMENT
SPECIAL: USED DIABLOS AT $1,800.00
ALSO TELETYPES, PORTABLES AND CRTs

QWIKTERM
P.O. BOX 185/LYNNFIELD, MA 01940/(617)/246-1665

(617)
246-1665

Calendar

Sept. 1-7, Stockholm, Sweden — **Data Kontor — DP/-Business Equipment.** Contact: Office of International Marketing, U.S. Department of Commerce, Room 4012, Bureau of Export Development, Washington, D.C. 20230.

Sept. 4-7, Washington, D.C. — **Compcon, sponsored by the IEEE Computer Society.** Contact: IEEE Computer Society, P.O. Box 639, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

Sept. 5-6, Washington, D.C. — **Simulation: Tools and Techniques.** Contact: CACI, Vickie Carlton, 12011 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

Sept. 5-7, New York — **Fundamentals of Finance and Accounting for Nonfinancial Executives.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020. Also being held Sept. 10-12 in Chicago.

Sept. 5-7, Chicago — **Computer Law Skills — A Practical Guide.** Contact: International Computer Negotiations, Inc., 1331 Palmetto Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

Sept. 5-7, Chicago — **Women in Management : Building Job and Life Management Skills.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Sept. 5-7, Chicago — **The Second International Fiber Optics and Communications Exposition in the United States.** Contact: Information Gatekeepers, Inc., 167 Corey Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

Sept. 5-8, Tokyo — **Info/Asia.** Contact: Clapp and Poliak, Inc., 245 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Sept. 6, Palo Alto, Calif. — **Invitational Microcomputer Exposition.** Contact: B.J. Johnson & Associates, Suite 203, 2503 Eastbluff Drive, Newport Beach, Calif. 92660. Also being held Sept. 26 in Minneapolis.

Sept. 7-9, Dallas — **International Microcomputer Exposition.** Contact: IME, 413 Carillon Tower, 13601 Preston Road, Dallas, Texas 75240.

Sept. 10-11, New York — **Time Management.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Sept. 10-12, Colorado Springs, Colo. — **The Corporate DP Function: How to Manage the Changing Environment.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Sept. 10-12, Philadelphia — **Computer Crime — Automated Fraud.** Contact: Infotech International, Inc., Suite 328, 234 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, Calif. 91101.

Sept. 10-14, Miami — **USE, Inc. Fall Conference.** Contact: USE, Inc., Box 461, Bladensburg, Md. 20710.

Sept. 11-12, Ottawa — **The Government Computer Conference.** Contact: Janet Glover, Whitsed Publishing Ltd., Suite 2504, 2 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada. M4W 3E2.

Sept. 12, Namur, Belgium — **Cybersoft '79: International Symposium On Cybernetics and Software.** Contact: J. Lemaire, Palais des Expositions, Place Andre Rijckmans, B-5000 Namur, Belgium.

Sept. 12-13, St. Louis — **Gateway Computer and Office Systems Expo.** Contact: Judie Mcdaid, The Conference Company, 60 Austin St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Sept. 12-14, Atlanta — **Project/Program Management Workshop.** Contact: Priscella Sterne, Workshop Regiatration Center, 101 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Sept. 12-14, Nashville, Tenn. — **National Association of Bank Servicers Eighth Annual Meeting.** Contact: James R. Bannister, National Association of Bank Servicers, Suite 302, 665 E. Dublin-Grandville Road, Columbus, Ohio 43229.

Sept. 16-18, Boston — **Nonbibliographic Data Bases,** sponsored by the New England Research Application Center. Contact: Asidic, P.O. Box 8105, Athens, Ga. 30603.

Sept. 17-18, Hartford, Conn. — **Cobol Programming Workshop.** Contact: The Foundation for Continuing Education, 15 School St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

Sept. 17-19, Munich — **Fourth International Conference on Software Engineering.** Contact: Prof. Fritz Bauer, Institut fur Informatik der Technischen Universitat, D-8 Munchen, 2 Arcisstrasse 21, Postfach 90 94 90, Germany.

Sept 17-20, Berlin, Germany — **Germany Informatics Berlin '79,** sponsored by the European Federation for Medical Informatics. Contact: On-Line Conferences Ltd., Cleveland Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2DD, England.

Sept. 17-20, Chicago — **Fourth Annual Data Catalogue 2 Users Group.** Contact Beth Robinson or Ted Watson, Synergetics Corp., One DeAngelo Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Sept. 17-21, Munich — **Systems 79,** sponsored by the Munich Fair Authority. Contact: Jerry Kallman, 30 Journal Sq., Jersey City, N.J. 07306.

Sept. 18-19, Chicago — **Understanding and Using Electronic Mail.** Contact: Bob Sanzo, Frost & Sullivan, Inc., 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Sept. 18-20, San Francisco — **Wescon '78 Show and Convention.** Contact: Robert Myers, Electronic Conventions, Inc., 999 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

Sept. 18-21, Arlington, Va. — **Software Configuration Management.** Contact: Virginia Roe, Software Enterprises Corp., Software Management Training Institute, 2239 Townsgate Road, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

Sept. 19-20, El Paso, Texas — **Fourth Annual Data Processing Management Association Computer Show and Exposition.** Contact: Ray Karriker, P.O. Box 1894, El Paso, Texas 79950.

Sept. 19-21, Atlanta — **1979 Analyzer Users Conference.** Contact: Liz Toronto, Program Products, Inc., 95 Chestnut Ridge Road, Montvale, N.J. 07645.

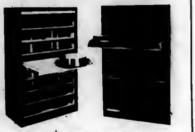
Sept. 19-28, Paris — **Sicob '79.** Contact: Commissariat General, 4-6 Place de Valois, 75001 Paris, France.

Sept. 20-26, Geneva, Switzerland — **Telecom '79,** sponsored by the International Telecommunications Union. Contact: R. Fontaine, Commissaire General, Telecom '79, Orgexpo, 18 Que Ernest-Ansermet, CH-1211, Geneva 4, Switzerland.

Sept. 23-26, New Orleans — **Common's Fall '79.** Contact: David G. Lister, Administrative Director, Common — F2, Suite 1717, 435 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago Ill. 60611.

Sept. 24-26, Atlanta — **Introduction to Distributed Data Processing for User Management.** Contact: Ellen Sokol, American Management Associations, 125 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Sept. 24-26, Toronto — **1979 Annual Conference and Telecommunications Exposition,** sponsored by the Canadian Industrial Communications Assembly. Contact: Frank Masters, Trade Associates, Inc., Suite 1025, 5454 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20015.



DISC PACK FILING

Wright Line's Optimedia® Cabinets provide a safe, convenient, cost effective method of filing all sizes and types of disks. Full suspension roll-out shelves simplify the handling of heavy packs. Custom configurations allow magnetic tape or other media to intermix with disks in the same cabinet. For further information, circle the readers' service number or write: Wright Line, Inc., 160 Gold Star Boulevard, Worcester, Massachusetts 01606.

FOR DATA PROCESSING ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES, YOUR
single source with super service

Wright
A Subsidiary of Barry Wright Corporation

LA36 DEC WRITERS IN STOCK

LA34
LA120 VT100
TELETYPE 43 DIABLO 1620-3

• 90-DAY LEASES!
• 1-DAY SHIPMENT
CALL 617-261-2700

A AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING

Telecommunications
Director of Marketing
Product Sales Manager

Leading telecommunications hardware company is expanding its marketing efforts to capitalize on high growth opportunities in the following markets:

☐ Broad Band Cable Data Transmission
☐ Satellite Data Transmission
☐ Terrestrial Microwave Data Transmission

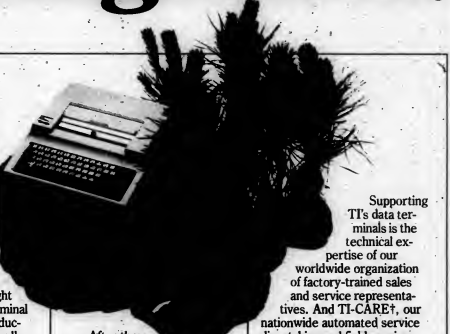
Sales to these markets have been growing at a rate of better than 50% per year and are currently in excess of $2.5 million per year. The primary responsibilities of the position will be to organize the marketing activity, close individual sales prospects and build a successful sales team.

Positions available include Director of Marketing, as well as Product Sales Managers for the above market areas. Compensation will be commensurate with experience, but can be expected to include a substantial base salary plus incentives and stock options. The successful applicant must have had direct line experience selling hardware in the computer, electronics, or telecommunications industries. System sales experience a strong plus factor.

Send resume in confidence to:

Jens Kilphuis, President
Intech Laboratories, Inc.
160 Wilbur Place
Bohemia, New York 11716
An equal opportunity employer

Branch Management.



Weyerhaeuser logs data with TI's 743.

Weyerhaeuser, the world's largest wood products company, is cutting production costs down to size with TI's *Silent 700** Model 743 Electronic Data Terminal.

Weyerhaeuser brought TI's 743 on board as a terminal in their computerized production system that electronically scans the sweep and diameter of all logs, to determine their most productive value and end use as lumber.

The field proven 743 goes to work right in Weyerhaeuser's mill, where it logs detailed sawing operation information using its reliable 30 characters-per-second thermal printhead. It issues quantity, volume and shift productivity reports for mill production, and detailed figures for calibrating and maintaining the mill's equipment. And the 743's typewriter-like keyboard makes it easy to handle a pile of information without creating log jams.

After three years on the job with a virtually service-free record, the 743 has proven itself no run-of-the-mill data terminal. Weyerhaeuser isn't the only one logging information with TI's 743. Banking, real estate and insurance industries are trimming their paper work with TI's compact, efficient 743.

Producing quality, innovative products like the Model 743 Electronic Data Terminal is what TI is dedicated to. And TI's over 200,000 data terminals shipped worldwide are backed by the technology and reliability that comes from over 30 years of experience in the electronics industry.

Supporting TI's data terminals is the technical expertise of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service representatives. And TI-CARE†, our nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system. That's why TI has been appointed the official computer and calculator company of the 1980 Olympic Winter Games.

If you would like more information on the Model 743 Electronic Data Terminal, contact the sales office nearest you, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001, or phone (713) 937-2016.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*Trademark of Texas Instruments †Service Mark of Texas Instruments Copyright ©1979, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

We put computing within everyone's reach.

Roving Terminal to Access Library for Hospitals

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

LEWISTON, Maine — A "circuit-rider" terminal will soon be helping a number of hospitals here directly access the National Library of Medicine's (NLM) computerized information service.

Central Maine Medical Center's (CMMC) Hot-Line Librarian Project will make use of a traveling medical librarian who will visit area hospitals once a week with a portable terminal linking each institution to Medline, NLM's nine-year-old computerized medical reference system.

Medline provides physicians, nurses and other health professionals with references, via printout, to all the available literature worldwide on nearly every medical topic.

The program, based at CMMC, will be financed by a three-year grant expected to total nearly $190,000.

The Hot-Line Librarian Project is an outgrowth of existing medical librarian circuit-rider programs in rural areas, according to Raynna B. Genetti, director of the center's Gerrish-True Health Science Library and the project's creator. While Medline computer services at CMMC have been available to hospitals in the region since 1977, the Hot-Line Project will mark the first time a traveling Medline service has ever been implemented anywhere, Genetti noted.

Eleven hospitals in the area, some having as few as 50 beds, will be eligible for the project, Genetti said. Their participation will depend in part on whether they can provide the funds necessary to pay for the on-line computer time.

Participating hospitals will either pay for the on-line time themselves or charge the individual users for computer time, because the grant funds do not cover that aspect of the project, Genetti explained.

Each participating hospital will be visited at least once during the week, and the length of the visit will depend on how many inquiries the staff has, she continued.

Using a Texas Instruments, Inc. Model 745 printing terminal, CMMC presently hooks up to Medline to serve medical personnel as well as private citizens who travel to the center for information.

Because "we haven't had any trouble with the terminal and it suits our needs," Genetti said, the traveling librarian will probably be furnished the same model when he starts traveling next March.

The terminal prints out references, and sometimes abstracts, of more than one million articles and texts on "literally any biomedical and health-related topic of interest" to the medical profession, Genetti said. If the hospital visited does not have a copy of the article or text referred to by the traveling terminal, the circuit-rider librarian can go back to CMMC's collection — the largest in the area — and either mail or deliver the needed text.

The federal grant will also provide for a toll-free Wats line directly to the CMMC Health Science Library for use by participating hospitals on days when the traveling librarian is not scheduled to visit their facilities.

CMMC's present Medline program sees a "fair amount of use — about 50 searches per month," according to Genetti. "But I think there's potential for more use."

Each institution presently hooked up to Medline has its own financial arrangements for the service. CMMC's budget assumes all search costs for people affiliated with the medical center, but charges health professionals from other institutions and private citizens for searches.

Although fees for outsiders presently cover such costs to CMMC as personnel and materials, outsiders will pay only the on-line fee and personnel and materials fees will be absorbed by the grant.

The Microcomputers you should take seriously.

The Challenger III Series is the microcomputer family with the hardware features, high level software and application programs that serious users in business and industry demand from a computer system, no matter what its size.

Since its introduction in August, 1977, the Challenger III has become one of the most successful microcomputer systems in small business, educational and industrial development applications. Thousands of Challenger III's have been delivered and today hundreds of demonstrator units are set up at systems dealers around the country.

Now the Challenger III systems offer features which make their performance comparable with today's most powerful mini-based systems. Some of these features are:

Three processors today, more tomorrow.
The Challenger III Series is the only computer system with the three most popular processors — the 6502A, 6800 and Z-80. This allows you to take maximum advantage of the Ohio Scientific software library and the tremendous number of programs offered by independent suppliers and publishers. And all Challenger III's have provisions for the next generation of 16 bit micros via their 16 bit data BUS, 20 address bits, and unused processor select codes. This means you'll be able to plug a CPU expander card with two or more 16 bit micros right in to your existing Challenger III computer.

Systems Software for three processors.
Five DOS options including development, end user, and virtual data file single user systems, real time, time share, and networkable multi-user systems.

The three most popular computer languages including three types of BASIC plus FORTRAN and COBOL with more languages on the way. And, of course, complete assembler, editor, debugger and run time packages for each of the system's microprocessors.

Applications Software for Small Business Users.
Ready made factory supported small business software including Accounts Receivable, Payables, Cash Receipts, Disbursements, General Ledger, Balance Sheet, P & L Statements, Payroll, Personnel files, Inventory and Order Entry as stand alone packages or integrated systems. A complete word processor system with full editing and output formatting including justification, proportional spacing and hyphenation that can compete directly with dedicated word processor systems.

There are specialized applications packages for specific businesses, plus the vast general library of standard BASIC, FORTRAN and COBOL software.

OS-DMS, the new software star.
Ohio Scientific has developed a remarkable new Information Management system which provides end user intelligence far beyond what you would expect from even the most powerful minisystems. Basically, it allows end users to store any collection of information under a Data Base Manager and then instantly obtain information, lists, reports, statistical analysis and even answers to conventional "English" questions pertinent to information in the Data Base. OS-DMS allows many applications to be computerized without any programming!

The new "GT" option heralds the new era of sub-microsecond microcomputers.
Ohio Scientific now offers the 6502C microprocessor with 150 nanosecond main memory as the GT option on all Challenger III Series products. This system performs a memory to register ADD in 600 nanoseconds and a JUMP (65K byte range) in 900 nanoseconds. The system performs an average of 1.5 million instructions per second executing typical end user applications software (and that's a mix of 8, 16 and 24 bit instructions!).

Mini-system Expansion Ability.
Challenger III systems offer the greatest expansion capability in the microcomputer industry, including a full line of over 40 expansion accessories. The maximum configuration is 768K bytes RAM, four 80 million byte Winchester hard disks, 16 communications ports, real time clock, line printer, word-processing printer and numerous control interfaces.

Prices you have to take seriously.
The Challenger III systems have phenomenal performance-to-cost ratios. The C3-S1 with 32K static RAM, dual 8" floppies, RS-232 port, BASIC and DOS has a suggested retail price of under $3600. 80 megabyte disk based systems start at under $12,000. Our OS-CP/M software package with BASIC, FORTRAN and COBOL is only $600. The OS-DMS nucleus package has a suggested retail price of only $300, and other options are comparably priced.

To get the full story on the Challenger III systems and what they can do for you, contact your local Ohio Scientific dealer or call the factory at (216) 562-3101.

The Challenger III Series from Ohio Scientific.

C3-B wins Award of Merit at WESCON 78 as the outstanding microcomputer application for Small Business

THE AREA MANPOWER PLANNING COUNCIL,
The CETA Prime Sponsor for the
CITY OF PHILADELPHIA

is seeking to acquire a transferrable software system, or develop a new database system for the tracking and reporting of management information on program participants.
Organizations and vendors who have an applicable system and/or relevant experience in the systems programming and implementation of CETA MIS applications are requested to contact:

Mr. Daniel G. Heltzer
Management Services Dept.
Arthur Young & Company
7 Penn Center Plaza
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 864-3222

As your introduction to

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

Choose either

This $60.00 classic for only $3.00

A saving of 95%!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

44900-3. *Edited by Anthony Ralston and Chester L. Meek.* More than 1550 outsize pages of information on every aspect of computer science—from algebra to automata theory, from basic terminology to string-processing languages. 470 articles by 208 experts. Over 700 charts, tables, graphs, and diagrams. *Counts as 3 of your 3 books.*

OR

any other 3 books for only $1.00 each (values to $72.90)

If you will join now for a trial period and take only 3 more books— at handsome discounts—over the next 12 months.

PL/I Structured Programming
COMPUTER STORAGE SYSTEMS & TECHNOLOGY
C
RICHARD MATICK
Low-cost computer power for management
DATABASE
DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING AND DATA COMMUNICATIONS
Daniel R. McGlynn
MANAGEMENT
PETER F. DRUCKER
CDP REVIEW MANUAL A Data Processing Handbook

32485. ALGORITHMS + DATA STRUCTURES = PROGRAMS. *Niklaus Wirth.* A classic work on structured programming. $19.95

63620. MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK. *Charles J. Sippl.* Detailed reference to the technology and applications of microprocessors $19.95

81955. A GUIDE TO THE SUCCESSFUL MANAGEMENT OF COMPUTER PROJECTS. *Hamish Donaldson.* Covers all aspects of computer project management. $24.95

70093. PRIMER FOR SMALL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT. *Grady M. Easley.* Spells out the supervisory skills needed in the day-to-day administration of a small computer complex. $16.95

42410. DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING AND DATA COMMUNICATIONS. *Daniel R. McGlynn.* The technical and organizational components of data communications $20.75

42303. A DISCIPLINE OF PROGRAMMING. *Edsger W. Dijkstra.* Impressive new programming tools to solve problems that range from the everyday to the complex. $19.95

40071-2. COMPUTER SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE EVALUATION. *Domenico Ferrari. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $29.95

82730-2. TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND THE COMPUTER. *James Martin. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $29.50

52900. HIGH LEVEL COBOL PROGRAMMING. *Gerald M. Weinberg et al.* Introduces "sheltered programming" concepts, stresses modular design and maintainability of code. $21.95

40910. THE CREATIVE ENGINEER. *Winston E. Kock.* Analyzes such 20th century advances as the transistor, radar, and communications satellites and the thinking behind them. $25.00

62757. MINICOMPUTERS: Low-Cost Computer Power For Management. Revised Edition. *Donald P. Kenney.* $14.95

40065-2. COMPUTER STORAGE SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY. *Richard Matick. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $29.95

79165. SOFTWARE METRICS. *Tom Gibb.* Provides practical techniques for estimating program reliability and efficiency. $21.95

39890-2. COMPUTER DATA-BASE ORGANIZATION. 2nd Edition. *James Martin.* Over 200 diagrams. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $26.50

41625. DATABASE: A PROFESSIONAL'S PRIMER. *David Kroenke.* Covers every aspect of data base concepts, systems and applications. $22.95

48700. FORTRAN 77. *Harry Katzan, Jr.* Comprehensive coverage of the new FORTRAN standard language, from data types and constants to the latest I/O statements. $16.95

59920. MANAGEMENT: Tasks, Responsibilities, Practices. *Peter F. Drucker.* The skills, techniques and tools a good executive needs to stay effective in modern management. $17.50

81845. SYSTEM/370 JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE. *Gary DeWard Brown.* Includes descriptions of hardware devices and access methods and reference to many useful JCL features. *Softcover* $12.50

41645-2. DATA COMMUNICATIONS: Facilities, Networks, and Systems Design. *Dixon R. Doll.* A straightforward guide that covers everything from basic terminology to design trade-offs. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books* $25.95

30975. THE CODASYL APPROACH TO DATA BASE MANAGEMENT. *T. William Olle.* A detailed primer on the choices, options, and application of data base technology. Comparisons to IMS, TOTAL, and ADABAS. $21.50

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. The Finest Books. Of the hundreds and hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, *never* economy editions

2. Big Savings. In addition to getting either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00 or 3 books for only $1.00 each when you join, you keep saving substantially—up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member—including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%!)

3. Bonus Books. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of at least 70% off the publishers' prices on any book offered in the Club.

4. Convenient Service. At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. In addition, up to 3 times a year, you may receive offers of special selections, always at substantial discounts. If you want the Main Selection, or the special selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

37400. CDP REVIEW MANUAL: A Data Processing Handbook, 2nd Edition. *Lord and Steiner.* In-depth coverage of data processing equipment, computer programming and software, data processing management, and mathematics and statistics. *Softcover.* $19.95

69297. PL/I STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING. *Joan K. Hughes.* Covers the *full* language with detailed case studies, practice problems, coding explanations, a glossary of over 300 terms, and an extensive chart listing of all PL/1 keywords. $18.95

(Publishers' Prices shown)

The Library of Computer
and Information Sciences 7-B4E
Riverside, New Jersey 08370

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00 or the three volumes indicated, billing me only $1.00 each. I agree to purchase at least three additional books during the first 12 months I am a member, under the membership plan described in this ad. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want the Encyclopedia of Computer Science (44900-3)

☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes—and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as more than one choice.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return your 3 books—within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State ____________ Zip ____________

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

EDITORIAL

Corporate Responsibility

Bees' brains.
Men's brains.
Brains on a chip.
Computer brains.

The UK arm of Univac recently provided its international executive center in St. Paul de Vence, France, as the site for wide-ranging discussions of these issues.

The firm did not actually sponsor the seminar entitled "Science Fact vs. Science Fiction" but provided the facilities for the discussion to take place. Last year, the firm sponsored a similar seminar at the center which brought labor leaders and technologists together for a discussion of the future impact of microprocessor technology.

Both are interesting topics that have little to do with Univac's primary business. The sessions certainly were in no way trying to make sales or even prove Univac's expertise in any area. The entire program included only one speaker from Univac and he never mentioned the firm at all. In fact, more was heard about other companies during the three-day event than about Univac itself.

So why does the firm back the seminars?

"Corporate responsibility," according to John Pascoe, the Univac marketing director in the UK. The firm feels that it has a responsibility to provide a forum where issues that are not normally discussed in the computer community can be treated in an informal and relaxed atmosphere. When technical people, press and noncomputer scientists — this year science fiction writers and last year labor leaders — are brought together, all groups can gain a better understanding of the issues raised by technology.

It is a good idea and one that could be emulated by others in the field for their mutual benefit.

For example, it may seem far out, but a conference on the role of multinationals — and particularly the computer multinationals — in the Third World could bring together Third World politicians and computer company executives. It would certainly promote mutual understanding.

Many other good ideas for mainframer-sponsored meetings would be forthcoming if those companies would only decide to follow Univac's lead and let their imaginations run free.

Corporate responsibility in this field means more than just return on investment. Everyone in the computer community has a responsibility to discuss the important societal issues raised by the technology.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
August 7, 1974

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A government-instituted productivity study to measure increases in efficiency brought about through automation between 1967 and 1972 found an average productivity increase of 1.7% per year among the 14 agencies studied. All but three of the 14 reported gains resulted directly from computerization, Assistant Comptroller General of the U.S. Thomas D. Morris told an automation technology task force.

— — —

NEW YORK — An IBM marketing policy which limited the availability of 370 leased memory add-ons pushed third-party customers and others to seek alternate suppliers.

Eight Years Ago
August 11, 1971

CHICAGO — The elders of the DP community were feted here on the occasion of the computer's 25th birthday. Attendees at the Association for Computing Machinery's annual conference confirmed that acceptance and usage of computers was growing astronomically, faster than in the wildest dreams of the DP innovators of the recent and distant past.

— — —

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. — Control Data Corp. introduced the 921 optical character reader, which used a helium-neon laser to drive a system that read 1,200 document/min and cost $1,865 on a one-year lease.

CABINET & WHITE HOUSE STAFF PAYROLL DP CENTER
V
YOU'RE FIRED
Computerworld

'Good job, Hoskins. The President will be very impressed!'

LETTERS

Flaws in Figures for NCR

While we appreciate the service *Computerworld* has done in attempting to place systems performance in perspective ["IBM 4300 Churns Up CPU Scene," CW, July 16], and while we are aware of the difficulties involved, we would like to correct several references to NCR Corp. systems.

- The NCR V-8455 and V-8555M systems bracket the performance range of the 4331, not the V-8555M and V-8565M, as stated in the article.
- The performance factor cited for the V-8455 should be 10 rather than 7.
- The V-8565M should be approximately 25 on the CW scale instead of 20. The multiprocessor version, the V-8565MP, should be increased to 43 instead of 34.
- NCR's two largest systems, the V-8650 and the V-8670, were not shown on the CW charts. Their performance values would be 154 and 248 respectively on the scale.

The performance charts also did not show the correct number of I/O channels on NCR systems. The correct values and number of I/O channels are:

Systems	Performance Value	I/O Channels
V-8455	10	4-16
V-8555M	17	4-24
V-8565M	25	4-24
V-8555MP	29	8-48
V-8575M	31	4-32
V-8565MP	43	8-48
V-8585M	52	4-32
V-8575MP	53	8-64
V-8585MP	88	8-64
V-8650	154	16-32
V-8670	248	16-32

F.W. Bauer
Director
Large General-Purpose Systems
Product Management
NCR Corp.

Dayton, Ohio

Request From 'Tortilla Land'

One of the principal needs of DP installations in Mexico is aptitude tests for programming so that training money will be well spent. IBM has a good one, and MAI, too — but no one else.

We have 14 other computer suppliers operating here besides IBM and MAI. But are there no independent tests?

Can you help us down here in Tortilla Land?

Donald R. Fulton
Guadalajara, Mexico

Unfair to Vocational Schools

In the philosophical tradition, perhaps Alan Taylor's title question in the July 23 column ["Do Vocational DP Schools Produce Programmers?"] may be answered by another question: Do law schools produce lawyers? We have had a negative opinion on this one from the highest court.

Having been involved in computer education of many types for more than a dozen years, I think Taylor is being unfair to the "vocational schools" by which I take him to mean the private, proprietary establishments. There have been some bad examples of these which have been well publicized. But some good ones are not so well known.

It has been my observation that not everyone has been happy with what goes on in the computer area in many tenure-ridden public institutions. I don't think you will find unit record operations offered in many private curricula, for instance.

As for putting a label on what is going on in computer education, I would like to suggest one along the lines of who does what: "computer processing." Not wishing to monopolize creativity or accept responsibility, however, I think finding a name might be fair game for a little contest.

Willard R. Post
San Jose, Calif.

READER COMMENTARY/Roger M. Firestone

Advice to NCC Critics: Take Part in Planning

The continuing debate over the technical program sessions and their poor attendance at this year's National Computer Conference, especially as represented by Peter Kushkowski's letter [CW, July 23], reflects a basic misunderstanding of how an NCC is put together. Having been an active participant in the 1974, 1976, 1977 and 1979 NCCs, I am compelled to discuss the subject once more in *Computerworld*, as I did in August 1977.

The paid staff of the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips) is rather small and concerned mostly with such ongoing details as future conference locations, exhibit space allocation, publicity, conference accommodations and so on. Everything else is handled by volunteers, people who have full-time jobs. These volunteers include the Afips officers and directors, members of the NCC board (which determines long-term NCC policies) and the NCC committee (which oversees the NCC steering committees, two or three at a time). They also include the hundreds of people who put on each individual NCC.

To make an NCC work, the general chairman must assemble a steering committee of functional chairmen (and I mean both male and female chairmen); these chairmen must staff their committees in turn. Finding these dozens of people takes many months; not many people are able to spare the time to work on an NCC.

Once there is a functioning program committee, a call for participation it goes out. Again, this means a solicitation of volunteers. A technical program requires authors, panelists, reviewers and session chairmen. These people do the creative work in putting together the substance of the program. The program committee serves a management function.

In other words, if Kushkowski is eager to have a session on real-time process control applications included in a future NCC, the surest way for this to happen is for him to organize one himself. Since no program committee can have expertise on every topic in computer science, even a direct request such as Kushkowski's cannot necessarily be satisfied by committee activity.

Alternatively, Kushkowski could submit a paper on the topic; if it satisfies the referees, it will be fitted into the technical program somewhere. Survey and tutorial papers are as welcome as research papers; a Ph.D. is not necessary to participate in an NCC.

My answer, therefore, to those who have written letters in the past few weeks complaining that the NCC is not meeting their needs is: Volunteer! Get involved! Be an active participant!

There is still plenty of time to organize a session or write a paper for NCC '80. The operations committee is often short of people willing to work on the dirty jobs so essential to a smoothly run conference.

Many of the other issues raised by other letter writers deal with matters of personal preference, such as room temperature or session length. How long a session is depends on how interesting you find the material. For those who felt that New York City was too expensive, I sympathize; however, there are only a few cities in the U.S. that can accommodate a conference the size of the NCC.

It is indeed unfortunate that some

(Continued on Page 22)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

End User Training a 'Fine Art'

"We have no problem at all with the training program for our DP people. But we are having a devil of a time constructing a suitable program for our end users. How in the world do you do it?"

This quotation certainly can be attributed to any number of DP managers who are out there right now, trying to rush minis and micros to branch office locations. Actually, I first heard it more than a decade ago from a DP manager for a large Midwestern manufacturing firm.

My response to him is almost as applicable today as it was then. Because of the rapidly spreading interest in end user training resulting from the proliferation of minis, micros and terminals, it seems timely to present some of my thoughts on the subject, based on my personal experiences with user training.

- In my view, successful end user training is strictly a customized program, actually a fine art form which should only be handled by your best communications/instructional specialists. Although the ideas discussed below appear to be straightforward, it is very easy to apply them incorrectly. So don't assume you have discovered a solution — at least not until you build and evaluate your instructional design, very, very carefully.
- End user training, to be reasonably accepfable, must be tightly narrowed to topics that are truly meaningful to the operation and use of a computing machine. End users are terribly disinterested in the thrill-a-minute technology roller coaster all of us are riding, just as we are bored with hearing about the thermodynamic processes of the gasoline engine.

End users want to invest the minimum time necessary in learning to run and apply a computing machine, just as we want to spend as little time as possible learning to operate an automobile.

- Do yourself a favor and don't try to teach end users with anything less than a hands-on workshop, using CRTs. This strategy is far and away more cost-effective than any other, and I've tried them all — blackboard explanations, videotape packages, slide presentations, textbooks, you name it. These other techniques neatly convert the audience to pseudo-zombies in short order, in spite of the brilliance of the instructor.
- The workshop should be presented as a group of laboratory "experiments" similar to those you "performed" in your high school physics class.

Each experiment should be written up in the student workbook in the classic fashion. It should start with a brief narrative which includes purpose, its significance to the user, a dash of theory and some hints where appropriate.

Then, follow with a step-by-step procedure — guaranteed to be 100% debugged, without fail — to guide the user through the lesson. Hard copy of the solution to the lesson should be provided.

- Users should be organized into groups of two per instructional station. They should answer about 80% of their questions themselves, thus relieving the load on the instructor and making the learning experience — if you'll pardon the expression — fun.
- Naturally, each experiment or group of them should be preceded by and closed with some explanation by the instructor. Never let end users try to learn the material without an instructor being present, or at least a knowledgeable monitor.

Discovering Concepts

- Let users "discover" computer concepts by letting them perform experiments, observe results and *then* hear or read, for example, that "the television-like device that you have been using to observe information is called a 'display screen' " or "this small magnetic disk and its associated drive unit that you used to store yoor name and address is one of a large class of facilities termed 'secondary storage.' "
- Try as hard as possible to introduce the user's own applications into basic concepts training. It dramatically shortens training time, builds excitement and is a great introduction to follow-on applications training.
- User managers have been my best students, probably because they deal in concepts as a way of life. But it is crucial that you apply the 20-minute rule to them — they must have their hands on the keyboard within 20 minutes after the course begins.

Do not — repeat — do not give them a stirring three-hour lecture on the history of DP prior to the workshop sessions. And remember to drop the jargon, the codes, the internal flows and so forth from the material.

- Finally, the key to successful user training is: "Train in *what* the machine does, not *how* it does it!"

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

New Approach Combats Deceptive Trade Practices

Jonathon Kwitney recently told *Wall Street Journal* readers about the problems that arose when he paid two bills with one check. The computer proceeded to record an overpayment on one account, which was of course wrong, but at least did no harm. But the program then proceeded to deny that the other account had been paid, which was both wrong and harmful.

In this case, it was a U.S. government computer, and I can see little that Kwitney can do to prevent such programming problems.

But this was not the only case in which Jonathon got scarred by computers. Another matter involved Allstate Insurance Co. As a result of a computer foul-op, the company charged for collision insurance Kwitney did not want, and had not ordered, from January to about May this year.

What appears to have happened here is something very common. Correspondence from Kwitney addressed to the company was not read by a customer service person, but simply passed into the computer. However, the correspondence was addressed to the company, not the company computer, and the address was given by the company.

Such treatment may well be a "trade practice." If so, there is hope on the horizon for Kwitney, because deceptive trade practices can be handled.

Boon for Consumer

Here in Massachusetts the course of deceptive trade practice matters took an interesting turn this January.

The standard law books of the Commonwealth were being completed by a couple of lawyers, Howard J. Alperin and Roland F. Chase, when they came to the section dealing with consumer law. Introducing the area last January, they wrote: "Using [these law book sections] is not as difficult as it may appear for nonlawyers. First, turn to the Table . . ."

Now, this is not an everyman's paperback guide. This is the 36-volume West Publishing Co. Massachusetts Practice series, books normally directed at lawyers. Having directions for nonlawyers who need the protection of the law

(Continued on Page 22)

Help Available to Fight Deceptive Practices

(Continued from Page 21)

in this area is new and good. This type of development can help the Jonathon Kwitneys of this world deal with deceptive computer practices as well as with any other type of deceptive practices.

In Massachusetts, the most effective way to attack apparently deceptive practices is to write the firm concerned a 30-day letter asking for an explanation, stating why you feel the practice is deceptive and telling how it hurt you. If the firm does not answer satisfactorily within 30 days, you can bring suit without having to wait for the Attorney General's office or some other government group to act.

If you can prove a "deceptive trade practice," attorney's fees and certain minimum awards are made to you.

Those 30-day letters are not likely to be totally ignored or treated just as other more informal complaints. And this is the way Kwitney can start handling his computer problems, or at least feel there is a way of handling them if he wants.

Another possible area for attack was brought up in *Time* magazine just when the Kwitney article appeared. This concerned the Blue Cross/Blue Shield (BC/BS) systems, where doctors and surgeons are apparently indulging in a "guessing game" with the Massachusetts and other BC/BS people as to what amounts will be paid for what procedures. Now perhaps that in itself is not deceptive, but subsequent BC/BS procedures are.

When a doctor guesses more than BC/BS will pay (because it is higher than the amount normally charged for the procedure in comparable circumstances), BC/BS not only rejects it as far as paying from the subscriber's policy, but it also endorses it as an amount the physician has a right to receive directly from the subscriber!

The computer output form goes as far as to state that the doctor should be paid the entire balance of all that he has claimed from BC/BS. It is, in fact, a third-party invoice.

With this guessing game, these third-party invoices are being inflated so that the doctor can be sure he is getting everything possible from the insurance policy. Then, as a result, he inflates his charge to the patient.

Now that is certainly a deceptive trade practice, although whether it is only deceptive on the part of the doctor who puts up the first "guess" or on the part of the BC/BS who proceeds to endorse the guess with its third-party invoice system I really don't know.

Interest Computations

Other candidates for attack as deceptive practices are the types of interest computations made by programs run by various department stores. The particular deceptive practice that seems to be clearly harmful regarding the interest computations is the labeling of certain output as being the "billing date" when it isn't the date the bill was sent to the user. Far too often, this date is simply the cycle date, the time that some or all of the input being received was no longer posted into the monthly account.

Calling a cycle date a billing date is wrong and certainly deceptive.

In each of these matters, the key question will be to determine what a practice is. As I see it, the use of a program is a practice at least, and its repeated use in certain billing and other cycles may well be. If this is so, the deceptive practices legislation may hold out hope to people who have been hurt by the computer problems that are attracting such publicity.

Cleaning these areas up may at last be possible through individual action.

© Copyright 1979 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

Critics Urged To Participate

(Continued from Page 21)

people did not receive copies of the program booklet; they were available for the asking at the New York Hilton, where most of the sessions were held. The lead time for papers is not eight months but closer to six, which compares very favorably with that of most journals. This time could be shortened only by eliminating refereeing or printing from typescript, which would certainly reduce the quality of the proceedings.

A cross-index of papers would be valuable, I agree, and should be included in future proceedings (space was tight this year, to be sure).

When almost 80,000 people attend a conference, it is inevitable that some are not satisfied, despite the good intentions and heroic efforts of hundreds of volunteers. There is nothing wrong with this dissatisfaction if it becomes a desire to work to make future conferences even better.

Firestone was on the steering committee of NCC '79.

'It Wants a Squirt of Oil on That Squeaky Door Hinge Back There.'

+ = Wescon

Technology *plus* Marketing *equals* Information Transfer

The equation tells it all about Wescon, the West's largest high-technology electronics exhibition and convention. Three days of person-to-person contact and hands-on demonstrations of new products and systems, together with examination of the leading-edge technology that will influence electronics in the decade of the 1980's.

Want to walk into Wescon/79 in San Francisco, sweep by the registration lines, and proceed directly to the exhibit floor or Professional Session? It's easy. Just fill out the registration form below and mail it to us before August 31, together with your check for $3. We'll do the rest — before Wescon opens September 18, you'll receive an embossed admission badge, by mail, entitling you to speedy entrance into Wescon.

One more thing: the pre-registration price is only $3. That's a $2 savings over what admission will cost you at the door.

Clip and mail the registration form today, to:
Wescon/79, 999 North Sepulveda Boulevard, El Segundo, California 90245.

Clip and Mail *Today*

Wescon

PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE NOT ADMITTED

Please PRINT as you want shown on badge

Name

FIRST OR INITIALS LAST

Position

Telephone (OPTIONAL) AREA CODE NUMBER

Company/Organization

Address Bus or Home

City State Zip Code STATE ZIP CODE

CW

CIRCLE ONE LETTER IN EACH BLOCK

YOUR POSITION
- A Corporate technical management
- B Design/specifying engineer
- C Engineering/manufacturing technician
- D Engineering services
- E Sales/Marketing
- F Purchasing/Procurement
- G Educator/Student

AREA OF MAIN PRODUCT INTEREST
- H Active components
- I Passive components
- J Hardware
- K Tools & production equipment
- L Computers
- M Computer peripherals
- N Control systems & components
- O Electro-optical components
- P Enclosures
- Q Instruments, indicating
- R Instruments, control
- S Mechanical components
- T Microwave components & systems
- U Power sources
- V Wire, cable & connectors

Wescon/79
September 18-20, 1979
Civic Auditorium/Brooks Hall
San Francisco

Sponsored by San Francisco Bay Area and Los Angeles Councils of IEEE and the Northern and Southern California Chapters of ERA

READER COMMENTARY/ Walter E. Ulrich

Electronic Mail Has Come a Long Way

I was very disappointed in "Improper Use Seen Hindering Electronic Mail" [CW, July 2]. Its unduly pessimistic viewpoint cannot be supported in fact.

Let me be more specific. According to the article, a researcher at Battelle laboratories said, "In the case of electronic mail, probably nothing very important will be in use in the next five years." However, there have been some very major advances in the past five years and there are some excellent systems in use today. With firms like AT&T, IBM, Xerox, Exxon, Bell Canada/NTI, the value-added network carriers, the minicomputer and distributed processing vendors and lots more atttacking this market, some important advances and new systems in commercial use will be forthcoming in every one of the next five years.

"'In the case of electronic mail,' Bengston said, 'most of the stuff is prototype or exprimental anyway.'" Sure, there is lots of exotic "stuff" that is experimental in electronic mail systems (EMS) and just about every other computer and communications area. But a lot of solid systems are providing significant economies and increased responsiveness.

"The controversy over analog vs. digital transmission will also be an issue in electronic mail." This is largely a question for the underlying (transmission) carriers. Interface devices (including modems and data service units) will be with us for some time to come.

Furthermore, I do not believe there is much controversy in saying it is cheaper to transmit text as characters (bytes) than as a large number of light or dark pixels (bits) as in facsimile.

Many Bugs Already Out

"Getting the technical bugs out of an electronic mail system will be a step in the right direction . . ." Will be? The technical bugs have been solved already in a great many such systems.

"In order for an electronic mail system to work in an optimal way, each manager has to use it directly." Even for the class of electronic office products that might be "optimized" by direct management use, real benefits can still be achieved. Any system must be designed to fit an organization and its managers and staff. Many EMS were not designed for and have never been used by managers; yet they meet important message communications needs for their companies.

Many companies have been using electronic mail: a grain and cotton merchandiser, a floral wire service, an oil company, a semiconductor manufacturer and lots more. One example that comes to mind is Hewlett-Packard Co., which implemented such a system internally in 1971 and 1972 — more than seven years ago. Since that time, message traffic has increased 30 times and more than 150 million characters of remote job entry traffic a day have been added; transmission costs have only doubled. A 500-character domestic message is sent for less than 7 cents and an international message costs 15 cents to 20 cents including hardware and transmission costs.

There are a number of vendors of EMS services including time-sharing companies and value-added network carriers. For example, Tymnet, Inc. has been offering its OnTyme EMS as a public service since the summer of 1977. The average cost for a brief message is in the 30 cent to 40 cent range. A full page of text (4,000 characters) can be sent to two recipients for about $1.25 a copy between the 100 or so cities that have local Tymnet network nodes.

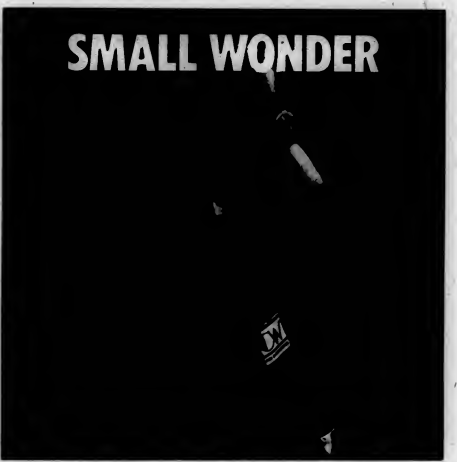
Products are also available. Both Hewlett-Packard and Tymnet offer versions of their systems for sale as in-house message switches. Computer Corp. of America (CCA) has been offering an electronic main product (and subscription service) for more than a year.

Rolm Corp. has just announced its Rems EMS. The Rolm offering is praticularly interesting because it ties into the redundant processor of its computerized business telephone BX) systems.

Many organizations of all sizes are using EMS, and a growing number of companies are offering a greater diversity of services and products. Consulting firms can help a company overcome real and imaginary "stumbling blocks." Any company with more than $100 million in sales should be looking at EMS now.

Ulrich is a Houston-based consultant to technology companies and DP departments.

'The Instant a Brownout Hits . . .'



What does it take to become a champ in today's business arena? At Cutler-Williams, a young company with big ideas, we've learned it takes a plan. In fact, planning is the single most important factor in successful growth, especially for the small to medium-sized company.

We know that's true because over the past ten years, our commitment to planning has helped us grow to become one of the nation's leading data processing firms providing systems and programming services.

We've built a nationwide company that has the people, the resources and the desire to meet industry challenges. We offer our clients the finest trained professional technicians available for on-site data processing services. In addition, Cutler-Williams is leading the way with innovative programs like 3/D One, our exclusive step-by-step methodology for system development and implementation.

By taking advantage of the right opportunities, we're moving into the next decade with confidence and enthusiasm. Small wonder, the future looks very bright indeed.

CW CUTLER-WILLIAMS, INC.
2655 Villa Creek Drive, Suite 205
Dallas, Texas 75234

the hexadecimal kid and his faithful dog ascii

A FANTASY IN SIXTEEN BITS

by Richard Forsyth

BIT 14

BIT, BITTER, BITTERNESS

Hex and Execute, having failed to capture Dr. Null in Silicon Valley, are severely reprimanded by Inspector MacRo and demoted. After an unpleasant night ride on a cramped data bus, they return to Base 16 where Simula and Fetch are waiting for them.

After a tiring slog up the hillside, they reached the AI lab. Simula and Fetch were already at the door to greet them.

"Welcome home!" Simula said enthusiastically.

Neither Hex nor Execute could summon the energy to reply. Hex looked from face to face, trying to discover an inkling of what he wanted to know behind their bland smiles. Simula's cool blue eyes gave no clue to her inner thoughts.

"Glad to see you're better," Execute said to Fetch.

"Glad you're safely home," Fetch replied. "We heard some pretty hair-raising tales of your adventures in Silicon Valley."

"Come in," Simula beckoned.

As they followed her in, Fetch started to explain, in the friendliest possible tones, that — strictly on orders from the System — one or two very minor changes had been made while they were away. It had been felt, for instance, more appropriate (by whom was left deliberately vague) that he, Fetch, should now occupy a room on the upper floor, next to Simula's, leaving his old room at ground level for Hex.

"You'll find all your belongings in place," Fetch said as he opened the door to show him. Hex could see all his own books, papers and listings stacked neatly on the shelves, with one notable expection — the System Manager's Handbook.

Hex closed the door behind him. For a long while he sat on the bed, gazing morosely into space. Then his reflections were disturbed by a soft knock. Simula entered.

"It's time for dinner, Hex," she said. "We thought we'd throw a little party to celebrate your return. Fetch has been down to the cellar and uncorked a bottle of Coral '66. It was a particularly good year. I know you'll like it."

"Thanks," Hex said absently, his mind still seething with unasked questions. They made their way to the dining room. Fetch and Execute were already seated and Execute was tucking in greedily to an appetizing 2½D core plane.

Fetch poured a glass of Coral '66. "Here, Hex, taste this."

Hex raised his glass and they all did likewise. "Top down," he said and drained it in one gulp.

"Bottom up," chorused the others.

The festivities were an absolute washout, about as merry as a mausoleum. Hex hardly spoke and even Execute was unusually subdued. It was left to Fetch and Simula to make all the running. The gathering broke up quite early and they all turned in for the night.

Alone in his room, Hex made a desultory attempt at reading, but it was useless. Indignation was rising in him, replacing the numb acceptance of his new status. When it was dark, he slid noiselessly out of the window and paced around outside.

His steps took him to the wall below Simula's bedroom. Her light was still on, but the light in his — or rather Fetch's — room was already off. He stood mesmerized, unable to sort out his own feelings. "What am I doing here?" he asked himself. "Spying?"

At last, the light went out. The effect on Hex was dramatic. He shook himself out of his trance-like immobility, dashed indoors and bounded upstairs. At her door, he raised his hand to knock, but then steadied himself.

"What are you doing?" he asked himself again. "There's no point in making an embarrassing scene." For a moment it seemed as if reason might prevail, but then his resolve snapped and he flung open the door, switching on the light as he did so.

The room was empty. Simula was spending the night elsewhere. From next door, he thought he could hear the low murmur of information transmission.

He put out the light, closed the door quietly and returned, desolate, to his room.

Just before dawn, he was abruptly wakened from a bout of fitful sleep. He sat up alert, banishing the fevered images of jealously from his brain. His ears rang with a penetrating, high-pitched whine.

It was Ascii's distress call on the UHF wave-length, coming from the direction of Silicon Valley.

It didn't take long to work out that Inspector MacRo had sent in his shock troops, the Night Operators. Ascii was in real peril: They wouldn't bother to catch or tame him; they would destroy him on sight.

In the pale predawn twilight, Hex set out briskly along the path he now knew, determined to put as much distance as possible between him and what had been his home before anyone reported him missing.

"This time," he thought, "I won't be coming back."

Has Hex gone out of his mind?

What would you have done?

More breathtaking suspense in our next bit.

Copyright 1979, Richard Forsyth

Forsyth is software manager for RAIR Timesharing in the UK.

Announcing the new LOOK in performance measurement —from ADR!

ADR's new DOS/VS LOOK is a performance measurement tool that helps speed online response. Reduce slowdowns and IPLs. Accelerate batch throughput. Project capacity and growth.

LOOK sees all, tells all.
LOOK measures I/O activity, CPU use and paging rates. LOOK examines the state of your system's devices, queues and priorities. If you're troubleshooting a slowdown or malfunction, online console displays tell you of loops, soft waits and lost interrupts. You can get this data instantly. Or collect it for long-range analysis. LOOK's threshold monitor, TRAX, even helps you anticipate bottlenecks and performance deterioration.

Who can benefit from LOOK?
Any System/370, 303x, 43xx or plug-compatible CPU running DOS/VS can use LOOK. It can be installed and operated without modification to your operating system. Even if you migrate to VSE or OS/VS, you have upward compatibility with LOOK.

DOS LOOK—Built in ADR's award-winning tradition.
DOS LOOK has been built with the same award-winning concern for excellence that won two Datapro awards for OS LOOK. No other performance monitor has won so many. You can depend upon DOS LOOK for this same innovative technology.

ADR. The leader in Datapro Software Awards 1977 and 1978 for IBM 360/370 products. Over 10,000 products installed.

Please send information on:
☐ LOOK® for DOS/VS & VSE, the complete performance measurement system
☐ LOOK® for OS, the complete performance measurement system
☐ ROSCOE® for OS online program development
☐ VOLLIE™ for online DOS/VS program development
☐ On-line ETC™ for all your word processing needs
☐ MetaCOBOL® for COBOL program development and maintenance
☐ The LIBRARIAN® for security and protection
☐ ABC® for system and application-level documentation
☐ AUTOFLOW®II for maintenance and debugging
DB/DC products:
☐ DATACOM/DB for data base management
☐ DATACOM/DC for data communications control
☐ DATADICTIONARY for data usage control
☐ DATAQUERY™ for data base retrieval
☐ DATAREPORTER™ for data reporting
☐ DATAENTRY for online data entry
☐ DATASECURE™ for privacy and protection

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone Computer

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®
Route 206 Center, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 Telephone: (609) 924-9100

Division of Work Assailed

Book Raps DP Practices, Management

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

Despite the classic management theory that division of labor leads to increased productivity, the way work is divided and managed in most DP shops today is having almost exactly the opposite effect.

Much of today's order is based on a desire by management for social control, but work does not have to be organized to control human behavior. Examining workplace activities begins to point us in the direction of understanding other forms of work organization.

Those are the contentions of Joan M. Greenbaum, a lecturer in the DP department at LaGuardia Community College in New York and author of *In the Name of Efficiency*, published by Temple University in Philadelphia.

After devoting the first third of her 160-page book to a history of data processing and a history of management theory, Greenbaum looked more closely at what she calls "shopfloor practice." It is in this part of the book that the author attacked everything from the separation of operations, programming and analysis to the growing use of terminals for on-line programming work.

Crippling the Individual

According to Greenbaum, much of the basic organization of a DP shop — that division of operations, programming and systems work — has failed in what she sees as its fundamental purpose: the imposition of control over the workers. She clearly sees the "jack-of-all-trades" programmer/operator of the early 1960s — when she apparently entered the field — as the ideal role in terms of personal satisfaction and, ultimately, the good of the organization.

Greenbaum accepts the proposition put forth by sociologist Phillip Kraft two years ago that the fundamental push toward "structured" activities in systems development was intended to "deskill" the programming function, allowing management to get more and more work out of less and less skillful people.

But even that push failed to provide the control expected, she said, primarily because it continued the division of work that had already begun to demoralize the staff. As each worker saw a smaller and smaller portion of the whole project, he felt more isolated and less important.

At several points in her treatise, Greenbaum argues that what is done in the name of efficiency for capitalism can be crippling for the functioning of the individual. She quotes Karl Marx, who complained that work which subdivides thoughts and actions "attacks the individual at the very roots of his life."

Two Management Theories

Early in her book, she notes the existence of the two classic management theories: Theory X places formal authority and coercion (Greenbaum's words) in the primary position; theory Y emphasizes worker collaboration, motivation and human relations.

But neither seems to satisfy Greenbaum. "I suggest that 'good' management policy, whether it follows the outlines of theory X or theory Y, is but another patch in the worn-out quilt of divided jobs, controlled workers and bureaucratic structure."

She lashes out strongly against the growth of on-line development work run from CRT terminals in the programmers' area.

Even though a 1976 study indicated a substantial increase in productivity through this approach, the gain is largely illusory, Greenbaum contends. It comes from elimination of what management sees as useless walking by the programmer.

On the contrary, she said, programmers and "even first-line managers" tend to agree that

(Continued on Page 26)

Mini Users Gain Fortran Help

FT. LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. (SEL) has introduced a "family" of separately priced Fortran compilers, runtime libraries and optimization tools for use on its minicomputers.

Running under either RTM or MPX-32, the family includes a pair of compilers: Fortran 77+ meets or exceeds the ANS Fortran 77 standards; Fortran 66+ is a superset of the ANS Fortran specifications written in 1966, a spokesman said.

A pair of runtime library packages offering trade-offs between price and performance can be matched with either compiler, presenting the user with a choice of four possible combinations.

SEL is also offering a statistical subroutine library that includes 111 routines which can be use for standard deviation calculations, averaging and "other common needs," the spokesman said.

Completing the "family" are two Softool Instrumentor utilities from Softool, Inc. intended to help users optimize and debug their programs. The Instrumentors differ in the amount of detail they provide and, therefore, offer the user still another choice.

Backs Structured Programming

Fortran 77+ is said to meet Military Standard 1753 and Instrument Society of America (ISA) standards in addition to those set up by the American National Standards Institute. More important to commercial users, it also supports structured programming with features such as DO . . . UNTIL and BEGIN . . . END constructs.

Other extensions improve program efficiency while reducing development costs, the spokesman claimed. Fortran 77+ costs $4,000 in binary form while Fortran 66+ costs $200.

The Scientific Runtime Library (RTL) is a collection of subroutines providing operating system services, mathematical library routines and language extensions for Fortran 66+ and Fortran 77+. It is also available as a stand-alone product for execution-only systems that do not need a compiler. The Scientific RTL costs $1,700.

The Scientific Accelerator is a higher performance RTL. It provides all the Scientific RTL features plus fully integrated hardware, software and firmware which "significantly improves" Fortran program execution speeds, the spokesman claimed.

The Scientific Accelerator is available in several versions. Software only, for those sites with the required firmware, costs $2,700. The complete package with a programmable read-only memory implementation costs $4,500 while a writable control store implementation, allowing custom work, costs $8,000.

The Instrumentor packages report execution times and usage frequencies of Fortran programs, showing references to source code for easier analysis. The packages cost $2,500 each.

SEL is at 6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33313.

End of an Era

FT. LAUDERDALE, Fla. — The introduction of a family of separately priced Fortran compilers and related products for Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. minicomputers marks the end of an era, according to a spokesman.

Until now, the company has been — unintentionally — the last major minicomputer manufacturer to keep its software costs bundled into its hardware fees, he explained.

Now that's all over and users everywhere have the opportunity and the responsibility to choose their software carefully because it does carry its own price tag, he added.

Package Aids DOS/VSE Tape Usage

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. — Tape libraries are expected to continue to be important in DOS/VSE installations. That is why Tower Systems, Inc. rewrote the DOS/VS-oriented Tfast/VS tape management system and named the result Tfast/VSE, according to a spokesman.

The rewrite has features no other system has, he claimed. For example, Tfast/VSE resides in the Shared Virtual Area (SVA), and that avoids mulitple transient fetches from the core-image library, he said.

All operator communications are handled in the problem program so the Logical Transient Area (LTA) and SYSLOG are not tied up, he continued, noting that "Intervention Required" messages are among those handled this way.

To avoid LTA congestion if the correct tape volume is not mounted, Tfast/VSE puts the affected partition to "sleep" after notifying the operator, then "wakes it up" and rescans the drives at user-defined intervals until it finds the desired volume.

Security Provisions

But efficient use of system internals isn't the only highlight of the new tape library package, according to the spokesman. Data written to tape can be encrypted to protect sensitive files, with the encoding/decoding controlled by a user-defined scrambling key.

The package also supports a dual password system for general security. One passwork is required to gain access to the system, the other to gain access to specific files, the spokesman explained.

All files are version-protected, date-protected or both, and operators are not allowed to scratch active tape data sets. In addition, duplicate serial numbers are never allowed to enter the system.

Other features are said to include automatic volume recognition (AVR), early device release, multiple CPU support without issuing sense-reserve/sense-release, Vsam catalog support and enhanced multifile, multireel support.

Job accounting information is integrated into an audit reporting facility. All maintenance and display functions are available on-line through an integrated interface with CICS, Tower added.

Intended for both DOS/VS and DOS/VSE sites, the package costs $7,500 or $300/mo under a lease plan, the spokesman said from Suite 115, 3901 MacArthur Blvd., Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.

Logic Design Eased

OTTAWA — F/Logic is described by Bell-Northern Research Ltd. as an interactive simulation package that simplifies the design and analysis of digital circuits.

Designed to run on IBM 370 or 30 series CPUs using VM/CMS, the Fortran IV program makes it easy to evaluate design alternatives, to explore component and timing tolerances and to simulate potential circuit faults, a spokesman claimed.

F/Logic's ability to handle large simulations is one of its more interesting features, he added, noting that the system typically works with up to 4,000 gates but can handle 32,000, each with normal and complemented outputs.

The package can simulate more than 1,000 faults in parallel, either manually or automatically. F/Logic can test the faults and then pinpoint which were detected by the test pattern, the spokesman continued.

Graphics output showing waveforms can be produced on a terminal and line printer as well as on a plotter, he claimed.

Said to be compatible with IBM 4300 series CPUs as well as the earlier machines, F/Logic is available with both source and object code and documentation for $75,000. Training and start-up technical assistance are extra-cost options.

Bell-Northern's Software Products Licensing Group can be reached through P.O. Box 3511, Station C, Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1Y 4H7.

Advisors Offered 'Partax' To Study Tax Law Changes

NEWPORT NEWS, Va. — Business consultants or tax advisers can reportedly use the Parametric Tax (Partax) evaluation program now available from Soft-One to analyze their clients' positions as tax laws change.

Developed on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/03 but also available on PDP-11/40 under RT-11, Partax enables the user to define the client's basic information and then work with as many as 43 different parameters to determine the impact of alternative strategies.

The PDP-11/03 must have 56K bytes of memory, the EIS extended arithmetic chip option, a VT52 CRT/keyboard terminal, dual 8-in. floppy disks and 180 char./sec printer. If a PDP-11/40 is used, it must have extended arithmetic and the floating-point instruction set options as well as RT-11 software, the spokesman said.

Written in Fortran IV, Partax is distributed on a floppy disk in object code, along with necessary data files and a set of five test input files, for $400.

Soft-One is at 315 Dominion Drive, Newport News, Va. 23602.

DP Practices Rapped by Book

(Continued from Page 25)

walking often is productive because it allows the worker to think about a problem and take a break from coding.

But Greenbaum sees another problem arising from the use of programming terminals. As they become more prevalent in the programmer's work area, the noise level from these devices grows steadily worse.

Greenbaum also writes briefly of the risks of computer crime and sabotage, but then comments, "it is more common for DP workers to give vent to their frustations by slowing down, 'working to rule' and attempting to control at least small decisions that effect an impact on the pace of work."

She has seen a "remarkable number" of situations in which management controls conflict with worker productivity.

Summarizing the book, Greenbaum says, "We are told human nature is competitive and individualistic, but DP shopfloor actions contradict this.

"By sharing knowledge, DP workers have created, in effect, their own shopfloor culture that give workers at least the ability to tolerate the contradictions they face every day on the job."

Greenbaum's book costs $15.

Itel's lifeline for abandoned operating systems.

Class-C Service (800)227-8425

Within California (415) 494-3338

If your operating system is no longer supported by IBM, find out more about Itel's Class-C software support service. Just circle your operating system, fill in the coupon and mail to Itel Corporation, Computer Systems Division, 1801 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304. Or call the toll free LIFELINE.

DOS	OS/MFT	VS/1	MVS
DOS/VS	OS/MVT	SVS	VM/370

Name__________ Title__________

Company__________

Address__________

City__________ State_____ Zip_____

ITEL

$mart Clock

The Leader In Stand Alone Data Collection Terminals

Data Collection For . . .

- PAYROLL
- JOB COSTING
- INVENTORY
- SECURITY ACCESS

AND OTHER CUSTOM APPLICATIONS

cds coastal data services inc.

1582 N.W. 159 Street, Miami, Fla. 33169
Telephone (305) 625-7123

'QDMS' Extended

Five RSTS/E Files Linked

HARTFORD, Conn. — Version 3A of the QDMS data management system now available from Quodata Corp. supports multifile linking, which allows users of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s running under RSTS/E to link as many as five files.

Other enhancements include extended reporting capabilities, file dump, screen text editor, new access and security provisions and "greatly simplified" operator interfacing, a spokesman said.

QDMS is an interactive, end-user-oriented system controlled by an English-language command vocabulary which can be entered from a terminal or in batch mode, he noted.

The multifile support provides users with access to data wherever it may be. This allows more comprehensive DP but avoids extending normal files with data that is used only occasionally, the spokesman continued.

The report writer has been modified to run 35% faster, he said. In addition, it has a form letter capability with unlimited text, support for greater report size and complexity, enhanced text substitution to support histograms and a facility that produces reports from linked files on an ad hoc basis.

QDMS also has a sort — which Quodata claimed is the fastest available to RSTS/E users — and a building-block programming facility, which the vendor said helps cut programming time by as much as 95%.

The $5,000 QDMS can be ordered from Quodata at 196 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn. 06103.

'Autotab II' Strengthened

PHOENIX — Release 5.0 of Autotab II, Capex Corp.'s financial modeling, planning and reporting system for IBM 370 or 30 series CPUs, contains enhanced reporting capabilities, new analysis functions, and features to ease writing complex models, a spokesman said.

Autotab II supports applications ranging from simple budgets to complex corporate financial models, but a DP background is not needed to use the system, he noted.

Special functions are available for discounting, compounding and determining return on investment. In addition, sorting of report information, consolidation of subtotal budget figures and support for "what if" analyses are included, he said.

The packaged capabilities extend to histogram graphing and the linking of Autotab II models with user-written subroutines in Cobol or Fortran. A library of financial subroutines is provided, Capex noted.

The new release was specifically designed to reduce the time and effort needed to implement large planning applications. It makes it easier for a single model to be used by many companies, divisions, departments, product lines or cost centers, the spokesman asserted.

Autotab II operates on the IBM or compatible CPUs under various operating systems. Release 5.0 costs $21,000; the vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 13529, Phoenix, Arix. 85002.

B&B Offers Bargains, Cuts Some Prices 48%

SUNNYVALE, Conn. — Users running IBM mainframes under OS or OS/VS temporarily have some bargain basement prices to consider from Boole & Babbage, Inc. (B&B). The software firm has cut some prices as much as 48% and combined some products into packages that cost up to 40% less than the separate products previously cost.

The Control/CICS package has been reduced 44% under the repricing and is now available for $7,000.

Price Nearly Halved

The previously combined Computer Accounting System/Computer Performance Analysis/Facility Management Reporting (CAS/CPA/FMR) package now costs $8,000, representing a 48% drop from its normal price.

B&B has combined CAS/CPA/FMR with Control/CICS for $13,500, or 40% less than the previous cost of the products when purchased separately. Putting CAS/CPA/FMR together with Control/IMS, the vendor is now charging $22,500 for the combination, or 16.6% less than the previous separate charges.

B&B is at 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Write Programs, ...not Code

Chances are, if you're still writing programs line by line, you're doing work you've done before. You could be using O-W-L to assemble already-written and tested code into useful programs ... to create more useful programs instead of more lines of code.

O-W-L was designed by users to provide every conceivable productivity feature for on-line programming use. The result is refreshing. Independent of IBM TP monitors, the O-W-L system offers productivity through simplicity. You can install the system in 15 minutes and have people using it safely on live data within the hour.

And, O-W-L is cost-effective. Buy just the on-line programming features you need, the system will grow with your requirements.

We've put together the Online Programmers Wish Book that tells you what you're missing by not using O-W-L. It's free. Why not call or write us today for your own copy and, while you're at it, order the O-W-L system for [illegible]. We [illegible] both to you in the same box.

O-W-L
NCI
On-line Without Limits

The wise choice for on-line programming.

NCI, Inc
3720 Longview Drive
Atlanta, Georgia 30341
(404) 451 7455

OMSI PASCAL™

PDP-11 and LSI-11

Fast • Efficient • Supported

A full standard compiler for RT-11, RSX-11M/D, and RSTS/E. Features embedded assembler code, FORTRAN interface, overlays, direct memory access, and interactive symbolic debugger. In use since 1975 — 300 users.

Oregon minicomputer Software inc

2340 SW Canyon Road Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 TWX 910-464-4779

PDP LSI-11 RT-11 RSX-11 and RSTS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation Maynard Massachusetts

The HP 2621: sim

Simple doesn't have to mean unsophisticated. The proof is in our new CRT terminal, the HP 2621.

Before building it, we took a long, hard look at the way you use a simple terminal. Then we took the knowledge gained in more than 10 years designing computer products and applied it to engineering an interactive character-mode CRT terminal from the user's point of view.

The outcome was actually two models. The HP 2621A, which sells for $1450. And the HP 2621P, which has a built-in printer, costs $2550. You obviously want the sharpest display made. So we used the 9x15 character cell you see on every HP CRT terminal, including the top-of-the-line. And, to help you look back at the data you've entered, we provided two full pages of continuously scrolling memory.

We designed the keyboard like the familiar typewriter, so you don't have to waste time relearning it. We built in eight function keys, too. These control the cursor, rolling and scrolling. And, to make life easier, they're labeled on the screen for self-test, configuration, display and editing.

Editing? On a simple terminal? Certainly. We included character and line insert and delete, clear line and clear display. And, since the 2621 keeps your input separate from your CPU's, you can edit data before sending it to the computer. All without writing a line of system software.

Since flexibility is important in interfacing, we included a user-definable return key that will send your computer whatever code it expects. We also made our terminals compatible with RS232C and Bell 103A, and able to communicate with your CPU at 110 to 9600 baud.

If you need hard copy at your fingertips, take a look at the HP 2621P. With a keystroke, its built-in 120 cps thermal printer will deliver a printout from the screen in seconds.

So why don't you check out the HP 2621 by calling the nearest HP sales office listed in the White Pages. Or send us the coupon. Then see for yourself how sophisticated a simple CRT terminal can be.

Try this on your favorite CRT! With the 2621P, you just hit a key and in seconds you have hard copy of your CRT display. The built-in thermal printer prints upper and lower case at up to 120 cps.

The 2621's bright, high-resolution CRT, with enhanced 9x15 character cell, displays the full 128-character ASCII character set, including upper and lower case, control codes, and character-by-character underline, in 24 80-character lines.

Eight screen-labeled preprogrammed function keys magnify the power of the 2621's keyboard. Preprogrammed functions include editing, terminal configuration, printer control and self-test.

To make numeric data entry faster and easier, we put the 2621's numeric keypad right in the middle of the keyboard. And the 2621's familiar 68-key keyboard is almost as easy to use as a typewriter.

☐ I'd like to know more about HP's new 2621A and 2621P with built-in hard copy.

☐ I'd like to see HP's new 2621A and 2621P with built-in-hard copy.

☐ I'd like to know more about HP's complete family of terminals.

Name ______

Title ______

Company ______

Address ______

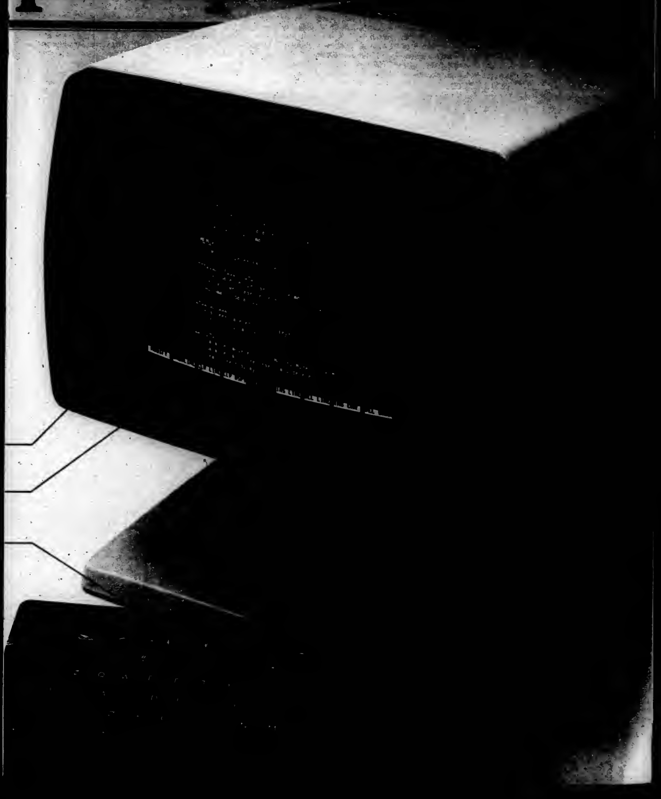
______ Phone ______

Mail to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes,
Marketing Manager, Data Terminals Division, Dept. 347,
19400 Homestead Road, Cupertino CA 95014.

HEWLETT PACKARD

All prices are U S list.
Available on GSA Contract #GS-00C-01529 from 12/8/78 through 9/30/79

ple s



Packages Handle NCR Growth Path

MINNEAPOLIS — A set of interactive financial accounting packages designed to allow users to migrate, over time, from an NCR Corp. I-8130 to an I-8150 or to an 8200 is now being offered by Open Systems. Inc.

The migration path has not been an easy one, a spokeswoman noted. The I-8130 is a diskette-based system, built in Germany and supporting visual records or ledger cards. The I-8150 is configured around fixed disks for off-line storage and, like the 8130, is a single-station operation. The U.S.-built 8200 can support multiple stations and peripherals that differ from the two smaller systems.

But the modules in the Open Systems offering — billing/-accounts receivable, accounts payable, general ledger, inventory and payroll/job costing — perform identically on each of the target configurations, the spokeswoman claimed.

The programs support the generally accepted elements of each application area, with the selection of specific approaches under user control. Capabilities that are clearly industry-dependent probably would have to be built into front- or back-end modules, the spokeswoman noted.

The base system supports a financial statement report generator. It also provides either last in/first out or first in/first out and average cost inventory evaluation.

Written and distributed in ANS Cobol 74, the I-8130 and I-8150 implementations can be licensed from Open Systems for $800 per application. The 8200 versions costs $1,000 per application, the spokeswoman added from 430 Oak Grove, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

Net Minds Finances

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — Designed for corporations with multiple cost centers, divisions, business units, product lines or subsidiaries, the Consolidation Services now available on the Rapidata, Inc. network will aid executives in monitoring, reporting and analyzing company performance, according to a Rapidata spokesman.

The customized Consolidation Services provide integrated capabilities for both management control and corporate planning and budgeting. The system supports multidirectional reporting, foreign currency conversions, adjustments and eliminations and "any change in organizational and account structures," he added.

Graphics Available

User-oriented graphics and analysis capabilities are available for projections, budgeting, planning and evaluation of alternate business strategies by corporate executive.

The system was designed to meet internal and external — primarily government — reporting requirements, yet be flexible enough to change, as needs change the spokesman continued.

Since the system is customized to meet a comapny's current and future needs, its scope is broad and executives from diverse departments within organization can utilize its capabilities, he noted.

The custom work may take two weeks to two months and cost $5,000 to $20,000. Once the system is operational, the user faces normal charges for system resources; the spokesman estimated that this would probably range from $1,000/mo to $2,000/mo.

Rapidata is headquartered at 20 New Dutch Lane, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

Our users save over $1,000,000 a month.

One of our customers will save over $85,000 this month alone. That's more than a million dollars a year savings... from a software product.

The SHRINK/2 file compression systems reduce the volume of data on disks and tapes by as much as 80% for users of OS 360/370 and compatible systems.

A software solution to s hardware problem. File sizes can be enlarged without adding more spindles.

Existing spindles are freed up for new applications.

That can mean enormous savings in capital outlays for hardware.

Not to mention the savings on enlarged computer rooms, cooling requirements and other related costs.

And compressed files are made secure through encryption at no extra cost.

We also offer another version, SHRINK/IMS, designed for IMS/VS data bases. It's totally transparent to IMS application programs; the programmer never even knows it's there. And its compression is selective for maximum performance.

Why not help yourself to more file capacity from your present hardware and to big savings. Call, send the reply form below, write on your letterhead, or just attach your business card to the coupon.

21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California 91304
Tim Corey, Product Manager (213) 887-9121
Telex 69-8715 Cable INFORMATIC

informatics inc

☐ Send me information about SHRINK/2
☐ Send me information about SHRINK/IMS
☐ Send me a salesman with an order form

CW 8679

Name________ Title________
Company________
Address________
City________ State________ Zip________
Telephone (____) ________ CPU________

SHRINK® Software by Informatics.

The Information Management Company.

DO YOU KNOW?

What type of payroll might use wage averaging to advantage?

Do you also know - QPac is dedicated to payroll software worldwide?

☐ Payroll ☐ Labor Costing
☐ Personnel ☐ Report Writer
☐ ERISA, EEO ☐ Tax Service

Contact Dick Carlsen at:

QPAC AMERICA INC.
One Perimeter Rd.
Manchester, N.H. 03103
(603) 669-2355

Quiz answer: A commission payroll.

QPac can provide a written guarantee of annual payroll dollar savings . . .

Manitoba's first female telephone operator, Ida Cates was called "the voice with a smile." She willingly provided such information services as weather reports, hockey scores, medical advice and recipes.

Manitoba Town to Test Viewdata-Type Service

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WINNIPEG, Man. — Canada's Manitoba Telephone System has announced a program of telecommunications services that includes home access to computerized data banks via TV — a concept known in the U. S. as Viewdata.

Known here as Videotex, the public data base retrieval services will be offered as part of Manitoba Telephone's Project Ida, an ambitious program to "test the technology for tomorrow's 'age of information' " named for Ida Cates, who became the province's first woman telephone operator in 1882.

With Videotex, "everything from stock market quotations to local history to video games can be 'called up' on the [TV] screen at the push of a button," according to a spokesman. Early next year, the utility will offer Videotex and other Project Ida services to about 50 homes in the South Headingley, Man., area on a trial basis.

These initial users of Videotex will have access to several thousand pages of information, the spokesman said, explaining that one page fills a Canadian standard TV screen. The number of accessible pages will be increased "rapidly" if Manitoba Telephone's expectations of high demand are fulfilled in this rural hamlet.

But will Ida play in South Headingley? Besides Videotex and closed-circuit TV access to commercial-free cinema and "cultural events," townspeople will gain an automatic fire reporting system triggered by fire, smoke and heat detectors. At present, residents must rely on fire departments located in communities about six miles away; the minicomputer-driven system is expected to save precious minutes in emergency response times.

Moreover, Ida means South Headingley will be introduced to the benefits of coaxial cabling. As the medium for all Ida services, this "electronic highway" averts the need to install a private telephone line for each user

(Continued on Page 34)

Requires Architecture Compatibility

LDD: Future Communications Solution?

Edouard Y. Rocher
Special to CW

The advent of large-scale integration (LSI) technology is making distributed systems the efficient approach to optimal implementation of most new applications involving interactions between men, machines and computer systems.

Interactive systems have three major components, as shown in the figure on Page 32 — processors, the network and terminals. By affecting the character of each component, LSI is profoundly influencing the direction of distributed processing, distributed data base management, nationwide data distribution networks, minicomputer support for large packet-switched networks and the use of intelligent terminals.

The concept of a distributed system is generally associated with networking, which covers two complementary notions: system networks that define logical links between devices and distribution networks, which include data transportation facilities.

No such offerings exist at the present time for local data distribution (LDD) — another domain where LSI has a major role to play. With current technology, a local high-speed (1M byte/sec) packet-switched LDD system can be implemented and a "universal interface" can be defined. To get there, however, it will be necessary to avoid the simultaneous development of a multitude of incompatible architectures.

A system network is defined by its architecture, which is a set of rules governing the exchange of information between two or more end users. Following IBM's announcement of Systems Network Architecture (SNA) in 1974, the DP industry produced a variety of architectures for distributed systems.

Most vendors have defined their own architectures. These include Burroughs Corp.'s Burroughs Network Architecture, the Comten Network Architecture from what is now NCR Corp.'s Comten Division, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Digital Network Architecture, NCR's Distributed Network Architecture, Univac's Distributed Communications Architecture and Honeywell, Inc.'s Distributed System Environment.

These architectures have a layered structure; each layer of control specifies the protocols and formats applied to communications between peer layers. Generally, up to seven layers are defined, including three main layers: logical resources access control, transmission control and physical distribution control.

The architecture usually does not specify the interface between layers. Each control layer processes its format (also known as header) according to its content and the information passed by the interface with the preceeding layer. Once processed, the rest of the message is passed transparently — hence, without modification — to the next layer.

The transparency between an architecture's different layers is a key feature that allows communications among all the various products whose design is architecture-determined. The architecture establishes a logical link between devices from a given vendor. In the figure, arrows indicate the logical link created between processors and terminals.

> *"By the year 2000, more than 100 million digital terminals will be installed in the U.S. It is questionable whether today's practice of adapting [local data distribution] to universally available telephone facilities is a viable way to meet future needs of such extent."*

When a message is assembled and progresses toward the functional center of the distribution network, transparency of the communications process increase. And, with

(Continued on Page 32)

IT'S SIMPLE
NATIONAL COMPUTER WANTS TO BE YOUR TERMINAL COMPANY
DEC VT-52's In Stock
DEC LA/LS-120 Bi-Directional
DEC VT-100 VT-132
TECHTRAN 950/951 Editing Disk File
AJ-1234-1245-1255 VADIC 3455 Modems
IN STOCK
LEAR ADM-3A ADM-31 ADM-42
Talk to the Experts and Discuss Your Requirements
Boston - Call Roxanne - 617-235-7055
Chicago - Call Eileen - 312-296-0630
Conn. - Call Mike - 203-357-0004
New Jersey - Call (the other) Mike - 201-766-4662
New York - Call Bob - 212-354-9666
Full Technical and System Support Staff Available

120 CPS COMMUNICATIONS MADE EASY BY THE EXPERTS
- Low Rates
- Fast Deliveries
- 1-3 year Rent/Lease
- No Automatic Renewals on Any Rental or Lease
- Choice of Rent/Lease/Purchase
- Mix and Match Master Agreements
- Coast to Coast Maintenance

OTHER PRODUCTS
Lear Sigler, ADM-1a/2
DEC LA-36/LA-34/LA-180/VT-100
Texas Inst. 745/765/733/743/820
Diablo 1620/1641/1650/1640
Teletype Model 43

Call 203-357-0004
NATIONAL COMPUTER
The Greatest Name in Terminals
280 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06902

Local Data Distribution: Solution for Future?

(Continued from Page 31)

the data link controls derived from IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) and adopted by most other architectures such as High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC), the transparency required from the data transport facilities is pushed down to the bit level. This reduces the role of the common carriers to simply providing a bit-transparent transport facility.

Arpanet Pioneering

The data communications approach to the system network is represented by the other set of arrows in the figure. This approach was pioneered in the early 1970s by Arpanet, an experimental nationwide network established with funding from the U.S. Department of Defense.

Arpanet's primary objective has been to share the processing resources of DP centers equipped with a wide range of devices from different vendors. The network's planners have tried to provide compatibility between all associated equipment and to reduce long-lines transmission costs by multiplexing based on methods of packet switching

Commercial or public packet-switched networks have subsequently been derived from the first experimental packet-switched nets, including Telenet and Transpac. Like Arpanet, these nets extend from coast to coast with nodes reaching through the conventional facilities of local distribution networks.

Future users will decide whether the data processing and data communications approaches to system networking are complementary or conflicting. This controversy may be resolved after the public packet-switched networks clarify how they intend to deal with the new distributed sytem architectures.

LDD Optimization

By the year 2000, more than 100 million digital terminals will be installed in the U.S. It is questionable whether today's practice of adapting LDD to universally available telephone facilities is a viable way to meet future needs of such extent.

Since terminals will inevitably be connected to LDD systems, now is the time for LDD optimization. And, because the problem is more attributable to hardware than software, compatibility among architectures of distribution systems is an even graver consideration than compatibility among architectures of system networks.

What can the user expect from LDD optimization? With current technology, an innovative approach to LDD should render high performance and lower costs.

On a dedicated line in the LDD environment, data transmission at 1M bit/sec controllable by current LSI random logic — is less expensive than it is at 1K bit/sec.

Moreover, despite the fact that telephone and community antenna television (CATV) networks provide quite different services, it is significant that CATV service is offered at one-quarter to one-half the cost of telephone service. One reason is that the investment on a per-subscriber basis is about five times larger for the telephone network than for CATV.

The local plant of the former has a star structure with a dedicated pair to each user and a large switching center to control the network.

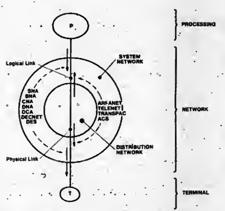
A CATV network, on the other hand, has a tree structure with a hierarchy of distribution cables and amplifiers shared among a large number of users. In this arrangement, the head-end is connected to the rest of the network by a single coaxial cable for up to 10,000 subscribers. And head-end equipment is very simple in design.

The approach to LDD should also provide a universal interface defined with high-performance, packet-switched LDD. This would entail migration of the functions needed to optimize the data transportation facilities from the system network toward the distributed network.

In conclusion, LDD is:

- A timely problem because the technologies are at hand to define new network access standards.

Fig. 1: THREE COMPONENTS of an INTERACTIVE SYSTEM



Three Components of an Interactive System

- An urgent problem because it requires establishment of communications standards before penetration of the potential network becomes too great.
- A fundamental problem because it entails the freezing of high-level communications standards.
- A difficult problem of relationship between two industries because, from the standpoints of perfomance and investment, some functions traditionally executed by DP equipment must migrate to data communications equipment.
- A regulatory and legal problem because new cross-industry interface standards would have to be defined for terminals, the network and associated computer systems.

Hence, regulatory and standards-making organizations are likely to play a more dynamic and leading role in solving the coming problem of how to optimize LDD.

Rocher is the president of Telematic, Inc. in Millwood, N.Y.

UPGRADE YOUR TELEPRINTER TO A 1200 BAUD TALLY PRINTER TERMINAL

Now, at new low prices!
And fast, fast delivery.

- Quietest
- Fastest—true 1200 Baud throughput, log on as a CRT
- Downstream loadable, KSR and RO
- 300 through 9600 Baud
- Tabletop or stand mounted
- LED column/line readout
- Quick-Tear—stops forms wastage

Write or call for our brochure. Tally Corp., 8301 S. 180th St., Kent, WA 98031. (206) 251-5524. Or contact your regional Tally sales office: San Francisco (415) 254-8350. Boston (617) 272-8070.

Sales and Service in 42 Major Cities.
Dealer Inquiries Invited.

TALLY PRINTERS WORLDWIDE

Tally Corporation,
8301 S. 180th St.,
Kent, WA 98031
(206) 251-5524

Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Telephone ____

LARGE SUCCESSFUL UK BUREAU

Is seeking application software covering sales order processing, surveying and inventory control with major functions provided on line to users. Intention is to market as bureau in UK and possibly elsewhere in Europe.

No fixed ideas about hardware employed. Licence agreement or joint venture considered.

Interested parties please write to:

Box No. 1975.
797 WASHINGTON ST.
NEWTON, MA. 02135

For Cost Analyses in Client's Office

Portable Terminals Put Light on Energy Savings

Special to CW

DANVERS, Mass. — A cost analysis system that uses an IBM 3032 mainframe and 38 portable terminals is saving commercial energy users between 20% and 50% on lighting costs.

GTE Lighting Products, a division of Sylvania Corp., developed a software package that allows its salespeople to give clients a breakdown of how many lights the clients actually need. The software package can also suggest the best type of light to fit a given situation, along with energy-saving devices to cut fuel costs.

The package, called Sylvania Information Analysis (Sylvia), uses Computer Devices, Inc. Model 1203 terminals equipped with acoustic couplers. Sylvania salespeople take the terminals to the clients' offices, where the data is keyed in. "Portable terminals offered the fastest turnaround time," according to Charles Currier, GTE Lighting's DP supervisor of marketing and financial applications.

Three applications programs are currently on the system — lighting economic analysis, relight energy analysis and group relamping analysis. The lighting economic analysis uses about 25 lines of data supplied by the user, including the length, width and height of the area to be illuminated. The salesperson provides energy costs, the type of lamps to be used and labor and cleaning costs.

Sylvia then returns the initial cost, total yearly operating costs and yearly owning costs, according to Currier. The salesman can reportedly change any line of data to give subsequent analysis.

The relight energy analysis program, Currier said, will return the savings from using energy-saving lamps. The output includes data on electricity and air conditioning savings along with an approximate payback period on the initial investment.

The group relamping analysis tells the user the best time to change flourescent lights. "As flourescent lamp gets older, its lighting output decreases," Currier explained. "It's better to replace all lamps at once than as they burn out."

GTE Lighting plans to add five more Model 1203 terminals and more on-line programs to the system, including impact analysis of remote control lighting, by using a device that shuts off lights at certain times of the day.

Analysis Tool Built for Nets With IBM 3270s

SIMI VALLEY, Calif. — A device that enables users of IBM 3270 remote bisynchronous protocol to determine the effect of both hardware and software changes on an on-line system has been introduced by Teleprocessing Products, Inc. The TP270 remote network analyzer measures system response in a network of 3270 CRT terminals. It also provides specific measurements of the elements contributing to response time so that if changes are made, their impact can be detected and evaluated.

The microprocessor-based unit can detect and measure the time intervals involved in all events associated with the line protocol from a central computer site, he added.

Monitoring traffic on the line in both directions at the EIA interface, the TP270 provides event counts and interval measurements based on the specific remote terminal address selected, Teleprocessing Products claimed, permitting the operator to inspect and project system loading, terminals, lines, modems and communications channels.

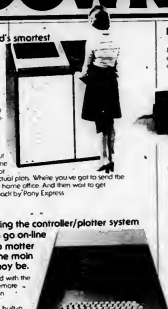
Equipped with an optional printer interface, the TP270 can generate hardcopy printouts of individual functions or a status report. An operator can restructure a network to deal with the volume of data being transferred at any of the individual terminals.

The TP270 is available for $2,195 from Teleprocessing Products at 4565 E. Industrial St., Building 7K, Simi Valley, Calif. 93063.

'I'm Sorry, O'Brien, But Calling In Late Every Day Is Not Remote Job Entry!'

AKD
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
• Omaha
(800) 228-9410
AMERICAN KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne 68106

ZERO DOWNTIME.



The world's smortest on/line, off/line plotting system.

Here's the system for those of you whose mainframe interfaces with the U.S. Mail. We're talking about the downtime between plot data and actual plots. Where you've got to send the tapes to the home office. And then wait to get your plots back by Pony Express.

Full remote operation.

Then we've odded o unique feature. Our remote MODEM hookup for sending on line — write to tape direct to plotter or both simultaneously. At selectable on line asynchronous baud rates of 110 9600. Along with read-error detection and self test firmware.

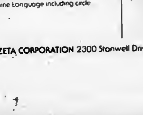
With the finest plot quality.

On our most advanced 36" plotter. Using a four-color pen head that plots over 34 inches by 120 feet. At speeds up to 15 ips of an amazingly accurate resolution of .001 inch.

Introducing the controller/plotter system thot con go on-line or off, no motter where the moin frame moy be.

We started with the powerful remote work station controller. With CRT built-in keyboard ond simple English commands for the operator. Like SEARCH, ROTATE ond SCALE. With o standord 9 track tape format that handles both 800/1600 b.p.i. Seven track available too.

Guided by our integrated micro-controller using GML — our exclusive Graphic Machine Language including circle and arc generation.



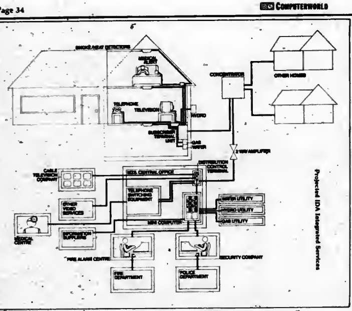
Yes, I often need results by yesterdoy.

To learn more about the 6336 SX system just coll **(415) 671-0600.**

Or write
The Idea People
Nicolet Zeta Corporation
2300 Stanwell Drive Concord
Ca 94520

ZETA PLOTTERS

NZC NICOLET ZETA CORPORATION 2300 Stanwell Drive, Concord, Ca 94520 Call (415) 671-0600



Projected IDA Integrated Services

Ida will deliver many services via coaxial cabling. More than 20 independent suppliers will share the network.

National Semi Offers CRT/Keyboard Boards

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Two intelligent single-board CRT/keyboard controllers are available from National Semiconductor Corp.

A user can construct an intelligent terminal display by adding a keyboard and CRT. Designated the BLC8228 and BLC8229, each board provides an 80-character by 24-line display for blinking, inverse video or alternate character.

Standard control functions include editing by character or by line, formatting and software-selectable scrolling for each line. Both boards are based on 8080A microprocessors with 2K bytes of "standard control firmware," screen refresh memory, character refresh memory, character attribute memory and 1K byte of scratchpad memory, according to the vendor.

The BLC8228 offers a 5 by 5 dot matrix while the BLC8229 has a 7 by 9 matrix and can be ordered with additional CRT operations.

Diagnostic programs are included on-board; each board has sockets for a user-implemented alternate character set. The boards communicate with a host computer a byte at a time, interrupt-or status-driven, and by block transfer to memory via direct memory access.

The BLC8228 costs $927, while the BLC8229 costs $1,133 from National Semi at 2800 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Project Ida Slated

(Continued from Page 31)

— a very expensive proposition in rural and northern Manitoba, the spokesman noted.

"Headingley was chosen as the trial site since the area is scheduled for telephone network upgrading and the trial can be economically incorporated into the improvement plans," he added.

To date, more than 20 companies have reportedly expressed interest in acting as sources for the information dispensed through Ida.

Prospective Videotex sources are said to include the *Winnipeg Free Press*, the *Winnipeg Tribune*, the *Toronto Star*, Cybershare Ltd., Home Information, Inc. and Southam Press.

Among the " possible uses of Ida". listed by Manitoba Telephone are digital telephone service; "teleshopping"; two-way, interactive "video school"; electronic mail; electronic newspapers; yellow pages; library services; a guide to new and used cars; income tax advice; electronic funds transfer; and "general government information."

By 1981, Manitoba Telephone also plans to develop the "Farm of the Future" with a fiber-optic system.

Units From OCP Eliminate Modems

NEW YORK — OCP, Inc.'s series of modem eliminators are intended to replace the Bell 103-J or equivalent modems on short distance (less than 1,000 wire ft) connections.

The eliminators support asynchronous start/stop terminals at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec, OCP said. The devices are smaller and less expensive than the modems they replace without requiring ac power, the vendor claimed.

A single eliminator unit costs $65 from OCP at 353 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

Electronic Mail Session Set

BOSTON — The Yankee Group's third annual Symposium on Electronic Mail, to be held Sept. 12-13 in New York and Sept. 17-18 in Palo Alto, Calif., will focus on cost justification for electronic mail.

The seminar will present techniques for cost-justifying electronic mail systems for diverse applications and will examine the options now available to users, including verbal mail systems, sophisticated text editing systems, voice recognition and others, according to a spokesman.

The symposium will identify and analyze new and anticipated product offerings from IBM, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and others.

In New York, the symposium will take place at the Harvard Club and, in Palo Alto, at Rickey's Hyatt House. It costs $590, and registration is through The Yankee Group at Floor Four, 21 Merchants Row, Boston, Mass. 02109.

Responsive Word Processing:
TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT
WORD-11
- PDP-11 RSTS/E
- Supports up to 50 terminals
- Simultaneous data processing

dpd
data processing design, inc.
181 W. Orangethorpe Ave.
Suite F, Placentia, CA 92670
(714) 993-4160

PDP and RSTS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA

DP SYSTEMS
SEMINARS OF EXCELLENCE
SIX DYNAMIC 3-DAY SEMINARS BY THESE EXPERTS

DENNING
PERFORMANCE EVALUATION • OCTOBER 3-5, 1979 / WASHINGTON, D.C.

FARBER • JENSEN
DISTRIBUTED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE • OCTOBER 8-10, 1979 / WASHINGTON, D.C.

ANDREWS • STOCKHAM • SAWCHUCK
DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING • OCTOBER 24-26, 1979 / WASHINGTON, D.C.

BUZEN • DENNING • ARTIS
CAPACITY PLANNING • NOVEMBER 13-15, 1979 / WASHINGTON, D.C.

PARKER • ABBOTT
FIGHTING COMPUTER CRIME • NOVEMBER 28-30, 1979 / SAN FRANCISCO

KLEINROCK
QUEUEING SYSTEMS • NOVEMBER 28-30, 1979 / CHICAGO

Seminar Fee: $675
Call or write today:
(213)476-8747

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
P.O. BOX 49765, LOS ANGELES, CA. 90049 (213) 476-8747

UNIX*
Sublicenses Leasing Development
Support Time-Sharing DBMS
RLG Associates, Inc.
(703) 471-1106
11250 Roger Bacon Drive
Reston, VA.
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

TONE 3
TSO for VS1
CHECK THESE FEATURES
- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with RES support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring
- User command interface
- Interactive program [illegible]
- Operations console [illegible]
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- Standard IBM TSO com[illegible]
- Enhanced 3270 useab[illegible]
- Full ASCII terminal s[illegible]
- No user swapping
- No TCAM
- No VS 2 overhead

TONE
1124 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA 9280[illegible]
(714) 991-9460

Expected This Year From Users

Fiber-Backed Distributed Systems on Their Way

By Del C. Hanson
Special to CW

During the past year, there has been a major expansion in the use of fiber optic data links for applications of computer systems.

The component design approaches currently employed are quite different from those in telecommunications systems. These approaches include discrete electro-optical transducer elements; integrated transmit/receive (T/R) modules that incorporate custom integrated circuits; internal optical line coding; and integral single fiber connectors for use with arbitrary data formats.

But the fiber optic data link market is now experiencing:

- A confusion of design alternatives and cost/performance tradeoffs for terminal components, connectors and fiber/cable.
- Unknown or unstated environmental and reliability objectives for individual components.
- A lack of standard interfaces.

This article was adapted with the author's permission from his contribution to Compcon '79, the international conference sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

Will a single industrial fiber design predominate? The question hinges on whether broad acceptance will develop for a general-purpose, relatively large core diameter (10 mm) fiber with a high numerical aperture (NA) — at least .30 nominal. (NA indicates the amount of light a fiber can conduct.)

The table on Page 38 summarizes the physical parameters, performance and current prices of five representative types of fiber/cable available for industrial applications.

All-plastic fiber (Type 1 in the table) and high NA glass fiber (Type 2) are restricted to short-haul use — where the link extends less than 100 meters — and have complementary properties.

Type 1 has the advantages of durability and large core diameter, but is restricted in temperature range, optical attenuation (the decrease in intensity with distance) and wavelength window (the fiber's nonporous covering; essentially transparent to electromagnetic transmissions). Type 2 fiber has many desirable properties, but involves a serious problem with mechanical reliability.

With respect to price/performance tradeoffs, a question persists as to whether the present interest in plastic-clad silica (PCS) fiber (Type 3) is a short-term phenomenon that will disappear with the proliferation of the less environmentally sensitive Type 4 fiber, which is intended especially for industrial use.

Conversely, the higher volume of parabolic-index, small-core glass/glass fiber (Type 5) manufactured for telecommunications systems could undercut the price of larger core industrial glass/glass fiber, retarding the latter's penetration into applications.

The primary concerns with PCS fiber are more difficult connector termination; attenuation increase at low temperature and/or high humidity; and a narrower transmission bandwidth without the ability to optimize the core index profile. PCS may be desirable, however, if a substantial price differential exists long term and for nuclear radiation environments.

Absolute answers to these choices will only be confirmed with time and will be much more strongly influenced by long term reliability considerations than is evident today.

Terminal Interfaces

What about interfaces with computer terminals? There are a vast variety of optical connector alternatives, ranging from fiber alignment — via discrete plastic ferrules or concentric metallic ferrules — to precision-molded plastic terminations and diamond ferrule in-

(Continued on Page 38)

Improve the skills of your staff at these

Datapro Seminars

NEW

Complete Schedule Sept. through Dec. 1979

By investing just a few days now, you can save thousands of dollars and or staff hours in the months ahead

	COURSES	New York	San Francisco	Chicago	Washington	Los Angeles	Atlanta/Dallas/Denver/Houston
1	**Data Communications:** An Introduction to Concepts and Systems Instructors Ralph Berglund, Richard Deal & Assoc., Gary Audin, and Douglas Smith	Sept 10-12	Sept. 24-26	Oct. 15-17	Oct 31-Nov 2	Nov. 12-14	Dallas Dec 3-5 Denver Sept 17-19
2	**Data Communications:** Advanced Concepts and Systems Instructors Ralph Berglund, Richard Deal & Assoc., and Gary Audin	Oct 4-5	Oct 15-16	Nov. 8-9	Nov. 15-16	Dec. 6-7	Houston Oct 25-26 Denver Dec 13-14
3	**Data Communications:** Effective Network Design Instructor Douglas Smith	Nov. 28-30	Oct. 24-26	Nov. 12-14	Oct. 3-5	Dec. 12-14	
4	***NEW*—Introduction to Teleprocessing Software** Instructor Ronald Sander	Oct 3-5	Dec 10-12	Oct. 22-24	Nov. 28-30	Nov. 7-9	
5	**Distributed Systems:** Are They Right for You? Instructor Gary Audin	Sept. 10-12	Oct. 29-31	Sept. 24-26	Nov. 7-9	Dec 10-12	
6	**EDP Project Management:** A Practical Approach Instructors Lester Haentzschel and Larry Waggoner	Sept. 19-21	Oct. 15-17	Nov. 12-14	Dec. 3-5	Sept 26-28	
7	**Data Base Management Systems:** General Concepts and Planning Guidelines Instructors Senior Staff Members of DBD Systems	Sept. 10-12	Oct. 8-10	Sept. 19-21	Nov. 7-9	Nov. 28-30	
8	**Data Base Management Systems:** A Comparative Analysis of General Purpose Systems Instructors Senior Staff Members of DBD Systems	Sept 26-28	Nov 12-14	Oct. 22-24	Nov. 28-30	Dec. 10-12	
9	**Data Base Management Systems for Minis:** A Comparative Analysis Instructors Senior Staff Members of DBD Systems	Nov. 12-14	Dec. 10-12	Oct. 3-5	Sept 26-28	Oct. 10-12	
10	**Minicomputers and Small Business Computers:** Selection and Usage Guidelines Instructor William E. Augustine	Nov 15-16	Oct. 26-30	Oct. 15-16	Sept 24-25	Dec 3-4	
11	**Data Processing:** An Introduction to Concepts and Systems Instructors George B. Bernstein, Robert Ferguson and Ben A. Wallis	Dec. 3-5	Dec. 10-12	Oct. 22-24	Sept. 26-28	Nov. 7-9	Houston Nov. 14-16
12	**EDP Operations Today:** Effective Scheduling and Console Operation Instructors Daniel Artibee, Leonard Kreuter and Leonard Palmer	Dec. 12-14	Dec. 3-5	Nov. 12-14	Oct 31-Nov. 2	Oct. 15-17	
13	**Effective Computer Operations Management** Instructors, Leonard Palmer, Thomas H. Fatello and Daniel Artibee	Sept. 19-21	Oct. 3-5	Oct. 24-26	Dec. 17-19	Nov. 7-9	Dallas Nov. 28-30
14	**Computer Performance Measurement:** Tools and Techniques for Increased System Productivity Instructors Leonard Kreuter and Maurice J. Neitzy, III	Nov. 12-14	Dec. 5-7	Oct 1-3	Sept. 17-19	Oct. 22-24	
15	***NEW*—Word Processing:** An Overview of Concepts, Systems and Applications Instructors Robert M. Bloomfield, Marion Grobe and Tom Billadeau	Oct. 29-31	Nov 12-14	Oct. 17-19	Sept. 10-12	Oct. 3-5	Atlanta Oct. 10-12
16	***NEW*—Word Processing:** Effective Operations Management Instructors Robert M. Bloomfield, Marion Grobe and Tom Billadeau	Dec. 3-5	Nov. 28-30	Nov. 7-9	Sept. 24-26	Oct 22-24	
17	**Integration of Word Processing and EDP Systems** Instructor Brian R. Blackman	Oct. 3-5	Dec 12-14	Nov. 7-9	Nov. 28-30	Oct. 15-17	Atlanta Sept 17-19
18	***NEW*—Automating Your Office Today:** Planning and Implementation Methods Instructor Robert Baxter	Oct. 10-12	Nov. 28-30	Nov. 12-14	Dec. 10-12	Oct. 22-24	

For course outlines, call toll free
In New Jersey 609 764-0100
800-257-9406
(Also call for instant [illegible] more [illegible])

datapro

Printers Control
Wanted to buy using your IBM option credits

3211

COMDISCO
312 698-3000

Imagine what you co

You've never seen anything like the HP 300. Its user-oriented environment gives you opportunities for program development that you wouldn't have believed possible on a computer this size. Or on one many times larger, for that matter.

With its advanced display and editing capabilities, you can easily dedicate the HP 300 to a wide range of specific departmental jobs. Order entry, for instance. Customer files. Personnel records. Any job, in fact, that requires constant updating of information and easy access to a variety of data—all by people with little or no computer experience.

What's more, the HP 300 starts at only $36,500. So let your imagination go. Then come in and see for yourself the start of something big in small business computers. For a hands-on demonstration, just call your nearest HP office listed in the White Pages and ask about the HP 300 seminar scheduled for your area. Or for more information write Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Bob Kadarauch, Dept. 356, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino, CA 95014.

Integrated Display System

Focused, single point control provides a highly interactive, environment that's easy on the user as well as the programmer.

Display

The screen can be split into eight asynchronously controlled "windows" to view various aspects of your applications. And you can attach each area to a complete data file to scroll horizontally up to 160 columns, and vertically for the entire length of the file.

Operating System

The virtual memory operating system supports RPG-II and enhanced BASIC languages with powerful multiprogramming and multitasking capabilities. And now you can fine tune your BASIC programs with SL/300, an advanced, high-level systems programming language.

Program Development

A special language subsystem manages all aspects of your programming environment—just a keystroke, for example, and the system automatically does compilation, binding, and linking. You can easily convert IBM 32/34 programs to run on the HP 300, and for additional applications development, the economical HP 300 Satellite Workstation is available, with full display and editing functions.

Memory

You can expand 256K bytes of error-correcting main memory to one megabyte for large data sets and big programs. And with the addition of separate disc units, the system can accommodate up to 490 megabytes of on-line disc storage.

Processor

HP's proprietary silicon-on-sapphire technology put the CPU logic onto six CMOS chips for greater speed and reliability, and lower power requirements.

Attention Facility

By simply depressing an ATTENTION key, you can put the entire system on hold while you satisfy an immediate request. And when you're ready, the computer picks up exactly where you left off.

Remote Terminals

The HP 300 can support up to 16 terminals, by direct connection or via a modem.

Soft Keys

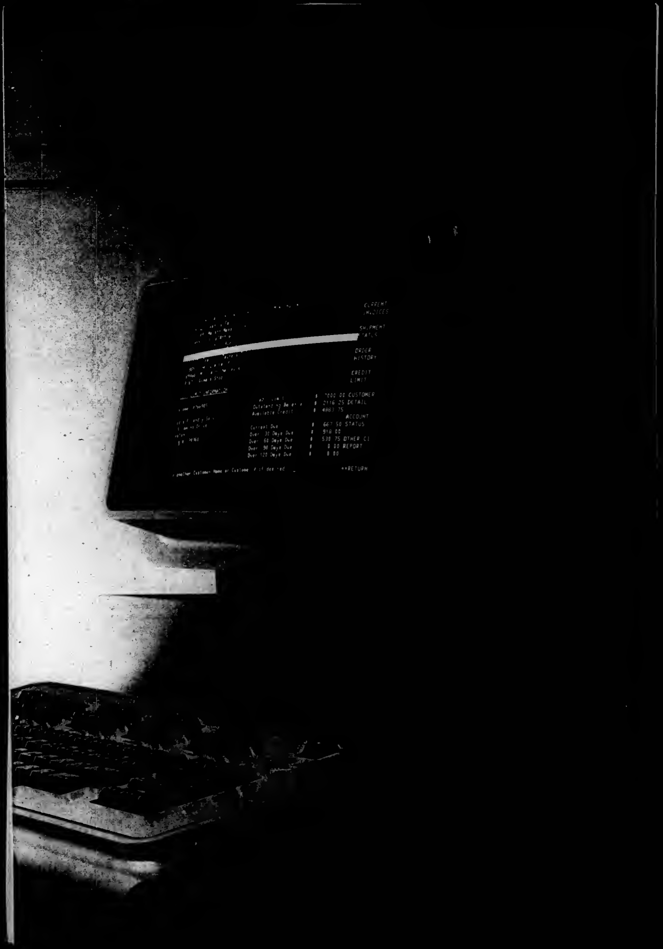
Eight special function soft keys right on the console can be dynamically labeled to guide the user (without any computer experience) step-by-step through any job.

Power

You can plug the HP 300 into a standard 10 amp, 115-volt wall outlet (it needs no special air conditioning) and start it up in a single step; power on, and the system automatically comes up.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Price is U.S. list.


CURRENT INVOICES
SHIPMENT STATUS
ORDER HISTORY
CREDIT LIMIT
$ 7000 00 CUSTOMER
Outstanding Balance $ 2116 25 DETAIL
Available Credit $ 4883 75
ACCOUNT
Current Due $ 667 50 STATUS
Over 30 Days Due $ 918 00
Over 60 Days Due $ 530 75 OTHER CI
Over 90 Days Due $ 0 00 REPORT
Over 120 Days Due $ 0 00
**RETURN

Systems Distributed via Fiber Optics Coming

(Continued from Page 35)

serts.

Major user concerns are that field assembly tooling be inexpensive and allow nonspecialists to meet optical requirements. This is currently difficult because of the wide range of parameter variation in fiber, cable and connectors. Moreover, the finished connector asembly must withstand loading, temperature cycling and related environmental tests.

An integrated approach to fiber optic link design calls for a balance in performance and cost between the individual components. For industrial, single-fiber connectors, this requires that the connector have worst loss at no more than 2 dB and an installed mated pair cost of less than $10 in high-volume assembly.

Many different types of discrete fiber optic terminal components have been introduced on the basis of a vendor's technological strengths and its desire for early market visibility. Integrated terminal components have also been introduced that contain custom-integrated circuits to handle general-purpose data formats and provide a continuous link monitor.

The potential advantage of using discrete components is more flexibility in a particular link design. However, integrated terminal components have the advantages of easier installation and use, functionally compatible interfaces and potentially lower cost in volume production.

Clearly the size, performance and potential cost advantages of optical fiber links will invite additional functional integration of interface circuits, advanced LED sources, lower cost connector and packaging techniques to provide lower cost, easier use and more reliable terminal components.

The final dimensions and parameters of standard optical ports will not be resolved for a few years, but acceptance of certain vendor options will be so general that users will start designing fiber-supported distributed systems this year.

Hanson is the fiber optics project manager at Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Optoelectronic Division in Palo Alto, Calif.

No.	Fiber Type	Glass Diameters		Fiber Proof Test	Simplex Cable			Optical Parameters		
					Jacket Diameters		Vendor	N.A. @ 10% Int.	3dB Bandwidth	Attenuation @ 820 nm
		Core	O.D.		Inner	Outer	Cost (>10km)			
		(μm)	(μm)	(k psi)	(mm)	(mm)	($/m)		(MHz·km)	(dB/km)
1	All Plastic	360 (Plastic Materials)	400	?	1.20	1.8	DuPont 1.00	≥.40	≥5	≤600
2	High N.A., Glass/Glass	204	240	20	2.0	3.5	Galileo (3000 LC) 1.10	≥.40	≥5	≤60
3	Plastic Clad Silica	200	200	100	2.0	3.0	Belden, etc. 1.45	≥.22	≥10	≤15
4	Computer/ Industrial Glass/Glass	100	140	100	1.0	2.5	ITT 1.75	≥.30	≥20	≤10
5	Telecommunication Glass/Glass	62	120	20	1.4	3.8	Siecor (133) 0.75	≥.21	≥100	≤10

Certain Industrial Fiber/Cable Types

Hand-Held Terminal Introduced

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — A hand-held 6- by 3-in. terminal that can be used for fault diagnosis, information retrieval and small-scale programming has been introduced by GR Electronics, Ltd.

The Pocket Terminal sends and receives all 128 Ascii character codes. Received data is held in a 30-character memory for access in 8-character blocks on its built-in, 16-segment alphanumeric LED display.

According to the English manufacturer, the terminal can display a "clear, correctly formed 64-character upper case alphanumeric and symbol set."

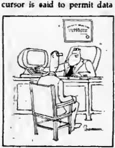
The terminal has 40 "positive response" keys that allow transmission of 8-bit words with presettable parities and start/stop bits. A controllable cursor is said to permit data entry in a variety of formats as well as the editing of information in a host computer's memory.

Selectable Rates

The Pocket Terminal links to the host through a 25-pin connector and an RS-232C interface. Power requirements specify a 5V power supply with a maximum output of 450mA. The user can select a transmission rate of 110- or 300 bit/sec.

The onit includes a repeat function and an internal "bleeper" that reacts to the BEL control code, GR Electronics said.

The terminal costs $395 from the vendor's U.S. affiliate at 1640 Fifth St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401.



'Frankly, I Don't Have a Clue to Your Problem. I Thought I'd Kick It Around in Random Access for Awhile.'

BUY THE FINEST

- SPEED
- VERSATILITY
- RELIABILITY
- VALUE

LA 36 — LA 34

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC. gives added value for your data dollar. Every unit we sell or rent has been evaluated for quality, reliability, and value and has been fully performances-tested to assure you of the finest in equipment and service.

THE BEST

VALUE • DELIVERY • SERVICE

ORDER TODAY! CALL
(213) 769-6772 • 877-1385

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC

11300 HARTLAND STREET NORTH HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA 91605

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MODEL 765 PORTABLE ASR
WITH BUBBLE MEMORY

NOW IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Also Available From Stock:

T.I. Portables
T.I. ASR & KSR
ADDS CRTS
Data Gen. Teleprinters
Decwriters
Diablo Printers
Floppy Disks.
Hazeltine CRTS
Video Projectors
Centronics Teleprinters
TWX-DDD Systems
Video Adapters

See us at NCC Booth 4030

Westwood Associates
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

25 Rt. 22 East, Springfield, N.J. 07081 / (201) 376-4242

N.Y.C. Area (212) 662-0080 Pittsburgh Area (412) 566-1525
Philadelphia Area (609) 829-7260 Baltimore Area (301) 358-7812

EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY

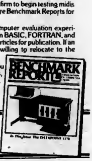
Consulting firm or highly-motivated individual with demonstrated writing skills needed immediately to conduct computer tests and produce future issues of our widely recognized and respected . . .

BENCHMARK REPORT

The Association of Computer Users has already published reports covering the IBM 5110, Datapoint 1170, Wang 2200VP, HP System 45, TI FS990/10, DEC PDP11V03, and Sperry Univac BC/7 Model 210. We're now searching for the right person or firm to begin testing midis and larger machines in order to produce future Benchmark Reports for distribution to ACU's 4,000 members.

Qualifications include: (1) Significant computer evaluation experience, (2) Ability to design and conduct tests in BASIC, FORTRAN, and COBOL, (3) Demonstrated ability to write articles for publication. If an individual is selected, he or she must be willing to relocate to the Denver/Boulder area.

If interested, please let us hear from you *without delay* in a letter (no phone calls, please) giving a description of qualifications, firm size, experience, etc. If you match our needs, we'll be in touch by telephone immediately. Salary open.



Direct replies to:
Publications Division
Association of Computer Users
P.O. Box 9003 / Boulder, CO 80301

Trendata Teleprinter Offers Operation at 45 Char./Sec

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A microprocessor-controlled terminal incorporating a 45 char./sec daisy-wheel printer is available from Trendata Corp.

The Model 4000B offers full- or half-duplex communications as well as Ascii, ECBD or Correspondence coding. The printer is capable of printing up to six copies and features selectable print intensity.

Operator-oriented features of the 8080-based terminal include control keys grouped so they will not interfere with typing, Trendata said. To protect against inadvertent actuation, the control keys are colored and spring-loaded.

The terminal includes nonglare status indicators for terminal and system conditions. Also included are a 14-key numeric pad and three operator-programmable delimiter keys, Trendata said.

An optional unattended operation mode enables the 4000B to answer incoming phone calls and to receive data without operator intervention. When transmission is completed, the 4000B automatically restores the line to on-hook condition, ready for the next call, the vendor claimed.

Priced at $4,395, the 4000B can be leased on one- two- or three-year plans, including vendor maintenance. A full line of supplies and peripherals, including the Series 500 flexible disk system, is said to be available from the vendor at 610 Palomar Ave., Box 5060, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Terminal Subs for VT-52

GREENLAWN, N.Y. — A terminal compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. VT-52 but with added key functions, programmable key switch audio feedback and editing functions is available from Hazeltine Corp.

Based on Hazeltine's Model 1500, the Model 1552 terminal offers "total software compatibility" with VT-52 applications and provides "superior" 7 by 10 dot-matrix character resolution on its 12-in., 1,920-character screen, Hazeltine claimed.

Terminal Features

The Model 1552 incorporates an EIA and 20mA current-loop interface, eight selectable transmission rates up to 19.2K bit/sec and an auxiliary EIA output. Screen functions include remote editing commands, standard or reverse audio, field tab and insert or delete line, Hazeltine said.

In addition to the functions of the Model 1500, the 1552 adds separate cursor control keys, a graphics mode, function keys, a hold screen mode and an alternate keypad mode operation that transforms the separate numeric keypad into a function key cluster.

Hazeltine has priced the Model 1552 at $1,500, it said from Cuba Hill Road, Greenlawn, N.Y. 11740.

Phone Router Has Six Ports

WORTHINGTON, Ohio — Commander Systems, Inc.'s latest active, long distance control system comes with up to six ports to reduce charges from specialized communications carriers.

The tabletop least-cost routing unit includes a controller and CRT. A 75 char./sec Texas Instruments, Inc. Model 825 receive-only printer is optional.

"Until now, organizations with long distance bills of less than $6,000/mo have been unable to secure an economical active control system," a Commander spokesman said. "This new unit, handling up to six outgoing ports, covers that segment of the market which found [Commander Systems'] Wats Commander too sophisticated."

As with the Wats Commander, the system operator dials the host CPU, identifies his station, places his long distance call and hangs up.

When his turn arrives, the unit calls him back and speed-dials his long distance call.

The system can be leased for $500/mo from Commander Systems at P.O. Box 494, Worthington, Ohio 43085.

Options Turn System 3000 Into Terminal

BOULDER, Colo. — NBI, Inc.'s System 3000 word processing (WP) system has gained communications options that offer point-to-point and full asynchronous computer communications.

Both levels of communications offer asynchronous protocol, transmission speeds from 50- to 9,600 bit/sec, the ability to operate over phone lines or hard-wired facilities, background operations and an EIA standard RS-232C interface, NBI said.

The point-to-point mode permits the System 3000 to transmit to disk or receive a mirror-image copy of documents recorded on disk. All codes and instructions are transferred from one disk to another, permitting distributed copies to be edited and revised, NBI said.

Documents can also be sent or received in the background and recorded on disk while the operator continues to create or edit documents on the screen, a spokesman added.

By adding the computer communications package, users can transmit to processors or intelligent terminals using Ascii or IBM 2741 correspondence codes and asynchronous teletypewriter or teletypewriter exchange service protocols. Users can tailor the code sets and protocols to match the requirements of their applications, NBI claimed.

The point-to-point option is priced at $1,000 on NBI's single- or dual-station System 3000, while the package with point-to-point and full synchronous computer communications modes costs $2,500 from NBI at 1695 38 St., Boulder, Colo. 80301.

BERT, HOW CAN WE AFFORD TO SELL THE LA34 FOR ONLY $1150 ?
A LITTLE LESS MONEY, LEN, A LITTLE MORE LOVE. IT EVENS OUT.
$1150

MTI Terminal of the Month: LA34 DECwriter IV... $1150

During August, Bert, Len and tha MTI folks are selling the ideal 300 Baud office printer terminal for $1150. The LA34 is small, quiet, typewriter-like in use, with 128-character ASCII set and 9X7 dot matrix impact printing.

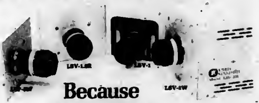
The LA34 keyboard selectable features include printing speeds of both 30 and 10 CPS, 6 different vertical and 4 different horizontal spacings. The LA34 can actually print a 132 column line on standard 8½X11 paper. This means computer printouts and communications can be easily stored in a standard filing system.

At $1150, the LA34 is an exceptional value. Exceptional also describes MTI service. Our reputation for dedicated service to our customers has helped keep MTI growing for twelve years. So this August get both. Get the perfect office printer, and a taste of MTI service. Bert, Len and the crew will settle for a little less money and a little more love. Call us today. The numbers are:
516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 216/464-6688 and 800/645-8016

mti

Applications Specialists and Distributors:
DEC, Hazeltine, Lear Siegler, Data Products, Texas Instruments, Teletype
Diablo, Techtran, General DataComm, Omnitec, MFE and Intel
159 Northern Boulevard/Great Neck, New York 11021
24000 Mercantile Road, No.7/Beachwood, Ohio 44122

We call them the Video Standard Cameras



Because they set the Video Standard

Use Analog . . . Or Digitize it!

Control a computer. Or be controlled. The choice is yours with Sierra's sophisticated multi-mode Video Standard TV cameras. Also yours is high-resolution performance you have to see to appreciate.

Signal-to-noise ratio is 40 dB typical over 30MHz. Low distortion, gamma control, flat field and mono-level black are added dividends.

Take your pick of scan modes. Then welcome a selectable-rate sync generator that gives you EIA, CCIR, TTL.

Shouldn't the Video Standard be your standard?
Write or call Bill Dyall for full information and specs.
2189 Leghorn Street, Mountain View, CA 94043.
415-969-9315.

Model	Pixels	TV lines	Useful Dia.
LSV-1	600 x 800	1000	16 mm
LSV-1.5R	800 x 1000	1500	25 mm
LSP-26F	800 x 1000	1400	26 mm
LSV-2W	1400 x 1800	2200	38 mm

SIERRA
SCIENTIFIC
CORPORATION

Recorder Accepts RS-232 Data

NEEDHAM HEIGHTS, Mass. — The ability to accept RS-232C data as well as format and write this data on certified digital cassettes are two features of a magnetic tape recorder unveiled by the Memodyne Corp.

The Model 343CV consists of a tape transport, formatter and driver card, universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter card and a function control card.

The tape drive is mounted on a panel containing all of the function switches; it can not only play back and transmit data in an RS-232C mode, but can also handle Teletype data from a 20mA current-loop, a Memodyne spokesman stated.

Transmission rates of 110-, 150- and 300 bit/sec are available in both read and write modes. The 343CV can read continuously at 1,200 bit/sec.

Standard Features

Standard features include push-button switches for functions and negative TTL or CMOS generated signals for tape movements in all modes, the spokesman added.

The unit has a storage capacity of more than 72,000 word/cassette and a stand-by mode power drain of less than 55mA.

With OEM discounts available, the unit singly priced at $1,295 from the firm at 220 Reservoir St., Needham Heights, Mass. 02194.

Available for short term lease.

370/145
370/138, /148, /158

Let Greyhound demonstrate cost-savings for you while meeting your computer needs.

800-528-6113

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

OVER 5000 UNITS IN STOCK

DEC

8 9 10 11 12 15

Call NOW: 617-261-1100
for COMPLETE HARDWARE LISTING

AMERICAN
USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68 KENMORE STA., BOSTON, MA 02215

Versitron Has Fiber-Optic Modem

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A fiber-optic modem designed for local distribution applications is now available from Versitron, Inc.

The FOM-3 provides full-duplex operations over a pair of fiber-optic cables at data rates up to 56K bit/sec synchronous or 9,600 bit/sec in an asynchronous mode.

Fully Transparent

The modem is said to be suitable for DTE/DCE interfaces since it appears fully transparent to all clock and data signals.

FOM-3 features a full EIA interface with interactive handshaking.

Control signals are multiplexed along with the data to provide positive DCE control, Versitron said.

The FOM-3 is available with precut and terminated fiber-optic cables for $650 from the vendor at 6310 Chillum Place N.W., Washington, D. C. 20011.

Beekeeper Stores Data Off-Line For Beehive Units

IRVINE, Calif. — An auxiliary storage device that can reportedly be used to reduce the cost of entering data through Beehive International, Inc.'s B500, B550 and Micro B/-DM10, B/DM20 and B/-DM30 CRT terminals is available from Digital Datacom, Inc.

The Beekeeper is based on 3M Co.'s DC100A cartridge drive to operate under terminal control in preparing information for later transmission to a host CPU, Digital Datacom said.

The Beekeeper records data off-line onto the cartridge for high-speed transmission, which reduces connect time and communications line costs, the vendor said.

Bidirectional Search

The unit operates at 30 in./-sec with bidirectional search speed of 60 in./sec, the firm added. The parallel data transfer rate from the device to the terminal was put at 3,100 byte/sec.

The Beekeeper costs $1,895, including power supply, cabinetry and cartridge drive. Digital Datacom is located at Suite K, 17951 Skypark Circle, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

FCC Decisions Published

WASHINGTON, D. C. — Two resource documents relating to decisions of the Federal Communications Commision (FCC), including the FCC's tentative decision on common carrier entry into competitive data processing markets, is available from the Computer & Communications Industry Association (CCIA).

"Common Carrier Cases, 1936-1978" summarizes federal appellate decisions and includes a digest, index, table of cases and briefs of court opinions. The 183-page document costs $27.

The second offering, "Second Computer Inquiry — Tentative Decision and Further Notice of Inquiry and Rulemaking," includes a background of both Computer Inquiries, comments by interested parties, the FCC decision and statements by FCC officials. This document costs $10.

Both publications can be ordered from CCIA's Document Services Department at Suite 512, 1500 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Aries Now Figures Costs Of Other Vendors' Service

BETHESDA, Md. — Recently announced enhancements to Scientific Time Sharing Corp.'s Aries circuit-optimizing system will reportedly allow users to price the private line services of other common carriers.

The enhancements allow analysts to specify as a network all circuits leased from MCI Telecommunications Corp., United States Transmission Systems and others.

The Aries program can then verify that the vendor services the points on the network, determine any total channel mile or bulk channel discounts offered by the vendor, determine if any exceptions apply, price the network — showing mileage and termination charges — and store the network in the analyst's network inventory for later reference.

As before, the analyst can specify locations for Aries by area code and exchange, city name and state abbreviation and zoned city identification. Aries automatically checks that the analyst's input is valid and looks up the vertical and horizontal coordinates and tariff information for each location, the company claimed.

The enhancements are included in Aries at no charge from the vendor at 7316 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20014.

WPs Tied To IBM CPUs

NEW YORK — A batch interface that allows operators of Wordstream Corp. word processing (WP) systems to communicate with computers employing IBM 2780 binary synchronous protocol was introduced here by Wordstream.

The interface, part of the Wordstream 701 communications processor, enables the WP system to work in conjunction with IBM 370 or 370-compatible mainframes.

Communications can take place over switched or private phone lines, remotely via modem or hard-wired connections, end at rates up to 2,400 bit/sec for remote operations or up to 4,800 bit/sec for hard-wired applications.

The interface costs $1,000 from Wordstream, located at 300 E 44 St., New York, N. Y. 10017.

IBM Has A GSD Division So Does CMI.

And, we're the only major third party dealer with a sales/marketing division that deals exclusively with GSD equipment from IBM. This assures our customers of having access to one of the largest inventories of GSD equipment and peripherals in the U.S.

Also, CMI Corporation is the nation's largest privately held computer dealer specializing in IBM equipment.

And ultimately, it enables us to offer our customers significant savings over IBM list prices. The CMI GSD Division account managers are specialists in the complete range of IBM GSD products.

If you're in the market to buy, sell or lease any GSD equipment by IBM at maximum savings with on-time delivery, call the GSD Division at CMI toll free: 1-800-521-9648.

CMI
CORPORATION
The IBM Specialists
Since 1969

755 W. Big Beaver Rd.
19th Floor Troy Michigan 48084
(313) 362-1000

Trades Four 370s for Two 470s

Bank's Investment Turns Less Into More

Special to CW

CLEVELAND – When is less more?

For tha Clevaland Trust Co. less is more whan two mainframes can do tha work of four, doubling capacity and improving afficiency at the sama time.

Tha state's largest bank, Clavaland Trust recently replaced three 2M-byte IBM 370/155s and a 4M-byte 370/158 with a pair of 8M-byte Amdahl Corp. 470/6-IIs. DP capacity incraased by a factor of 2.6, and power costs will drop by approximately $7,000 this yaar, according to Jeffrey W. Berno, a computar systems officer with the bank.

With assets of approximately $6 billion and 80 branches in Cuyahoga County, tha bank plans to convert some of its nina affiliates to branches and centralize many computer applications. This became possible whan tha state legislatura passed a law last year allowing banks to expand beyond county boundaries.

Work Ran Late

Before installing the Amdahl computers, tha bank ran a wida variety of on-line and batch applications, including check processing, cash dispensing, customer inquiry, stock transfer, demand deposit, time deposit, financial control and credit card operations. But it also ran into serious scheduling and processing problems.

In tha Deposit Accounting Department, for instance, tha morning reports concerning tha previous night's check processing somatimes came in late. "When this happened, we couldn't raturn bad checks to the clearinghouse in time," Department Manager Kenneth C. Sainsbury said.

As a result, we sometimes had to take responsibility for losses associated with checks that had insufficient funds, and we were vulnerable to fraudulent check schemes.

"On top of that, we had to pay our employees time and a half to get the work done after regular hours."

In 1976, tha bank evaluated the performance of its computer system, which at that time included three IBM 370/155s. To increase performance, Berno said the computer department did everything it could to improve the performance of existing equipment.

This included reconfiguring the system, getting more efficient software and rescheduling applications to low-processing periods.

Although these actions brought greater afficiency, tha growing workload called for more radical action.

Buying Time

In October 1977, a 370/158 was leased to provide anough temporary processing capability to allow an evaluation of long-term alternatives. This evaluation of various IBM-compatible vendors was begun in January 1978 and was based upon prior evaluations in 1974 and 1976.

Using criteria such as performance, cost, vendor support and reliability, tha depart-

(Continued on Page 43)

Modernization Has Little Effect On Auditor's Anxieties: IBMer

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

DENVER – Although auditing techniques hava changed considerably from the days when an adding machine tucked under tha arm was an ample amount of equipment, an auditor's anxieties and faars ara still basically tha same.

Whether information is kept on stone tablets, papyrus leaves or magnatic tape, auditors – especially those of the DP variaty – grow increasingly nervous when the recording media is changed, according to William H. Murray, a sanior markating support administrator in IBM's Data Security Support Programs Department. This universal anxiaty is particularly high today because of such things as disks and magnetic tape which were designed to be used ovar and ovar, laaving auditors dependant on audit trails and procedure controls to maintain computer system integrity.

Speaking before an audience of seemingly "cool" DP auditors at a recent confaranca hare, Murray sympathized with his listenars and outlined what ha thought an almost perfect audifor-orianted computer system would be like.

First of all, tha auditor would be able to view the system's oparations through an intelligant CRT, – either a user's or a personal, portabla tarminal – with both a printer and storaga capabilities. From this terminal connected to a user or special port, the auditor could test for access security and review tha system documentation for accuracy, completeness and consistency.

Tha documantation available to the auditor would be tha same used by the users to understand the system, the application, its con-

(Continued on Page 44)

Conglomerate Finds Order Entry Need Not Be Complex Process

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK – With all the complex hardware and softwara around, computer users are sometimes tempted to design systams to exarcise every last faature of their "toys." In the process, they sometimes forgat that tha aim of a computer system is to do work, not be a technological marvel.

Ona example of designing to meet business needs instaad of to show off the latest gadgatry can be found hare at Loews Corp., whera a simple – some might say rudimentary – order entry system comes nowhere close to matching the rest of tha company's hardwara sophistication. But it works, and works well, for Loews.

Although an IBM 370/145 and a 3031 form tha haart of tha company's DP operations, a cigarette order system used by the company's Lorillard Tobacco Division is formed around 70 IBM 3741 workstation's, tended by humans. It may not be fancy, but it's eminantly practical, according to Michael N. Raiser, assistant vice-president of management information systems (MIS) for the conglomerata, who believes practicality

(Continued on Page 43)

A Simon Legree for Computers

The Baall Channal Switch Makes computers, peripherals work hardar, more affectivaly Directs critical on-line services to anothar CPU when failure occurs Commands specific paripharals to serva mora than ona computer Redrivas all CPU signals to giva far mora flexibility in physical placement of peripherals

And Baall does all of this less expensively, mora reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to whip up more facts? Thay'ra in our new brochure Write or call for it today

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen N J 07047 U S A • 201 854-3562

[illegible]

WE'RE BUILDING HARDWARE THAT HELPS CUT THE COST OF SOFTWARE.

[illegible]

MAKES PROGRAMMERS 10 TIMES AS PRODUCTIVE.

[illegible]

COST CUTTING PORTABILITY.

[illegible]

ALL THE TOOLS FOR COMPLETE PASCAL SUPPORT.

[illegible]

WE'RE COMMITTED TO SOLVING YOUR PROBLEMS.

[illegible]

At Sperry [illegible]

[illegible]

SPERRY UNIVAC

Simple Order Entry Put on Sophisticated CPUs

(Continued from Page 41)

is "what it's all about."

Loews Corp., a conglomerate made up of Lorillard, Loews Hotels, Loews Theatres, CNA Financial and Bulova Watch Co., davotes a larga part of its MIS work to the Lorillard subsidiary. Throughout tha day, orders for Kents, Newports and other cigarette brands as well as other products — cigars and chewing tobacco — are transmitted to tha 3031 from a nationwide natwork of 150 terminals.

These orders come into the 3031, which shares its files with the 370/145 used for batch work. The Model 145 than batches the ordars by time zone so they can be sent to one of the firm's 80 warehouses by 1 p.m. local time. The orders are written onto individual diskettes.

It is at this point that things get simpler, Raiser explained. Employees bring the diskettes from the Model 145 to a 3741 workstation, dial the number of the warehouse and transmit the orders.

A Boon in Emergencies

This 3741 system has meant great savings, not only in tha year and a half it would have taken to develop advanced teleprocessing capabilities, but because it took only 30 days to install several years ago. "The computer can't do it much faster than this because it's constrained by telephone lines," Raiser said.

And tha biggest advantage is in an emergency. Last year during New York City's power blackout, Loews employees simply packed up the diskettes and drove to another 3741 at a Naw Jersey watahouse, where there was electricity.

The flexbility of this application is mirrored in all aspects of Loews DP shop. "For example, our 3031 business can run on the 145," Raiser said. "In planning, we allow for flexibility and compatiblity — we are sticklers on it.

"We rely on replacement and substitution for problem determination," Raiser continued. "Eighty percent of our problems are resolved within five minutes by means of substitution and isolation.

"We are not a 'vanilla' shop," he said, explaining the shop has a good daal of both hardware and software from non-IBM sources. The result is an interesting cooperation between Loews and its vendors.

"We have found that from the smallest corporation to IBM and AT&T, [our vendors] will listen to people who are specific and explicit about thair problems," Raiser said.

In addition, many vendors believe the Loews DP staff is "very technical" and Loews occasionally ends up doing second-stage debugging on software. Tha firm has 35 development staff members in New York and at Lorillard in Greensboro, N.C., and fewer than 10 technical support employees in New York.

One example of this mix of independent vandors is tha Grasp package from Software Design, Inc. The package runs on both the 145 and tha 3031.

Three Networks

There ara three terminal networks within tha company. One for remote job entry with 15 IBM 3777 terminals is the output network for all batch processing. (There's no data entry in tha DP shop because MIS management believes users know most about their data and how to handle it.)

A second network is the 150 IBM terminals and printers and Trivex, Inc. CRT's around tha country for Loews' approximately 300 applications. This teleprocessing network uses Codex Corp. and ICC/Milgo modems.

Loews is also practical when it comes to the operator console. Instead of the standard typewriter console, three IBM 3277 terminals are at eye level in command center fashion. The terminals give better performance than the typewriters, Raiser said.

Raiser believes Loews' MIS operation would not be possible without tha total support of management. "The best thing we have going as a computer department of a Fortune 500 Corporation is [management's] belief that you need information to manage a business — it's a great backbone for a computer department."

Bank Turns Less Into More, Trades Four CPUs for Two

(Continued from Page 41)

ment narrowed down tha alternatives to IBM and Amdahl. The bank's future workload projections showed that it needed more capacity than that provided by two IBM 3032s or two 370/168s, but less than that provided by two 3033s.

"The decision to go with two Amdahl 470/6-IIs was really a price/-performance decision," Berno said. "Tha cost of the two Amdahl computers was approximately that of our previous four computers if we had purchased tha 158 instead of leasing it.

"Our cash flow analysis showed that the Amdahl would fit in better with our long-range processing projections than the 3033s. The Amdahl computers were more cost-effective in terms of overall purchase price, site preparation and sales tax," Berno explained.

"Unlike the 3033s, they were air-cooled, which meant we wouldn't have to put in special plumbing. They required less space, which is at a premium in our center. Moreover, Amdahl offered us excallent software and hardware support and has been helping us to bring tha computer up to speed in our mixed shop."

More From Less

The bank's Amdahl systems, installed in late 1978, are currently running under MVT, but will soon be converted to MVS and JES2. The peripherals attached to these systems come from a variaty of vendors and include more than 30 tape drives and 30 disk drives from Storage Technology Corp., two Model 1200 page printers from Xerox Corp. and more than 200 terminals from IBM, Four-phase Systems, Inc., Harris Corp. and Courier Terminal Systems, Inc.

"One of the advantages of the new system, from tha operational point of view, is that two systems are much easier to schedula than four," according to Kenneth R. Otto, asssistant vice-president.

"Shared resources, such as tapes and disks, can be a large bottleneck with four computers. More mainframes sharing the same resources results in contention by tha mainframes. Tape drives, for example, were constantly being switched from one computer to anothet, which ultimately led to operator errors.

"This high degree of operator involvement, coupled with the mainframes' contention for the resources, resulted in processing delays and poor throughput," Otto explained.

When the sytem first went up, according to Otto, execution time improved by 47%. "This figure will improve even more when the fine tuning and our conversion from MVT to MVS is completed," he predicted.

Your Computer Needs Power Conditioning but Not Necessarily a UPS.

An Atlas Computer Power Conditioner is the most coat effective way to solve 99% of your computer power problems. We guarantee quality power or return the equipment!

For about 3% of your computer cost Atlas guarantees to aliminata head crashes, parity errors, unexplained program jumps, lost data and printed circuit failures caused by poor quality utility power. An Atlas integrated power system will completely eliminate malfunctions caused by utility brownouts, transients, spikes, sags, surges and momentary interruptions that plague mainframe and peripheral hardware.

Atlas Computer Power Conditioners use highly efficient and reliable synchronous motorgenerators similar to the mainframe power systems specified by IBM, Univac, Control Data and Amdahl. An Atlas Power Conditioner can also protect the peripherals of these systems or provide quality power to complete computer systems of other manufacturers.

A computer site with a $500 thousand investment can easily justify and should maintain 99% power protection. 100% protection requires a redundant UPS with an engine generator backup to bridga infrequent utility outages. However, this small increment of protection comes at a premium of 3 to 4 times the cost of an Atlas Power Conditioner.

An Atlas Power Conditioner can be delivered to your site in 6 to 8 weeks. Rental units are immediately available from inventory.

Call or write for descriptive literature and answers to your computar power problems.

ATLAS
ENERGY SYSTEMS
9457 Rush Street,
South El Monte, CA 91733
Phone (213) 575-0755

Regional Centers:
Boston (617) 492-2525
Chicago (312) 372-2237

why would a busy data processing professional go to graduate school on saturday?

To be better prepared for the challenges that come on Monday.

Fairleigh Dickinson University announces a weekend program leading to an MBA in Management (For Data Processing Professionals). On the weekend, when the business world slows down, an innovative graduate business administration program revs up at Fairleigh Dickinson University in Rutherford, New Jersey. The program, open exclusively to experienced and academically qualified data processing professionals, leads to an MBA degree in two years of study on Saturdays.

Data processing professionals with at least five years' experience in the field take courses in five-week modules. They progress through the program in a single group beginning in September or February, completing three modular courses each semester.

For an application and more information, mail the coupon today. Or phone the College of Business Administration, Rutherford Campus, at (201) 933-5000, Ext. 210.

University Admissions
Fairleigh Dickinson University
155 Montross Avenue
Rutherford, N.J. 07070

CW 806

Please send me an application and more information about the MBA in Management (For Data Processing Professionals)

NAME ______________________
ADDRESS ______________________
CITY ____________ STATE ______ ZIP ______
BUSINESS PHONE ______________________
area code
HOME PHONE ______________________

No person acting within the scope of his or her authority and responsibility at Fairleigh Dickinson University shall discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, national origin, handicap, military status, or age, except to the extent permitted by law.

fairleigh dickinson university
Florham-Madison Rutherford/Wayne Teaneck Hackensack New Jersey

International Data Corporation
and
National Training Systems, Inc.
announce

"Selling
Distributed Processing
Systems"

This sales training program
- is based upon market research by International Data Corporation and National Training Systems on "Why Major Corporations Buy and How Manufacturers Sell DDP Systems."
- will be tailored to the specific selling strategies and marketing environments of charter sponsors.

Leading DDP vendors are invited to help customize and validate the course content and format. Write or call for detailed information.

John E. Rehfeld, Vice President
International Data Corporation
1541 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90024
Telephone: (213) 477-3578

NTACS 230
INTACS 2300
INTACS 2300
INTACS 2300
INTACS 2300
Intacs 2300
Intacs 2300
INTACS 2300
INTACS 2300

INTACS™ 2300 Series Printers—designed and built by Dennison to provide unequalled printing flexibility and universal interfacing. Caps and lower case characters in heights and widths from 0.05 to 1.6 inches—plus OCR-A and bar codes. Printed horizontally, vertically or upside down with ultra-precise positioning. On standard paper and card stocks and multiple-part forms up to 13 inches wide. Tractor feed or nip feed. With automatic repeats and automatic serializing. For information or a demonstration, contact INTACS Group, Identification Systems Division,
Dennison Manufacturing Company, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701
(Tel. 617-879-0511, Ext. 4566).

Dennison

Bits & Pieces

Dataproducts T-80 Gets Graphics Option

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Dataproducts Corp. has announced a graphics option that permits users of its T-80 thermal matrix printer to print either text or graphics.

The option uses a raster scan technique, energizing any one of the seven vertical dots available, so users can quickly display graphics information, Dataproducts said. The spacing of 70 dots/in. horizontally and vertically gives the system a maximum density of 4,900 dot/sq. in.

The option, priced at $100, is available as a field upgrade. Printers sold with the option installed cost $1,330 in single quantities or $875 each in quantities of 100.

Dataproducts is located at 6219 De Soto Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

CDC Brings Out Printer Compatible With IBM 1403

MINNEAPOLIS — Users of IBM printers gained another choice recently with the announcement by Control Data Corp. of an IBM 1403-compatible printer. The CDC 32111-1 Fastrain printer prints 2,000 line/min with a 48-character set, a spokesman said.

The unit, which incorporates printer and controller into a single cabinet, has features that have become standard in the world of high-speed printers: 132 columns printed at 10 char./in., 6- or 8 line/in. vertical spacing, paper tape carriage control and the ability to print up to six copies.

Other 32111-1 features include an off-line, integrated maintenance panel with a channel simulator that allows fault isolation and diagnostics to be performed while printer operations continue. It also offers dual universal character set buffers and the ability to detect nonprintable characters, sent from the host system, before the print cycle begins.

The printer sells for $67,000 and leases for $1,760/mo on a one-year lease or $1,600/mo on a three-year lease. Maintenance costs $996/mo for 168 hour/week service.

First shipments of the unit, which are manufactured by the Computer Peripherals, Inc. subsidiary of CDC, are scheduled to begin in the third quarter of the year.

Antistatic Mats and Runners Protect Electronic Equipment

WESTWOOD, Mass. — A line of nylon mats recently introduced by United Technical Products, Inc. is guaranteed to keep static charges below levels at which they will cause damage to electronic gear.

The mats are available in four colors and in 3-by 5-, 4-by 6- and 4-by 8-ft sizes. Runners are available in lengths up to 60 ft.

Mats start at $67.50 each, and runners cost $13.50 per linear foot, the vendor said from 23 Southwest Industrial Part, Westwood, Mass. 02090.

Modernization Not Easing Anxieties of DP Auditors

(Continued from Page 41)

trols and the operations environment, Murray noted.

Within the software, all applications would be divided into functions related to different organizational levels. Each of these applications or activities would, in turn, be subdivided by transactions. The transactions would be indexed according to the users responsible and the sensitivity of the data, Murray continued.

Next, checking on the operating system's journal entries and data base, the auditor would test to see if the entries were properly time-stamped and sequence-numbered. The DP investigator would also make sure the journals accurately referenced the user, the terminal; the transaction, the procedure, the updated records and any external source documents and confirmations.

Since a great many computer systems have a problem with disappearing source documents and other hard-copy output, this particular system would replace those documents with real-time transactions. Original entries would be stored on magnetic media, according to Murray.

Application programs within this auditor-geared system would not only be unavailable to the program authors, they would be under the control of the authors' managers — allowing for internal checks and balances. The programs would be short (composed of 50 instructions or verbs), contain limited branching paths and be apparent in their intent, Murray said.

In addition, the programs would be well-documented and reference data and equipment only symbolically; never directly naming physical storage or a device.

A Few Assumptions

Although the auditor's window into the computer depends on the terminal itself, there are a few assumptions surrounding such an idealized system, Murray said.

First, it would be assumed that the auditor have an independent computer system to keep track of all the winding trials within the main computer as well as a general interface on the mainframe in which to plug the auditor's machine. It would also be assumed that the computer system have the ability to authenticate and identify users, something that is rarely applied and even then not consistently, Murray said.

The system would also have to be structured into "domains of control and controllable domains," like applications and transactions, the IBM executive pointed out. Unlike current practices, programming in this system would be a controllable application such as a transaction-driven system in a business environment.

However, this auditor-perfect system would not stop at hardware and software niceties. The auditor must be an advocate for good practice and a willing customer for services which provice visibility into the system and organize data for the audit, Murray said.

Bundles Software, Cuts Memory Cost

HP Reduces Prices of 3000, 300 Minis

PALO ALTO, Calif. — By Bundling some previously optional software packages and cutting add-on memory prices more than in half, Hewlett-Packard Co. has reduced the overall costs of its high-end 3000 and recently introduced 300 minicomputers by 12% to 18%.

HP included such software as its runtime libraries, Image data base management system, Ksam file management system and View data entry formatter into the processor, "base configurations," shaving about $6,000 from the 3000's price tag and about $2,000 from the 300's.

In addition, HP reduced add-on memory prices from more than $30,000 per 1M byte to about $15,000, further trimming the minicomputers' costs.

The HP 3000 Series III with the above software and 1M byte of memory now costs $165,000 instead of $135,000. The larger 2M-byte HP 3000 was cut from $162,500 to $132,750.

The price of the firm's 3000 Series 33 with 1M byte of memory was slashed by 17%, from $88,500 to $73,500, and the HP 300's cost was reduced from $61,000 to $50,000.

While the minicomputers' hardware prices weren't altered, HP decided to bundle the software and discount the add-on memory to "make the cost of ownership a lot more viable and a lot easier to calculate," according to an HP spokesman, Bob Bond. "Since 80% to 90% of our customers buy these particular pieces of software — we felt that it was better to have an executable package we could sell to the customer so he wouldn't have to buy these things separately."

Software Support Options

In the same vein, HP also substituted some less expensive software support alternatives for previous across-the-board mandatory support charges.

"In the past, we had required all of our customers during the first four years the system was installed to buy what we called 'comprehensive software support' " Bond said.

The support entailed periodic software package updates, an over-the-telephone consulting service and other benefits.

"Now we give the customer a wider variety of options. For example, many of our customers have multiple installations or multiple sites so, in addition to the comprehensive suport, we offer a version for multiple sites."

Under such a plan, a user with 10 HP sites could potentially lop up to 6% off formerly required support charges, Bond explained.

Moore Business Forms Plans September Debut of Turnkey

GLENVIEW, Ill. — Although usually associated with paper products, Moore Business Forms, Inc. will dive into the small business computer pool this fall when it introduces a microprocessor-based turnkey system.

Scheduled for unveiling on Sept. 15 by the firm's Moore Business Systems Division (MBS) the MBS 20/50 is built around Texas Instruments, Inc.'s DS990-1 processor, which is at the low end of TI's DS990 line. Targeted for small to medium sized business users, the MBS 20/50 will reportedly feature all of the hardware of the TI package, with a number of software exceptions.

The MBS system is a single-user micro with 64K bytes of random-access memory and two communications ports. The unit has a typewriter-like keyboard with cursor and numeric control pads, several programmable keys and built-in terminal status lights.

A 1,920-character CRT and 2.3M bytes of expandable floppy diskette storage are also included with the system. Topping off the 20/50 unit is TI's 150 char./sec Omni 800 Model 810 printer featuring a 96-character set and a 132-column wide printing capacity, a spokesman noted.

Although specific details weren't available at press time, Moore plans to market the system on an industry-specific or vocational basis. That means software packages and programs will be tailored and incorporated into systems according to the user's individual needs, the spokesman said.

Ten industries will be addressed by the computer's September debut and up to 160 will be added later, he said. In addition, Moore will offer five basic business packages, including payroll, accounts receivable, accounts payable, general ledger and inventory.

With hardware, software, implementation and system support services, the MBS system will cost about $15,000. As part of its marketing strategy, Moore plans to offer the user all the necessary supplies and related products, such as magnetic media, printer ribbons and custom forms.

Additional information can be obtained from MBS at 1205 N. Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, Ill. 60025.

New Approach to DP Security: A Portable Computer Room

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEW YORK — What you see in the picture to the right is neither the baby robot from "Star Wars" nor the latest in tin cans. It is, rather, a portable computer room developed by Transaction Security, Inc. (TSI) to enhance DP security.

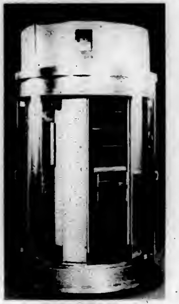
The unit was also designed to save space, energy and overall operation costs, according to the manufacturer.

Enclosure 48 is a prefabricated cylindrical capsule that houses minicomputers, microcomputers, tape drives, disk drives, automated teller machines (ATM) and other DP equipment. Its basic design philosophy is to reduce risk of fire, theft, sabotage, or power outage by separately protecting critical components of a DP installation, a TSI spokesman explained.

The unit provides a redundant and controlled air conditioning system, automatic fire detection and suppression, a fire-rated wall and door, a self-contained backup power supply and a microprocessor that reports automatically on all functions.

The enclosure is 8 ft 4 in. tall (adjustable) and 5 ft 2 in. in diameter. At the top of the cylinder is a microprocessor that continually monitors up to 25 parameters, maintaining necessary temperature and humidity levels, the spokesman said.

(Continued on *Page 47)*



TSI Enclosure 48

Royal System Has 128K Bytes

HARTFORD, Conn. — Royal Business Machines, Inc. has unveiled a general-purpose minicomputer system that offers up to 128K bytes of main memory and incorporates two hard disk storage module drives.

The System 9500 features an intelligent CRT terminal with 6K bytes of programmable read-only memory and 3K bytes of random-access memory, a 160 line/min printer and the storage module drives, which can handle up to 160M characters of information.

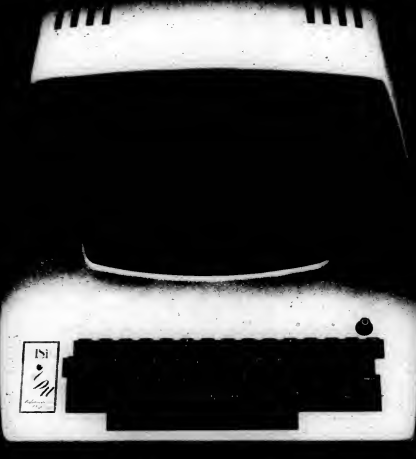
The CRT terminal, which includes an RS-232 printer interface, has a standard typewriter keyboard plus a 10-key pad with a data entry key and 16 special function keys, a spokesman said. Operator assistance is provided by nine lights on the CRT's console that inform the user of the system's status.

The Model 5051 132-column printer is of a pin-straight path design. A built-in microprocessor, combined with a self-test feature, helps pinpoint service needs, the spokesman claimed. The device has a 7 by 7 dot matrix.

The Model 4480 storage module disk drives have a recording density of 6,600 bit/-in. and 100,800 bytes for each of the drive's 815 cylinders. The units can hold 20,160 byte/track and reportedly take an average of .120 sec to locate any record stored in the drives.

The System 9500 is supplied with either a wholesaler/distributor or accountant software package, both offering up to 320M characters of stored information.

The cost of the system, including a printer stand and desk enclosure, is $59,900. An optional 300 line/min printer is also available for about $8,000 more from the firm at 150 New Park Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06106.



Dumbness is the sincerest form of flattery.

Why is everybody trying to look Dumb these days? It's in.

But four years ago, when we started building The Dumb Terminal™ terminal, nobody thought such a basic device would ever amount to much.

Then we started selling our snappy, little terminals with 12 inch diagonal screens, full or half duplex operation at 11 selectable data rates, 1920 easy to read characters in 24 rows of 80 letters, typewriter style keyboards with entry keys, RS232C interface extension ports, direct cursor addressing and lots more, for $895.

We shipped over 50,000 units.

Our competitors couldn't rush into the dumb market fast enough. They built just-as-dumb terminals with plenty of copy cat features and options. But, they still couldn't duplicate the Dumb Terminal.

There's simply no short cut to four years of experience, extensive burn-in and the grueling quality control that separates every Dumb Terminal from the imitators.

In fact, our dependability is so respected in the computer industry, it's no wonder other terminals are trying so hard to look Dumb.

DUMB TERMINAL.
SMART BUY.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

[illegible] Street, Anaheim, [illegible] CA [illegible]
[illegible] TWX [illegible] Telex [illegible]

Portable Computer Room Designed for Security

(Continued from Page 45)

Linked to the microprocessor is the TSI Control Console CRT, manufactured by Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc., which reports on all the parameters being monitored. The console can be remotely located; with a link to a printer, it provides a permanent record of conditions within the enclosure.

Several enclosures can be monitored by a single console, TSI noted.

The Portable Remote Monitoring Console, linked to the control console by a modem, allows communications with the computer facility from "virtually any location," according to the firm.

Mounted on Turntable

Equipment within the Enclosure 48 is accessed through a hemispherical fire door that pivots within the unit. The equipment itself is mounted on a turntable, which rotates 180° in either direction for loading or servicing.

When the heavy fire door is open, an impact-resistant transparent shield can be closed to maintain the sealed internal environment, thus allowing visual monitoring and continued protection of the enclosed hardware and data, the firm claimed.

Upon detection of smoke or fire, the fire door closes automatically, activating both audible and visual alarms. If the smoke or fire is internal, Halon 1301 gas is immediately discharged into the capsule.

In addition, each enclosure has its own key-activated access control system to prevent unauthorized access to the data or to the hardware itself. Access by authorized personnel can be automatically recorded, TSI said. In the case of ATMs, card-activated access control systems are available.

The product's approach is said to make possible unit security rather than system security — if one unit fails, the rest of the system remains intact and operative, reducing facility risk in proportion to the number of enclosures used, according to the firm.

A typical Enclosure 48 installation takes two to five days, compared with the 16 to 18 weeks it takes to set up a conventional computer room, according to TSI.

Besides distributed processing applications, Enclosure 48 reportedly allows computers to be used in places where it may previously have been impossible or impractical, such as rock quarries, steel mills, warehouses, chemical plants and mines.

Hoping to gain some insight into the DP industry's possible reactions to such a novel idea, *Computerworld* conducted an informal poll of actual and potential buyers of Enclosure 48. It got the following comments:

- "In our case, we've got an overload in the computer room and we just can't stuff anything more into it. Either we build another computer room at some great cost — with fire protection and a raised floor — or wheel in one of these and plug it in."
- "We just wish it could be bigger and could handle four or five computers instead of one or two."
- "If we're speaking of adding on equipment to a system or putting a piece of electronic equipment in a hostile environment, then something like this is certainly desirable."
- "Engineering-wise, it's really neat . . . . It would be good in situations where there are labor problems involving possible strikes, to keep the computer equipment safe from strikers."
- "It's height limits the kinds of rooms it can go into . . . . Since it's so big, it might make some people uncomfortable being near it."
- "Some computer rooms are uncomfortably cold for the people working in them, and this would let the room comply with the government's new regulations calling for higher room temperatures while adding reliability to the DP installation."

Three Versions

Enclosure 48 comes in three versions — the Model 1250 for such applications as process control and distributed processing; the Model 1750 for process control in dirty or hostile environments; and the Model 3250 for ATMs and reservation systems.

Prices range from $26,000 to $43,000, depending on the model and options. A Model 1250 with fire-rated paneling; automatic fire-rated door; 12,000 BTU heat/ventilation/air conditioning unit; uninterruptible power supply; fire detection; and optional Halon fire suppression costs $27,708.

Lease prices for that system would be $729/mo on a four-year lease, $541/mo on a six-year lease and $450/mo on an eight-year lease.

TSI is located at 299 Park Ave., New York N.Y. 10017.

DG Users Group Issues Call for Papers

NEW ORLEANS — The General Users Group has issued a call for papers for its sixth annual conference, which will be held Dec. 4-7 at the Hyatt Regency Hotel here.

Papers on all aspects of the use of Data General hardware and software are invited.

Abstracts, due Sept. 1, should be about 250 words long and represent work that can be orally presented in 40 to 45 minutes. Authors selected to participate will be notified by Oct. 15.

Abstracts should be sent to Pat Schultz, Users Group Director, Data General Corp., 15 Turnpike Rd. Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Sometimes, Out-Thinking means sticking with what works

Too many computer systems are introduced only to quickly disappear. The reason? Probably because their owners didn't profit from using them.

DATASHARE® is Datapoint's multiuser business data processing system. It's been helping its owners operate profitable businesses since 1972. Rather than reinvent, we've made proven know-how more versatile: as proof, we've installed over 15,000 DATASHARE systems to meet a wide variety of business needs.

Software that keeps getting younger

DATASHARE isn't getting older, it's getting better. We've continued to enhance the operating program, adding new, useful features like an automatic program generator. Along with the hardware improvements, there's a new software catalog containing hundreds of applications programs developed by satisfied users in the field.

Among the enhancements are print spooling and the ability to pool several terminals multi-dropped on a single telephone line. A DATASHARE system can even be directly linked to a 360/370-type mainframe for inquiry and update, file transfer, and a wide range of other tasks.

Transaction processing's a cinch

A DATASHARE system can be as large or as small as you need it. It's easily upgraded. It's compatible with everything Datapoint makes, so you can tailor it to fit exactly. And coming from Datapoint, you know it's easy to use, even for beginning operators.

A single DATASHARE system allows as many as 24 users to execute the same or different programs concurrently. And systems can be linked to accommodate even more users. Virtual Memory techniques make the generation and operation of processing systems fast and easy. Communications can be terminal-to-terminal, system-to-system, or terminal-to-mainframe, in a wide variety of protocols, and all at the same time.

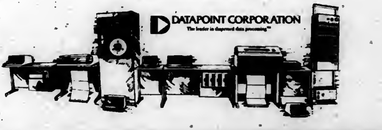
Easy operation, excellent support

Datapoint's Systems Engineers and nationwide staff of over 650 Service Reps know DATASHARE very well. That makes installation and service faster and easier. Your new system is up and running in a hurry—usually in a matter of hours.

Datapoint's approach

Datapoint out-thinks its competition to help you out-think yours. And DATASHARE is only one of the ways. Whether you need a major computing facility for corporate headquarters or 50 small systems for branch offices, we have a cost-effective solution.

To find out more about DATASHARE, or any other Datapoint product, contact the nearest Datapoint Sales Office, or write: Datapoint Corporation, Marketing Communications Dept. (M-62), 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.



DATAPOINT CORPORATION
The leader in dispersed data processing™

Super-MSI™

RELIABLY PREVENTS "*Wild Cards*" IN YOUR DATA

Consider... ***More Detail:***

• *SUPER-MSI* PROVIDES DATASET INTEGRITY ACROSS ALL OF YOUR SYSTEMS.

In a *SINGLE* system (ie., without SHARED DASD) complete integrity is inherently maintained by the operating system. **HOWEVER**, in **MULTIPLE** sytems without SUPER-MSI, there is **nothing to prevent** users (or tasks) to different systems from **SIMULTANEOUSLY MODIFYING THE SAME DATA**, or to prevent a user from accessing data which is invalid because it is (in the process of) being updated from another system. **SUPER-MSI *Restores* this inherent integrity regardless of how many systems have access to your shared DASD data.**

• *SUPER-MSI* ELIMINATES RESERVE LOCKOUTS.

Without Super-MSI, the only sure-fire way to protect data during updates was through the use of HARDWARE RESERVE. This suffers serious drawbacks:

1. It must be EXPLICITLY INVOKED by the application programmer. Very few programmers actually consider this: those who do are hindered because it is not supported by any high-level programming language (eg., COBOL).
2. USING RESERVE LOCKS OUT THE ENTIRE DASD DEVICE and INHIBITS ALL ACCESS from other systems. Not only does this severely degrade overall throughput, but it also invites "deadly embrace" lockouts which often lead to costly IPLs. Thus if you did use RESERVE on a scale sufficient to protect your data, your systems would quickly inter-lock.

Super-MSI ELIMINATES RESERVE LOCKOUTS by eliminating RESERVES. Super-MSI transparently propagates LOGICAL CONTROL INFORMATION among all systems while eliminating the hardware DEVICE lockout. Precisely the data that needs to be protected is now serialized—the thousands of other un-related datasets on the volume remain available.

Elimination of HARDWARE RESERVES gives you several benefits:

1. **Eliminates long delays for your Real-Time and TSO users.**
2. **Reduces costly IPLs.**
3. **Increases batch throughput.**

• *SUPER-MSI* DOES NOT SACRIFICE RELIABILITY.

Previous versions of MSI and Super-MSI (and other attempts to provide MSI-type functions) suffer one critical **"Achilles' Heel"**—namely, all communication among your systems IS PERFORMED **THROUGH A SINGLE PATH** (in **MSI**, this path happens to be implemented as a SHARED DASD control table). Because the **INTEGRITY OF ALL SYSTEMS IS FUNNELED THROUGH THIS SINGLE PATH** it is IMPERATIVE THAT IT FUNCTION **FLAWLESSLY**—for if this path should ever fail, then you can kiss your integrity goodbye. With a SINGLE PATH, there is NO WAY (**not even in theory**, much less in practice) to ADEQUATELY RECOVER or even to restore your systems to a SAFE STATE (we have literature that discusses this situation in great detail and explains precisely why this is the case). Since every hardware device will eventually fail, it is only a matter of time until disaster strikes.

SUPER-MSI OFFERS A NEW DIMENSION IN RELIABILITY.

Super-MSI (the new version: 4.3) allows MORE THAN ONE communication path (ie., SHARED DASD control table) among your systems (we call this the "Unlimited Paths Recovery" feature). Super-MSI will maintain CONTINUOUS, FAITHFUL, AIR-TIGHT INTEGRITY as long as at least one path remains operative. In any system, of course, reliability can never truly be 100%; however, by placing several MSI control files (paths) on separate devices, control units and channels, you can now MAKE ALL OF YOUR DATA SAFER WITH SUPER-MSI THAN IT WOULD BE WITHOUT IT. This is because ***independent parallel failure*** must occur on ALL CONTROL FILES before ANY data integrity is lost; for example: with 3 PATHS, the expected failure rate is less than once in SIXTEEN MILLENIA; with 6 PATHS, the failure is reduced to roughly ONCE EVERY 90 BILLION (9×10^{10}) YEARS (NOTE: The entire life span of the UNIVERSE—from BIG-BANG to END is currently thought to be approximately only 80 billion years). However, not content with this, we allow over 1000 paths—more than enough, we suspect, even for the most sensitive operation. 90,000,000,000 Years is a Long Time!

A tremendous amount of effort, planning and testing has gone into this feature—particularly considering how seldomly it will be used; however, we feel it is FULLY JUSTIFIED—**just like the fire department or the Red Cross, it is "superfluous" until disaster strikes—then it is crucial.**

The "Unlimited Paths Recovery" feature was **designed with PERFORMANCE as well as RELIABILITY in mind:** In normal operation there is NO EXTRA OVERHEAD—regardless of how many communication paths you define.

• SUPER-MSI works in conjunction with MSM™ to manage inter-system TAPE DRIVE allocations.

Super-MSI, together with Allen Services' newly announced **MULTIPLE SYSTEMS MANAGER**™ automatically manages TAPE DEVICE allocation across Multiple Systems. This alleviates a troublesome operational burden. Without MSM, operators must be constantly alert as to which system is using each tape device—otherwise, jobs can ABEND and tape datasets can be over-written.

● WHEN DATASET CONFLICTS OCCUR SUPER-MSI WILL AUTOMATICALLY PROVIDE DETAILS TO ALL PARTIES INVOLVED.

This is the built-in "Dataset Conflict Manager" (DCM) which may be turned on and off at your option. It makes operators and/or TSO users (as appropriate) immediately aware of details surrounding dataset conflicts when they occur so that appropriate action can be promptly taken. This eliminates many headaches and can lead to overall throughput increase. Although everyone loves DCM, it is particularly appreciated in TSO environments. In at least one case, believe it or not, an installation WITHOUT SHARED DASD has used Super-MSI simply to get the benefits of DCM

● SUPER-MSI PERMITS MORE FLEXIBLE JOB SCHEDULING.

Without Super-MSI, many installations have resorted to segregating work by system in an attempt to minimize dataset integrity exposures. With Super-MSI, integrity is assured regardless of the system on which a job is actually executed. This "single-system" image allows work to be more evenly distributed across your shop; this load balancing can lead to increased throughput and/or work capacity.

● SUPER-MSI IS IMPLEMENTED WITH NO MODIFICATIONS WHATSOEVER TO YOUR SYSTEM OR TO ANY EXISTING SOFTWARE.

● SUPER-MSI CAN BE INSTALLED IN 10 MINUTES — NO IPL IS REQUIRED.

● SUPER-MSI REQUIRES NO ADDITIONAL HARDWARE (NOT A CTC OR ANY OTHER PARAPHERNALIA).

—YOUR SYSTEM, AS IT IS TODAY, IS SUFFICIENT. You can bring in Super-MSI right now with absolutely no investment and convince yourself it is everything we claim

● SUPER-MSI USES AN INSIGNIFICANT AMOUNT OF OVERHEAD.

● SUPER-MSI PROVIDES FEEDBACK ABOUT ITS OWN PERFORMANCE AND BENEFITS.

It includes **powerful commands** that allow you to measure its performance and benefits, and to suggest ways it might be tailored to your environment.

● SUPER-MSI IS TRANSPARENT TO YOUR USERS AND NEARLY SO TO YOUR OPERATIONS PERSONNEL.

● SUPER-MSI IS INDEPENDENT OF THE OPERATING SYSTEM—IT SUPPORTS CONFIGURATIONS CONTAINING MIXTURES OF MVS, SVS, MVT, VS1 AND MFT SYSTEMS.

● SUPER-MSI HAS A LOT OF HAPPY USERS.

SUPER-MSI is enjoyed by **over 150 installations world-wide.** Almost all combinations of systems and environments are represented. From small installations to the very largest. Everyone has unique concerns and we believe Super-MSI has been designed with enough flexibility to accommodate all. No matter how esoteric your shop, we can probably put you in touch with a very similar installation

Your data is your most valuable asset —*Protect it with MSI*

SUPER-MSI™

WHY YOU NEED SUPER-MSI:

it...

***...Protects** Your Data Integrity*
(across Multiple Systems)

...Eliminates RESERVE Lock-Outs

...Helps MANAGE TAPE DRIVE ALLOCATIONS
(in conjunction with Allen Services' new Multiple Systems Manager (MSM) product)

...Does NOT SACRIFICE Reliability

CONSIDER THE VENDOR and THE SUPPORT AS WELL AS THE PRODUCT.

Although we are quite proud of our products, we are equally proud of the support we provide. We feel we have one of the most effective support teams ever assembled. Allen Services has 20 offices throughout North America. These offices are staffed by our staff of 200 technical and support personnel. We have been in the software business for nearly a decade, and we know that no matter how good a software product is, potential for problems always exists. If a problem should ever develop which you even suspect is associated with an ASC product, we will pursue it with you until it is resolved. We believe in problem resolution—not finger-pointing or buck-passing. ASK ANY OF OUR CLIENTS—THEY WILL CONFIRM THAT OUR SUPPORT IS UNSURPASSED IN THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY

In order to better serve our clients and the marketplace in Europe, Super-MSI is now marketed and supported in Europe jointly by Allen Services and UNILEVER GmbH. UNILEVER, which is one of the largest corporations in the world, will be able to provide the same quality support for **Super-MSI** in Europe that we provide elsewhere

Capacities Can Be Mixed

Controller Links PDP-11, Four SMD Drives

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A disk controller introduced by Ball Computer Products, Inc. is said to interface in any Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 series computer with up to four SMD or SMD-compatible drives any mix of capacities.

The host-resident Model 3211, which handles data rates from 806K- to 1.2M byte/sec, mounts in a quad system backplane. Direct access to memory for all read/write block transfers is accomplished using the nonprocessor request (NPR) DEC Unibus facility, according to a Ball spokesman.

Reportedly requiring only one Unibus load, the controller can be strapped to any arbitrary interrupt priority level (BR5 standard), interrupt vector address (254 standard) and device register address (776700 standard).

The microprocessor-based controller is said to perform the overhead processing required for software-compatible emulation. The unit emulates the command and register set of the DEC RM-02 controller without modifying the software disk driver of the host computer operating system, Ball noted.

Timing errors and over/under run problems because of speed mismatch are eliminated by the controller's four sector buffering, the spokesman claimed. A 2K-byte data buffer memory reduces the required data transfer rate with the host, he added.

An integral error correction code is said to improve the interchangeability of disk packs. The code detects single-burst errors up to 22 bits in length and corrects burst errors of up to 11 bit/sector.

Overlapping Seeks

System throughput potential is said to be increased by overlapping seeks. Seek commands can be issued to any single spindle regardless of another spindle's status, the spokesman said.

If the heads are not positioned over the correct track, any I/O data transfer command will automatically cause a seek command, reducing I/O command overhead, according to the firm.

Sector interleaving allows slower computers to use high-speed disk technology by decreasing the system I/O bandwidth required for data transfers, the firm said. The host computer can read one sector, perform some processing, then read the next sector without waiting for a complete disk rotation.

Furthermore, multiple sector transfers that allow block transfers of up to 65K words with a single read or write command are said to reduce I/O command overhead and increase throughput.

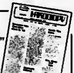
Read operations can be successfully retried, Ball said, even when detected as uncorrectable data errors. To make that possible, an early/late data strobe control shifts the read strobe position relative to the data separation window.

In addition, the offset positioning locates the carriage assembly at plus or minus offset so that the processor can retry the read operation. A predetermined offset/strobe sequence is automatically attempted when an uncorrectable data error is detected.

Bad sector flagging is said to prevent faulty data recording; during the formatting process, a bit in the sector header is set to prevent use of any defective sectors.

The Model 3211 costs $6,100 from Ball Computer Products, 860 E Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94080.

FREE COPY!
FOR DEC USERS "HARDCOPY"
The Newsletter for DEC and DEC Compatible Systems Users
LATEST NEWS!
BUY, SWAP & SELL COLUMNS!
Send business card and description of your DEC configuration for Free Subscription
DATALEASE 2770 EAST REGAL PARK DRIVE
ANAHEIM, CA 92806 714-632-6986



DEC Systems Gain 6,250 Bit/In. Systems

WOBURN, Mass. — A magnetic tape system that brings 6,250-bit/in. technology to Digital Equipment Corp. Unibus minicomputers has been announced by Aviv Corp.

The Model 804 magnetic tape system, compatible with the PDP-11 series as well as the VAX-11/780 minicomputer, has a data transfer rate of 470K byte/sec, reportedly almost four times the rate of a conventional 1,600-bit/in. system.

The dual-density 9-track, 75-in./sec system, having both 1,600-bit/in. and 6,250-bit/in. recording capabilities, offers more than 150M bytes of storage on a 2,400-ft reel, according to an Aviv spokesman.

Data integrity is enhanced with simultaneous on-the-fly two-track error-correction capability, the spokesman claimed, noting that tapes are fully interchangeable with those recorded on other IBM-compatible tape systems.

The Model 804 consists of a Storage Technology Corp. microsequencer-controlled tape drive and formatter and a hex-size Aviv controller adapter board employing bit slice technology.

The board fits into a small peripheral controller (SPC) slot in the host computer chassis. The Model 804 runs under all DEC operating systems that use TM11 handler, the spokesman said.

The tape drive features autoloading and autothreading of tape. It handles 7-in. to 10.5-in. open reels as well as the IBM Easyload No. 1 and No. 2 cartridges. As many as four drives can be radially connected to the formatter.

The Aviv-manufactured controller adapter has 4K bytes of storage and operates in word or byte transfer mode, the spokesman said.

The price for a single-drive system is $28,200, with OEM discounts available. An optional $1,200 cabinet includes cooling fans to house a single tape drive and formatter. A suitcase tester costs $6,500.

Deliveries will begin in September from Aviv at 6 Cummings Park, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

At last.
LSI-11 half-size memory for half the money.

National would like to say one word to those of you still paying full-size prices for LSI-11 half-size memory:
Why?
Our NS11/2 can do everything DEC's model can for roughly half the cost, depending on quantities involved.
The fully-warranted NS11/2 combines 64K bytes with parity bits, battery back-up and internal/external refresh to provide built-in flexibility not even DEC can match.
Call National at (408) 737-5894 inside California, or toll-free (800) 538-8510 outside California, for more information on NS11/2 add-in memory.
Why pay any more for anything less?

Computer Products Group
National Semiconductor Corporation
LSI-11 is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Converting DOS to OS?

...then you'll want to talk to us!

Unless experienced people handle your DOS to OS conversion you're in for more than you bargained for. At SCS this is our business; our specialty. We perform all phases of this type of conversion from systems programming and software planning to scheduling and conversion of programs. We know what needs to be done and how to accomplish it (and we do it on time at a fixed price). Call us today and we'll be happy to discuss the benefits of having SCS handle your conversion.

SCS
SYSTEMS CONSULTING SERVICES, Inc.
50 STANIFORD ST. BOSTON, MA 02114
(617) 742-4830

Micro Opens Savings Account for Bank

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

PHOENIX — "If anyone should know how to save money, it should be a bank," according to Clay Nimtz, vice-president of credit for the Arizona Bank here.

In keeping with this philosophy, Nimtz recently installed a microcomputer to handle certain bank functions, replacing the more costly time-sharing service previously used by credit department.

Nimtz estimated that the time-sharing service cost his department nearly $1,500/mo while the small business system cost only $2,500. "Our investment was completely paid for in only two and one half months," he noted.

The microcomputer saves the department that $1,500 each month, a figure that has probably doubled by now because twice as much work is being done on the micro than was done through the time-sharing service, Nimtz said. The only cost now is for electricity.

The credit department uses its microcomputer to spread financial data such as turn-day information and ratio computation onto paper, a task previously handled manually. Bank employees now have more time to analyze the complex data instead of just processing it.

Statistics from demand deposit accounts (DDA) for the bank's larger customers are input into the microcomputer to determine whether Arizona Bank is making or losing money on each account. If the system shows the bank is not making money, it indicates ways to adjust the account to offset any losses.

The system also performs financial statements and is programmed to spread out loan data for credit examination. As many as 40 different figures are involved in this calculation; what formerly took employees at least two hours to compute is now processed in less than half the time, providing a greater volume of work while tying up fewer people, Nimtz said.

Little Training Needed

Neither Nimtz nor his staff knew anything about computers before installing the system. They received very little training, but only because there wasn't really a need for any, he said.

"We slip in a floppy and away we go," he added, pointing out that the system was designed to lead the user where he wants to go by a question-and-answer format.

Nimtz originally turned to a microcomputer because of the lower cost, but also because — although not a computer buff himself — he realized that microcomputers are increasingly being used by businesses.

Every department in every business has reports it alone puts out — reports that take employees' time to process. That time could be cut in half and the reports could be produced for a much smaller cost, he said.

"What I'd like to see here at Arizona Bank eventually is one staff person to handle the DP work for all the departments," he added. This would be someone apart from the regular DP staff who would handle all the small separate functions.

Once he decided to install a microcomputer, Nimtz contacted Microage, a wholesale distributor that recommended the particular hardware and software programs and also provided the necessary software exper-

(Continued on Page 52)

Micro Bytes

Pascal Now Available For Zilog Z80 Systems

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Z-80 Pascal, a structured programming language designed to shorten software development time, has been introduced by Zilog, Inc. for its microcomputer and development systems.

The language features a standard procedure trap that permits calling of external, user-defined assembly language routines; a standard procedure exit which allows termination of a Pascal program from anywhere within that program; a constant subrange designator that can be used instead of enumerating all values in a set constructor; and the ability to omit the tag field in a case-variant record.

The Z80 Pascal costs $950 from Zilog at 10340 Bubb Road, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Two Software Libraries Ready for Apple II Users

NEWPORT NEWS, Va. — Soft-one is offering the Apple II Software Library Volume I and Volume II to users of Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputers.

The programs include an assortment of games, teaching programs and utilities and amount to less than $1 per program, according to the firm.

All the programs are written in integer Basic.

The volumes cost $14.95 each casette tape from Soft-One, 315, Dominion Drive, Newport News, Va. 23602.

No Noise Motherboard Compatible With S-100

HUNTINGTON BEACH, Calif. — NNC Electronics is offering an S-100 compatible motherboard in both 8- and 19-slot configurations.

Called the No Noise, the board is built on rigid (.093) printed circuit board stock. All lines are actively terminated with resistor networks.

The 8-slot version costs $145 and the 19-slot version costs $225. NNC Electronics is at 15631 Computer Lane, Huntington Beach, Calif. 92649.

From Percom: TRS-80 Drives, 6800/6809 Prototyping Boards

GARLAND, Texas — Percom Data Co., Inc. has expanded its TFD line of add-on minidisk systems for the Radio Shack TRS-80 microcomputer to include a dual-drive unit with double-density storage. Percom also added two models of prototyping boards for 6800 and 6809 microprocessors to its SS-50 bus.

Called the TFD-1000, the dual-drive unit provides 800K bytes of on-line storage. Two of the units can be used with the TRS-80 to provide 1.6M bytes of on-line storage.

A TFD-1000 includes an interconnecting cable for up to two units, a peripheral adapter module (PAM) printed circuit PC card, Percom's Microdos operating system and documentation. The PAM card replaces the RS-232C circuitry itself so serial interfacing capability is retained.

Microdos, which replaces TRSDOS, provides full random-access capability, is faster than TRSDOS and requires less than 7K of random-access memory, Percom claimed. Microdos is supplied on a system diskette that includes Basic program examples and a menu of the programs.

The TFD-1000 costs $2,495 for one and $4,950 for two units.

The larger of the two prototyping boards developed by Percom fits the standard SS-50 bus and the smaller card fits the Southwest Technical Products Co. I/O bus. Both boards accommodate 14-, 16-, 24- and 40-pin DIP sockets and have contacts for power regulators.

Up to 70 14-pin sockets can be installed on an SS-50 bus card and up to 34 14-pin DIP sockets can be accommodated on the I/O card, Percom said.

The SS-50 bus card costs $24.95 and the I/O card costs $14.95 from Percom, 211 N. Kirby, Garland, Texas 75042. Orders can placed through Percom's toll-free number, (800) 527-1592.

High-Speed Interactive Compiler Added by Interactive Microware

STATE COLLEGE, Pa. — Basex, a high-speed interactive compiler, has been added to Interactive Microware, Inc.'s library of software packages.

Basex is an intermediate-level language combining the ease of Basic and the speed of an assembler language, the firm claimed. The compiler allows a user to list, edit and run a program without help from any auxiliary programs such as editors or linkage editors.

The Basex runtime routines are only 2K bytes long and thus require approximately 6K bytes less memory than programs run with an 8K Basic interpreter, according to a spokesman.

Most of Basic's features such as array variables, text strings, arithmetic and logical operations on signed 16-bit integers and I/O functions are available to Basex users, he noted. Additionally, Basex allows variable names of any length, block memory searches, block memory transfers and named subroutines that can pass multiple arguments to and from the calling program, he said.

The Basex user manual, published by Byte Books, includes documented listings of the compiler and execution routines written in 8080 assembler language. The manual costs $8; a diskette or tape costs $25.

A Basex tape and disk handler program is also available which allows Basex programs to create, delete, save, verify or load named files on disk and/or tape. Basex programs can access up to five random and/or sequential files.

The manual contains fully documented source listings and sample Basexerciser programs that facilitate keyboard control of all disk and tape functions, the firm said. The manual costs $20 and the diskette or tape sells for $15.

Interactive Microware can be reached by contacting Paul Warme at 423 Kemmerer Road, State College, Pa. 16801.

APL Interpreter Ready for Z80

TORONTO — Telecompute Integrated Systems, Inc. has introduced the TIS-Z80/APL, an APL interpreter for Z80-based systems.

The interpreter makes available all monadic and dyadic APL functions, operators and system commands that are available with APL implementations on larger machines, the firm claimed. It includes a data management system and file functions that can store and retrieve data either sequentially or randomly. TIS-Z80/APL features on-line program development with line, screen and built-in text editor for inserting, deleting, replacing and changing program lines.

File organization allows mixed storage, and I/O independence supports any mix of terminal types and printers.

No other operating system is needed, while 18K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) leaves a maximum 46K-byte workspace for user. The file system version takes 22K bytes of RAM and leaves 42K bytes.

The manual alone costs $25. The workspace-oriented version WSI-1 version costs $400 while the complete file-handling TIS-Z80/-APL Version NM1-1 costs $700. Telecompute is at 251 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5T 2E2.

CAI Programs Available

YUCCA VALLEY, Calif. — Charles Mann & Associates has unveiled two computer assisted instruction (CAI) program packages for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II microcomputer.

The Floating Point Dictionary was designed as a teaching and reference program for Apple's Floating Point Basic. The Total Basic Teaching Pac adds a course in Basic programming.

The programs are available from dealers and cost less than $50. Dealer locations are available from Charles Mann & Associates, Micro Software Division, 7594 San Remo, Yucca Valley, Calif. 92284.

Keypunches, Micros Tied

WATERTOWN, Mass. — An interface for IBM 029 keypunches that reportedly lets microcomputers generate high-volume punch cards is available from Digital Laboratories, Inc.

The Digital PC-29 serial interface automatically feeds up to 500 cards from the input hopper to permit unattended punching. Converting any IBM 029 keypunch into a receive-only terminal, the PC-29 operates from standard RS-232-C/20mA ports at any line speed from 110 bit/-sec to 9,600 bit/sec.

Processing 10 card/min, the interface converts full upper and lower case Ascii to Hollerith code.

The PC-29 costs $1,350 complete with interconnects from Digital Laboratories, at 600 Pleasant St., Watertown, Mass. 02172.

Savings Account Opened for Bank

(Continued from Page 51)

tise. A North Star Computers, Inc. Horizon microprocessor was selected both for its capabilities and also because the bank's marketing department was already using one with positive results. The idea behind getting a second Horizon was to use one or the other as a backup system if it ever became necessary, Nimtz explained.

The system has caused Nimtz few problems. Once or twice, however, it has failed to respond. A repairman was called and he tinkered with it until it was fine again, Nimtz recalled.

Future Plans

In the near future, Nimtz hopes a loan profitability analysis program can be put together for his department. This application — currently on time-sharing — could give the department a more comprehensive and immediate perspective of the whole credit operation.

Eventually, the microcomputer might be tied into the DP department's main computer, an IBM 3033, in order to pull out more information faster.

The bank's marketing department uses its microcomputer to determine, for instance, where to locate new branch offices by determining what kind of a profit can be expected from a certain area. The system also processes other routine data and off-loads work from either the time-sharing service or the in-house DP department.

Arizona Bank is also thinking of installing microcomputers in its loan, financial accounting and reporting and sales management departments.

An Itel short-term lease buys you more than time.

It buys you an Advanced System,™ one of Itel's family of plug-compatible large-scale systems. It also buys you nearly instant delivery and installation. After all, one reason you choose a short-term lease is to provide an interim solution for your immediate needs. And Itel thinks that if you need processing power now, you should have it. Now.

Along with financial flexibility, fast delivery and start-up, you get the technological sophistication and reliability inherent in our Advanced Systems. And in case your short-term problems turn into long-term needs, your Advanced System can grow quickly, easily and economically to meet them.

From superior equipment to worldwide 24-hour hardware and software support, an Itel short-term lease buys you everything you'd expect from the leading supplier of plug-compatible computer equipment. Because at Itel, we're committed to solving your data processing problems. And the sooner we do, the better off you'll be.

For further information, send in the coupon below or contact Itel Corporation, Computer Systems Division, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, California 94111, (415) 955-0391.

Every Minute Counts!

☐ I want to know how I can benefit from short-term leasing. Rush a copy of "The Long and Short of Short-Term Computer Leasing" to me immediately

☐ I need advanced capabilities. Now. Send me more information about your Advanced Systems right away

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City______State____Zip____
Send to:
Morris Frydman
Director of Marketing Support
Itel Corporation
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, California 94111

ITEL

In Suit Filed by Racal-Milgo

AT&T Accused of Modem Royalty Bias

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NEWARK, N.J. — In a brief submitted to the U.S. district court here, Racal-Milgo, Inc. charged AT&T with hewing to a "divide and destroy" strategy aimed at shutting out of the market some independent modem makers.

In particular, Racal-Milgo charged that in granting licenses for Bell-patented modems, AT&T gave Codex Corp. preferential treatment, requiring the Motorola, Inc. subsidiary to pay only .2% of the net sale price of its modems. By comparison, Racal-Milgo was told it would have to pay 2%, the brief charged.

Racal-Milgo said it obtained this information as part of discovery proceedings in a patent infringement action the firm is currently litigating in Florida.

Codex's preferential treatment was part of AT&T's overall tactic of dividing the opposition from independent modem makers by co-opting certain vendors, according to Racal-Milgo. This tactic was outlined in an alleged working document discussing Bell's decision to make or buy modems, dated Nov. 27, 1973, which Racal-Milgo submitted as an exhibit to its brief.

The brief, filed July 17, petitioned the court to grant Racal-Milgo the licenses to make, sell and lease modems at the same royalty rate paid by Codex. The application for licenses was made pursuant to the 1956 Consent Decree under which AT&T and Western Electric Co. were ordered to license all post-decree patents to its competitors on a non-discriminatory basis.

The New Jersey court has jurisdiction over all suits arising from the Consent Decree, which was a settlement of a federal antitrust suit against AT&T.

Responding to Racal-Milgo's brief, AT&T said Racal-Milgo's access to the court was limited to determinations of the reasonableness of royalty fees, once the procedure set forth in Paragraph X of the Consent Decree was followed. One of the provisions of Paragraph X states that if "upon written request for a license . . . the parties are unable to agree within 90 days upon reasonable royalties or other terms, the applicant . . . may apply to this court for the determination of reasonable fees."

(Continued on Page 54)

Market for Used IBM Equipment To Double by '80, IDC Predicts

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — The market for used IBM equipment will more than double from 1978 sales of $1.2 billion to over $2.5 billion by 1980, according to a report by International Data Corp.'s (IDC) Continuous Information Services.

Fueling the demand for used equipment are its price advantages and availability, both especially attractive in light of protracted delivery schedules on certain IBM products — most recently, the 4300 series of processors.

The report cited other factors that could serve to buoy the used computer market. One is the trend by users toward purchasing and away from renting or leasing computer systems. As the installed base of user-owned systems swells, so grows the number of systems that can later migrate through the third-party market.

In addition, the used computer market will indirectly benefit from an increased demand for computer equipment. The worldwide annual compound growth rate of general-purpose CPU shipments from U.S. manufacturers will rise 4.5% from 1979 through 1983, IDC estimated.

While predicting that shipments of general-purpose computers will start to slow in 1980, IDC further forecast that the used equipment market will gain "considerable" future business in the minicomputer, small business computer and distributed processing equipment areas.

Over the same five-year period, shipments of small business systems are expected to rise 12%, with shipments of minicomputers accelerating 21%. Based on projected demand for these different computer product sectors, the used computer market will grow between 8% and 13% annually through 1983, according to the report.

(Continued on Page 57)

Burroughs Declining in Israel As Customer Defections Grow

By Alex Ragen
Special to CW

JERUSALEM — Burroughs Corp. faces a sharp decline in its Israeli customer base as users convert to other hardware and the local agent, Clal Systems Ltd., fails to make up for the defections with new sales.

Dr. Menachem Gutterman, Clal's director, told a users meeting in May 1978 that the decision of the Israel Discount Bank (IDB) — a partner in Clal's parent company — to upgrade its medium system to a Burroughs B7800 rather than to convert to IBM, a move the bank was widely rumored to be considering, had "saved the Israeli user community from being at the mercy of a single company." This was considered a clear hint that Clal would not have been able to stay in business had it lost the IDB site.

Gutterman said Clal was looking forward to a period of vigorous growth based on a new relationship with Burroughs, which had canceled and then renewed Clal's agency the year before.

But the optimism resulting from that meeting was no longer in evidence when the 15 users reconvened in June of this year. A survey of their future plans revealed that two B1800 users are converting and have put their Burroughs computers up for sale. One service bureau is dropping plans to upgrade its two medium systems to a B6800 and will install non-Burroughs minicomputers at its customer sites instead. The other Burroughs service bureau has become the local Perkin-Elmer Corp. agent, and a big bank has bought an IBM-based service boreau.

On the plus side, Clal has sold four B80s and one B7800 in four years, with most of the hardware going to existing customers.

Clal has always been plagued with credibil-

(Continued on Page 54)

DEC
LA34
LA36
LA120
VT100

DAS, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. Nationwide.

With fully-stocked branch offices located from coast to coast, DAS, the nation's largest independent supplier of terminals, has the facilities and capabilities to provide instant, off-the-shelf delivery, sophisticated applications assistance, and super, on-site service at the lowest possible cost.

You save time and trouble with our free, 90-day warranty available on terminals like the new VT 100 CRT with 132 column screen size and over 30 state-of-the-art products from TI, Diablo, Lear Seigler, Teletype, and Western Telematic.

The unique DAS protection plan covers not just the terminal, but every systems component we sell. So, when you need service, there's only one reliable source to call. DAS' own computer-dispatched technicians arrive on-site within one working day or less.

So, join the over 3,000 users throughout the country who depend on Data Access Systems, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. For information on economical lease or purchase plans or details on a complete range of supplies call your local district office, or toll free: (800) 631-9604 or 9605.

Data Access Systems, Inc.

DAS
THE DATA TERMINAL AND SYSTEMS PEOPLE

Corporate offices:
100 Route 46, Mountain Lakes, N.J. 07046 • (201) 335-3322
or toll free (800) 631-9604

District offices: Boston Area — (617) [illegible] • Phila. Area — (215) [illegible] • Cleveland Area — (216) [illegible] • Denver Area — (303) [illegible] • Atlanta Area — (404) [illegible] • Rochester Area — (716) [illegible] • Seattle Area — (206) [illegible] • Washington, D.C. Area — (703) [illegible] • Chicago Area — (312) [illegible] • Los Angeles Area — (213) [illegible] • San Francisco Area — (415) [illegible]

Racal-Milgo Charges AT&T With Royalty Scheme

(Continued from Page 53)

Racal-Milgo did not submit a written application for a license to AT&T and Western Electric until May 23, and therefore AT&T does not have to act on the granting of a license until Aug. 23, it said. Moreover, AT&T has never denied a request for a license, the brief noted.

Delaying Patent Suit?

AT&T interpreted Racal-Milgo's recent action in the New Jersey Court as a means of delaying a patent infringement case pending against the Florida-based modem maker by Western Electric since 1974. If the court grants "past and future" licenses for Bell-patented modem products as Racal-Milgo requested, the Florida patent infringement suit would effectively be rendered moot, according to Racal-Milgo's arguments.

AT&T argued that the equipment for which Codex obtained a license is substantially different than the equipment for which Racal-Milgo is seeking a license. Codex is currently licensed to produce scramblers and descramblers, not complete modems, and the royalty rate for this product is 5%, AT&T asserted.

Furthermore, AT&T responded that "had Codex decided to take a broader license for modems, [it] would have been asked to pay 2% of the [price of the] modem, which is Western's standard rate."

On the other hand, Racal-Milgo's application for a license lists equipment that includes digital adaptive least-mean square equalizers, digital modulator/demodulators and scramblers and descramblers, AT&T said.

From an industry perspective, the most controversial aspect of Racal-Milgo's brief was the submission of an alleged internal Bell System working document discussing the make-or-buy decision surrounding modems (see excerpt in box on Page 54). Bell discussed the strategy of co-opting the strongest, most vociferous of the independent modem suppliers by offering them the benefit of selling their products to Bell and "of having Bell's vast sales force push their products."

Although AT&T did not respond directly to this allegation in its brief, it did state in a footnote that Racal-Milgo changed the nature of the meaning of this document in its brief by changing the phrase "network integrity" to "network monopoly." AT&T also stated that it tried to interest Racal-Milgo in its patent in 1974.

At that time, Racal-Milgo told Western that it was "concerned about Western's discriminatory licensing program through which customers of Western's modems paid no royalties while customers choosing non-Western modems were charged a royalty," the brief noted.

Excerpt From Document

NEWARK, N.J. — As part of its brief against AT&T and Western Electric Co. submitted to the U.S. district court here, Racal-Milgo, Inc. included an exhibit alleged to be an internal Bell System working document.

This document outlines Bell's strategy of dividing the solid front of independent modem makers, Racal-Milgo said. The following is an excerpt from that exhibit:

"Modem manufacturers who are successful in marketing their products to the Bell System in the absences of Bell-manufactured products will have opened to them markets of a dimension which, while small to Bell, will be of staggering importance to successful outside suppliers. The size and lucrativeness of this market will clearly divide the existing solid front of Bell opposition from the modem suppliers into a least two camps.

"These camps will be composed of those successful participants who will profit from Bell's vast sales force to push their product and the unsuccessful participants who will not obtain this advantage. It is also probable that the stronger, more virulent antagonists are likely to be most successful in supplying Bell's needs for modems, providing Bell the double benefit of silencing not only a part of the interconnected oppositions, but perhaps the loudest, most effective part."

Tying up the 80's

Heading into the '80's, two major questions face systems managers. First, how do you keep up-to-the-minute with ever changing systems methodologies? Second, how do you combine the benefits of the various techniques? Ken Orr is in the forefront of developing such approaches, and because of this, he has a deep understanding of the approaches of the major systems scientists: Warnier, Jackson, Constantine, Ross, and DeMarco. Ken Orr can tie these ideas together for you in his most recent seminar, "Blueprinting the Future." This state-of-the-arts seminar is aimed at professionals who are already heavily involved in structured systems development, and is an outgrowth of his 1978 comparative design methodology course. The author of *Structured Systems Development*, Ken Orr is one of the leading developers of structured technology. He has designed *this* seminar to address the rapid convergence of the different structured trends, incorporating major advances based on his own work in the application of structuring to data base, teleprocessing, and distributed systems design.

Seminars will be held only in New York Oct. 22-26, in Chicago Nov. 5-9, and in San Francisco Dec. 10-14, with one-day management overviews preceding these dates. For early registration or information, contact Bob Otey, Langston/Kitch, 715 E. 8th, Topeka, KS 66607, (913) 233-2349

langston kitch
& ASSOCIATES INCORPORATED

Burroughs Facing Israeli Decline

(Continued from Page 53)

ity problems. There have been numerous hardware difficulties and deliveries have been consistently late, prompting at least one canceled order (a B1800).

A $40,000 printer at IDB has been idle since its arrival six months ago because Clal has been unable to install the promised Hebrew character set. Other users are holding back upgrade orders waiting to see if and when Clal will solve that problem.

One defector at the meeting was overheard telling a hesitant loyalist, "Don't be the last one to leave the ship."

In Israel, Burroughs is in third place behind IBM and Control Data Corp. Perhaps nothing says it as well as their respective housing situations: IBM just inaugurated its skyscraper headquarters on Tel Aviv's fashionable King Saul Blvd., while CDC is located above a supermarket in the suburb of Ramat Aviv and Clal operates out of a converted storefront.

Supershorts

Planning Research Corp. (PRC) received a Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) contract to operate HEW's micrographic facility through PRC's subsidiary, Image Data Systems Co. Valued at about $50,000 to $150,000 per year, the fixed unit price contract is for an initial three-month period, with for firm option periods totaling 44 months. The HEW facility provides computer output microfilm of financial and administrative data currently in use in its operations.

— — —

Realty Software, Inc. purchased exclusive licensing rights to market Calculations, Inc.'s Property Management program, a set of software programs designed for real estate applications.

— — —

Microage Wholesale, distributor of microcomptuers and peripherals for the small business market, is offering a Volume Reseller Program to allow dealers to broaden their product line without additional volume commitments. Under the program, the volume reseller that agrees to buy $5,000 worth of Microage products per month will receive higher discounts on selected products.

SAVE GAS – Our Microfiche Readers are Electric

SPECIAL OFFER SAVE $50

ITI's NMI 75 by Northwest, Inc.

True, you won't save gas, however, Northwest's Microfilm Readers—dependable, versatile, easy-to-operate—are energy-conserving, with a 90-watt quartz halogen lamp with dichroic reflector, two intensity settings: low & high; superior optics and the "works-in-a-drawer" that let you replace components without costly downtime.

$149

- Portable . . . built-in carrying handle
- Add-on dual lenses and carriers allow you to upgrade your readers as you need to
- Screen: Eye-level, high-contrast, non-glare—Available: blue, green or gray
- Indexing: Interchangeable grids for most formats. Any format can be accommodated

CHECK OUR PRICES ON OTHER NMI READERS

iTi
information technology, inc.
56 Kearney Road Needham, Massachusetts 02194
Phone 617-444-5702 · TWX 710-325-4838

VISA

“Without our NCR computer, our business would be crippled,” says John T. Hughes, president of Mainstem.

John T. Hughes (left) is president of Mainstem Corporation, of Princeton, N.J., subsidiary of PHH Group, Inc. James Schuler is an NCR district manager.

HUGHES:
Our computer operates at the heart of our business. We use it to develop comprehensive analyses of fleet maintenance costs for over 210,000 units for our customers in the U.S. and Canada. This is our prime function. Without our NCR computer, our business would be crippled. That's why we selected NCR; NCR has always protected its users.

NCR's JIM SCHULER:
We strive to make the conversion from one NCR system to another as painless as possible. We offer Migration Path Engineering.

HUGHES:
It works. Since our first day in 1965 we have enjoyed tremendous growth to become the leader in our field. We have grown through five NCR systems—through three NCR generations of equipment. And we have never lost one day of production because of hardware upgrades.

NCR's SCHULER:
Your application and system software transition has been just as smooth. By design.

HUGHES:
Yes. As a result of our last change—from an NCR Century 300 to an NCR Criterion 8570—NCR provided a major improvement in price performance. And we have NCR's VRX (Virtual Resource Executive). With this new operating system, we have run up to eight jobs simultaneously with just one operator.

NCR's SCHULER:
VRX really takes the pressure off the operator. You can actually run up to 35 jobs at one time if you can get that many on before the first jobs are completed. VRX also dynamically allocates memory and other resources. It takes care of virtual memory swapping. It constantly monitors for memory thrashing and program loops. And it adjusts the job mix to eliminate them.

HUGHES:
You didn't mention Online Program Development. That one feature of VRX doubles the productivity of our programmers.

In the NCR office nearest you, there is an account manager like Jim Schuler who knows your industry and knows NCR systems, including VRX. Learn how an NCR system can help you. Phone him at your local office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

Itel Halts Plans to Manufacture Mainframes

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — After three months of corporate soul-searching, Itel Corp. has abandoned plans for its first in-house CPU production facility.

The move to scale down the firm's computer-related manufacturing operations will cost an estimated 100 Itel employees their jobs and has forced the company to halt construction of the 120,000 sq-ft facility that would have produced IBM-compatible mainframes in San Diego.

But the rest of Itel's manufacturing operations has survived the recent cutback and will continue to produce memory boards and laser printer controllers without interruption, according to John Clark, president of the firm's Data Products Group.

The decision to discontinue in-house development of the firm's "Hawk" mainframe followed a period of intense self-examination during which Itel announced sweeping personnel changes and struggled to redefine its corporate goals.

Itel reportedly emerged from its 120-day introspective phase with a renewed commitment to the hardware leasing and support side of its business. "We realized that distributing and servicing other peoples' equipment was our main strength as a company," Clark said during a recent press conference at Itel's headquarters here.

At the same time, however, the firm concluded that it had made a mistake by venturing into manufacturing and that it would have to withdraw from that arena as soon as possible. "We recognized that manufacturing was an unknown for us and was therefore a risk that should best be avoided at this time," Clark confided.

Post-4300 Recovery

Itel's determination to concentrate on its stengths illustrates the company's attempts to regain its corporate equilibrium in the wake of IBM's devastating 4300 series announcement. During the quarter immediately following the industry giant's introduction of that mainframe line, Itel lost an estimated $10 million, and all signs suggest the firm will continue to reel from a post-4300 hangover for some time to come.

Clark, who declined to speculate about when Itel might become profitable again, blamed his firm's current difficulties on users' preoccupation with the 4300 line and IBM's widely anticipated H series of mainframes.

Because of the 4300 family's unprecedented price/performance and its uncertain delivery schedules, many users have suspended, at least temporarily, their acquisitions of competitive hardware while they await further information about the IBM offerings and ponder their next moves. This user unwillingness to be tied to purchase agreements or other long-term commitments has seriously impeded revenue flows to many mainframe vendors, including IBM, and has loosed a torrent of red ink within Itel.

Because of its reduced sales and earnings, Itel recently found itself compelled to lay off 200 employees at its production facility in nearby Sunnyvale. About half of those workers, however, will be reassigned to jobs elsewhere in the company, Clark explained.

The same economic squeeze also has led to the demise of Itel's planned Hawk mainframes, which in processing power would have fallen somewhere between the company's AS/5 and AS/6, Clark added.

Contracts

Hetra has received a $2 million contract to provide computer systems and line printers to the U.S. Army.

General Telephone and Electronics Corp. has received a $4.8 million U.S. Army contract to provide field support for a tactical communications acquisition and analysis system.

Compuscan, Inc. has been awarded a $2 million contract for lease and maintenance of 20 Comet II systems from the Defense Commercial Communications office at Scott Air Force Base.

BDS Computer Corp. has been awarded a General Services Administration contract to supply Dataproducts Corp. printers to government users.

Performance
Price
A special report on Minicomputers & Small Business Systems

With minicomputers getting cheaper and more versatile simultaneously, minis and small business systems are finding new and more sophisticated applications. We'll be looking at the new uses of minis — and the new problems that come along with them — in our August 27th Special Report. We'll provide answers to questions like

- *How can minicomputers address inflationary problems?*
- *To what extent do existing personnel need to be retrained with the introduction of minicomputers?*
- *How can minicomputers make middle managers more effective in reaching corporate objectives?*
- *How does the introduction of minicomputers compel a need for restructuring data bases?*

Edited by Brad Schultz this Special Report will feature a series of tutorials and application stories explaining how minicomputers and small business systems can best improve your productivity. Simply; getting more from what you've got. With our facts in your hands, you'll be better equipped to do just that — maximize the performance of your minicomputer.

We're going to blaze a trail for the minicomputer and small business system user so don't miss this *Computerworld* Special Report. And if you are a manufacturer or dealer in minicomputer equipment, you'll want your ad there. Closing date is August 10th. Call your *Computerworld* salesman for more information and complete assistance in ad planning. Or, to place an ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel Chris Lee	Tom Knorr, Jr. Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan Mike Eisenkraft Peter Senft	Bill Healey Donna Dezelan	Jim Richardson Bill Healey
(617) 965-5800	(312) 782-7565	(201) 461-2575	(415) 421-7330	(213) 450-7181

AMERICAN
USED COMPUTER

CENTRONICS
PRINTERS
from $500!

- New Low Prices
- Immediate Delivery
- Factory-Refurbished
- 30-Day Warranty

29 DIFFERENT MODELS IN STOCK

CALL 617-261-1100

First Electrostatic Unit for Calcomp

Calcomp Acquires Gould Printer/Plotters

ANAHEIM, Calif. — California Computer Products, Inc. has purchased the electrostatic printer/plotter line of Gould, Inc.'s Instruments Division for an undisclosed sum.

The acquisition provides Calcomp with its first electrostatic plotters in the U.S., the firm said.

Gould's line, which includes eight printer/plotter models, interfaces and software, will complement Calcomp's four classes of electromechanical plotters — classical drum, beltbed, flatbed, and computer output microfilm (COM), according to George M. Canova, Calcomp chairman and president.

Calcomp has been marketing Gould printer/plotters in Europe since 1977 and, after several years of successful experience with the products, decided to purchase the line, Canova explained. Plans are to integrate the electrostatic plotter line into Calcomp's Graphics Products Division here, which is expected to reach full-scale production levels in 1980.

Until that time, Gould's Cleveland-based Instruments Division will manufacture the units that Calcomp is marketing directly through its 22 U.S. sales offices. Gould will continue to supply stand-alone electrostatic recorders.

Besides the products acquired from Gould, Calcomp's sales force plans also to emphasize the firm's own high-priced plotting systems and hardware spanning the flatbed, beltbed, drum and COM graphics lines.

As a result, Calcomp is organizing a national network of independent representatives to market its low-cost Model 1012 desktop drum plotter. Named to head this effort as manager for distributors and representatives was Kenneth H. Dick, branch manager of the firm's Portland, Ore., office for the past three years.

Calcomp expects to sign agreements with between 10 and 20 representatives, Dick said, adding that other Calcomp products may be made available to the reps at a later date.

Product service and support on all Model 1012 plotters sold by rep organizations will be provided by Calcomp through its network of service offices.

Price War In Japan?

TOKYO — Price-cutting practices among Japanese computer firms has sparked an investigation by that government's Fair Trade Commission. The commission suspects a violation of the Antimonopoly Act, according to *The Japan Economic Journal.*

Earlier this year, some manufacturers offered discounts up to 80% in order to make a sale of a computer system to a university in Hokkaido, the journal reported. If the commission finds that activity violated the act, it can issue injunctions against such practices.

The Committee on Prices of the House of Representatives reportedly has started to investigate the possibility of a price war.

Japanese computer companies are currently taking a wait-and-see attitude pending the completion of the committee's investigative study.

Used Market to Double: IDC

(Continued from Page 53)

Perhaps "the single most important factor affecting the used computer marketplace" is IBM itself, IDC maintained. Keeping the used equipment business humming are IBM's policies of supporting and maintaining the secondary market for its computer systems and not selling used computers at less than list price.

And IBM's product cycles largely determine the supply and demand of used equipment. As users migrate to newly announced IBM systems, they often enter the third-party marketplace to either trade in or dispose of older equipment, the report pointed out.

For stimulating movement of systems through the third-party market, IBM's 4300 series announcement proved to be no exception. As IBM 370 users seek to upgrade to the new series of processors, a large number of 115s, 125s, 145s and 148s will be thrown into the used market.

IDC forecast 58% of the 370/115 purchase base will move to the 4331; 370/125 users seeking upgrades are almost evenly split between the 4331 and 4341; and more than half of the 370/135, 138 and 145 installations will migrate to the 4341.

At the high end, however, the report noted demand only for the 3033 processor from current 370/168 users, freeing these systems for third-party transactions.

In addition, 4300 delivery stretchouts may open up many opportunities for used equipment dealers if users opt for used 370 equipment at reduced prices instead of waiting for the 4300 systems to arrive. The report projected that only 300 Model 4331s and 50 Model 4341s will be shipped this year.

Negative Impact

A negative impact of the 4300 announcement, however, was that it caused residual values of small to medium 370 systems to drop. While predicting that fair market values will rebound now that initial 4300 schedules have been disclosed, IDC said it expects residuals on 360/115s through 148s to plunge again beginning in 1980 as volume deliveries of the 4300 line begin.

According to IDC projections, 370/138s and 148s will each fall more than 30% in residual value between 1980 and 1982. During that time, 370/135, 145, 155 and 165 residuals will also plummet because of small demand.

Unlike these small- and mid-range systems, 370/158s and 168s should hold their values "relatively well" — even as the anticipated H series approaches — because these two machines have always been IBM's primary thrust, the report said: For example, IDC placed the residual value of the 370/158-3 at 50% of the current purchase price in 1979, 40% in 1980 and 36% in 1981. Comparable figures for the 168-3 were 52%, 42% and 38%.

Severe Impact

The H series is expected to have a more severe impact on IBM 3031 and 3032 processors, for which IDC predicted a 20% to 30% decline in residual values this year or, at the latest, on H series announcement day.

Residuals will be stronger for the 3033, the report said, because of greater demand and technological considerations, including the availability of multiprocessors and attached processors.

Called "The Used Computer Marketplace," the report costs $2,000 from IDC, at 214 Third Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

He split his own britches, but he had another pair!

Got a back-up computer facility?

There's always the chance something or someone can "get to" your computer and put it out of business. Fire, flood, explosion, act of nature, disgruntled employee.
How long could your company stay in business without its computer resources? A month? A week? A day? At all?
You may qualify for limited membership in a national network of Recovery Operation Centers, all equipped with supporting utilities and data communication systems to suit its members' needs.
Let us hear from you. We're the leading management consultant in computer security, the proven name, advancing the state of the art through our work with over 400 major corporations.

DPS

Data Processing Security

Dallas/Fort Worth 235 N.E. Loop 820
Hurst, Texas 76053 (817) 589-2244
Regional Offices
Atlanta•Chicago•Los Angeles•New York

NEW ENGLAND COMPUTER SHOW
FEATURING THE LATEST IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS FOR BOTH THE OEM AND END USER MARKETS

BOSTON MARRIOTT HOTEL
[illegible]
THURSDAY [illegible] ST 16 [illegible]
[illegible]

NDN
NORM DE NARDI ENTERPRISES
95 MAIN STREET • LOS ALTOS, CA 94022 • 415 941-8440

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SYSTEMS ASSURANCE ANALYST

For premier Chicago firm. Internal QA consultant assigned to projects of over 300 hrs. including applications as well as those external to Information Systems such as HDWR/SFTWR installations. This position offers unusually excellent visibility with top management. All relocation expenses paid. $28,000

Call "Nielsen" like the ratings at:

ROBERT HALF CHICAGO, INC.
25 S. Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60601
312/782-6930

POSITION AVAILABLE

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR of ACADEMIC COMPUTING

A new position created to provide increased support for academic computing. A principal activity will be to work closely with various academic departments to develop computer programs for teaching and research. Requisites for the position include an ability to work closely with faculty and students, and experience in time-shared computing in BASIC, FORTRAN, or PASCAL. Applicants with an advanced degree and/or experience in applied statistics, quantitative methods in the social sciences, or simulation are most desirable. The College boasts a talented student body of 1850, a strong tradition of liberal arts education, and a beautiful rural setting. Send resume and 3 letters of recommendation to: **Dr. James Krupp, Voter Hall Computer Center, Middlebury College, Middlebury, VT 05753.** Deadline for completed applications is 31-Aug-79. Middlebury College is an equal opportunity employer.

HUGHES DENVER

Career Opportunities

Established in 1970, this growing division of the Space and Communications Group recently opened new engineering offices to accomodate diversification and expansion. Immediate and long-term requirements exist for data systems professionals and support personnel to participate in the design, development, operation and maintenance of advanced data processing systems.

Engineers/Programmers

System Software Analysis

Will develop and maintain state-of-the-art operating systems and real-time executive level software for CDC, IBM and DEC computer mainframes. Networking/Distributive Processing and graphics displays experience would be a definite asset. A strong working knowledge of assembly language and Fortran programming preferred.

Data Processing Systems Engineers

Will perform detailed performance and analyses and specifications in support of the development and follow-up operations of complex multi-computer data processing systems. A desire to accomplish follow-up system troubleshooting of delivered systems and to interface effectively with personnel of other disciplines including operating systems, application programming and operational users is a requirement. Relevant experience in the field of computer performance evaluation is highly desirable.

Applications Software Programmers/Engineers

•Will develop and maintain Fortran batch, real-time, display, data base and test software programs for large and small computer systems.

•Will design and develop satellite test and control software for the LEASAT Communication Satellite System. Experience with real-time telemetry, command and control software is desired.

Enjoy all the benefits, stimulation and security of being part of Hughes, electronics leader, with its backlog of over $4 billion from more than 1,500 diverse programs.

These are full time permanent positions available immediately for engineers with BS degree or equivalent related experience. Resumes should be sent to M. Fujii, Hughes Denver, Engineering Employment, Dept. CW, Post Office Box "N", Aurora, CO 80041.

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
SPACE & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED
Equal opportunity M/F/HC employer

University of Petroleum and Minerals
Dhahran, Saudi Arabia
Department of Systems Engineering

The Department of Systems Engineering, University of Petroleum and Minerals, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, will have faculty positions open for the academic year 1980-81, starting 01 September 1980. Candidates with PhD Degrees in Systems Engineering with emphasis on Large Scale Systems, Automation, Operations Research, Simulation and Digital Systems, preferably with teaching experience are invited to submit their applications.

Minimum regular contract for two years, renewable. Competitive salaries and allowances, air conditioned and furnished housing provided. Free air transportation to and from Dhahran each two-year tour. Attractive educational assistance grants for school-age dependent children. All earned income without Saudi taxes. Ten months duty each year with two months vacation paid and possibility of participation in University's ongoing Summer Program with good additional compensation.

Apply with complete resume on academic and professional background, list of references, a complete list of publications with clear indication of those papers published in refereed professional journals, research details, and with copies of transcripts, degrees, including personal data such as family status (spouse's name, names of children, ages and sexes) home and office addresses, telephone numbers to:

University of Petroleum and Minerals
2223 West Loop South, Suite 410
Houston, Texas 77027.

DALLAS

$18,000-$30,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. Currently we have numerous opportunities for:

- COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-1, FORTRAN Programmers, Programmer/Analysts
- IBM DOS, VM, OS/VS1, SVS, MVS, CICS, IMS System Programmers
- Mini Computer/Real Time Programmers
- Marketing/Marketing Support Reps

Send your resume or call us today! We know the Dallas data processing marketplace.

"FEES PAID BY CLIENT COMPANIES"

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

5580 LBJ FREEWAY—SUITE 650
DALLAS, TX 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of
NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

There are opportunities available that you should know about. Salaries moving up — new technology creating new challenge — expanding DP departments offering room for advancement. You owe it to yourself to know what's available.

We can help. Fox and Associates is the South's leading recruiting firm, specializing only in DP. We can keep you informed on all new openings — advise you on your career development — and put you in contact with the right companies.

Whether actively looking or only curious, you will want to receive our regular newsletter of openings in the South. It's yours free of charge by calling or writing one of our offices.

FOX AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

233 Peachtree/Suite 2004
Atlanta, Ga. 30303
404/659-4141

1100 Main / Suite 1870
Kansas City, Mo. 64105
816/842-3000

CSC

PROBLEM: Currently Computer Sciences Corporation's System Sciences Division is working on a problem that involves the transition from an existing operational real-time computer system to a fully redundant replacement system while simultaneously supporting unmanned spacecraft and accommodating the upcoming space shuttle. Our near term approach includes enhancing existing data and application sub-systems, off-loading the front-end communications onto micro-computers and providing new ways to display vital data to our operations personnel at their consoles. Our long term approach includes using state-of-the-art hardware and software engineering performance analysis techniques to achieve a cost effective replacement system for the 1980's and beyond. If you can contribute to the solution to this problem, THEN

THE NEXT MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH COULD BE YOURS.

If challenge and increased responsibility are what you are looking for, than you should be at CSC. On a day-to-day basis we perform on some of the most intricate and sophisticated problems confronting the space sciences community.

Our continuous involvement at the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center in support of programs such as the Goddard Real-Time System has created new openings for Computer Professionals with a minimum of a B.S. degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy, Meteorology or Electrical Engineering and SCIENTIFICALLY ORIENTED SOFTWARE SKILLS.

A pioneer in the design and development of computer software, Computer Sciences Corporation is firmly established as the largest independent organization in the Information Sciences. Our System Sciences Division is involved in the analytical and software aspects of aerospace flight dynamics, command control, telemetry processing, mission planning, performance and evaluation and simulation.

We offer competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits. If you have the kind of imagination and technical know-how to develop innovative solutions to complex technical problems in an environment that is at the cutting edge of technology, then we, as a Division would like to meet and talk with you.

Please forward your resume to: Director of Professional Staffing, Department CW-508, or CALL TOLL FREE: (800) 638-0842 or COLLECT (301) 589-1545.

COMPUTER
SCIENCES
CORPORATION

System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road.
Silver Spring Md 20910
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout The World

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER-M/F

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

THE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Experience of one year COBOL on IBM or UNIVAC 1100, JCL or ECL; one year systems design experience.

Positions available in Austin, Texas and Washington, D.C.

PROGRAMMER-CONSULTANT

Preferred qualifications: three to five years software development axperience, plus two to three years of applications experience; knowledge of DBMS, IBM ALC, COBOL, or PL/1; an advanced degree in information systems discipline.

At MRI, you will find a professionally rewarding and challenging environment, excellent benefits and career opportunities.

Call or write Chuck Shepherd
MRI SYSTEMS CORPORATION
P O Box 9968 • Austin, Texas 78766 • 512/258-5171

mri | SYSTEMS CORPORATION

A SUBSIDIARY OF intel®
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FIELD ENGINEERS!

HERE is a dynamic rapidly growing company specializing in equipment sales and maintenance world-wide.
NOW is your opportunity to join a company that has pride in its people.
ASC is a people oriented company...no more being just a number or another F.E.
THIS is an excellent opportunity for talented F.E.'s to obtain recognition and advancement, financially and otherwise.
WE have openings in commercial and government accounts nationwide. Technicians specializing in:

DEC 10 KA, KI, & KL
DEC 11 Series DEC 20
G.E./Honeywell
Minis...send your resume to: ASC,
[illegible] Duke Street, Suite [illegible]
Alexandria, Virginia 22304
(703) 823-1500

AMERICAN STANDARD COMPUTER CORP

TEACHING POSITION

Health Data Processing — Direct and teach in the Health Data Processing Technician Program, 12 month appointment. Minimum requirements: Baccalaureate degree in computer science or mathematics, with one to three years working experience in health data processing. Master degree in a data processing related area or in an allied health area would be preferred but not essential. Teaching experience would also be helpful. Excellent fringe benefits. Salary determined by professional qualifications. UAB is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. **APPLY AT ONCE.** Send curriculum vitae to: Dr. Howard Houser, School of Community and Allied Health, University of Alabama in Birmingham, University Station, Birmingham, Alabama 35294.

Lost in the Crowd?

Find your way to a satisfying, well-rewarded career with Allen Services Corporation.

ASC is a leading contract computer programming firm and is experiencing an accelerated growth rate. We're looking for talented programmers and analysts to staff currently available positions throughout the nation. With ASC you will have the opportunity to constantly upgrade your skills on many kinds of hardware, software, languages and application products. If you want to accept the technical challenge of a consulting atmosphere, ASC will make the commitment to your professional growth. We offer excellent salaries and superior benefits including:

Time and ½ Overtime	Per Diem Allowance
Paid Vacations & Holidays	Between Project Pay
Paid Relocation	Dental Insurance
Health & Life Insurance	Prescription Drug Plan

Why not take the opportunity to find an outstanding career? Call Today!

TOLL FREE: 800-543-7583
In Ohio COLLECT 513-890-1200

ALLEN SERVICES CORP.
212 W. National Rd., Vandalia, Ohio 45377

Atlanta Detroit Indianapolis Newark Toledo
Chicago Hartford Los Angeles Pittsburgh Tulsa
Dallas Houston Naples Rochester Wilmington
EOE/MF

Communications Professionals

Dallas Openings

Texas Instruments needs experienced communications professionals to expand, maintain and continue to develop a highly sophisticated and innovative international communications network supporting data and voice traffic utilizing wide-band satellite circuits and a large number of communications miniprocessor nodes.

Dallas is an economical place to make home. There are no state or local income taxes. And cost of living is below the U.S. urban average. Dallas and the surrounding area have a wealth of educational and year-round recreational opportunities.

Openings require a 4-year technical degree and U.S. citizenship.

Senior Communications Analysts

You will work as an internal consultant interfacing with top corporate management in determining future communication networks and systems. You should have 10-15 years of experience in the communications field and be familiar with current state-of-the-art in this area.

Communication Engineers

3-5 years experience in the design of communication networks and PBX systems.

Senior Software Engineers

Experience in communication systems. Must have proven experience in innovative design for large versatile communication nodes and controllers.

If you are interested in working in a professional, challenging organization and wish to discuss these opportunities, call collect to John Heft at (214) 238-5641. Or send your resume in confidence to: John Heft/P. O. Box 2103/Richardson, TX 75080.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

SysTec
inc

Join our rapidly growing field service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with potential; a full benefit package, top salaries and participation in Systec's future. We have immediate openings in Dayton, OH, Norfolk, VA, & Washington, DC, Openings in the Midwest and Southeast are in the immediate future. If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded; call today. Systec is a company dedicated to SERVICE TO THE CUSTOMER. At Systec you are not just a part of the company . . . YOU ARE THE COMPANY. Phone 800 327-4581, in FL 305 862-0203.

101 Wymore Rd Suite 205
Altamonte Springs, FL 32701.

Compiler Developers --- Don't Lose Your Technical Edge

As the # 2 company in the area of small business computers, Wang's approach to design and development has taken it from a corporate population of 35 to over 7,500 in just 15 years, with present sales in excess of $320 million a year. Wang has a great deal to offer the software professional seeking a creative challenge in a dynamic environment. While you're at the Compiler Construction Conference, talk with some of our technical staff and find out how our success can accelerate your career. Working on Wang's new 32 bit VS interactive business system can give you the technical edge you need for an exciting future.

ACM Compiler Construction Conference Interviews:

To arrange for an interview, call Carl Schwarcz at the Brown Palace, Denver, Colorado, from August 7th-9th.

Our VS minicomputer's Advanced Development organization is doing things other vendors wish they could do:

- Common Object Time Environment
- Common Code Generator, Optimizer
- High level language support for DBMS
- Intelligent Terminals

Our Projects include:

- PL/I
- FORTRAN-77
- COBOL
- RPG-II
- BASIC
- Debugger
- Syntax Table Language
- Source Code Control System

Project Leaders/ Senior Personnel

Opportunities exist at all levels, from those requiring a year's experience in compiler implementation to positions for project leaders and senior staff personnel with 3-5+ years of experience. We are interested in all those who have a strong motivation to solve problems through initiative, consultation and collaboration.

Successful applicants will have experience in compiler development, ideally in an industrial environment. Knowledge of some block structured programming language is required and an MSCS is preferred.

If unable to meet with Carl Schwarcz, send your resume with salary history to Elaine F. Rosenberg, Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

We are an affirmative action employer

Computers
WANG
Word Processing

Western Australian Institute of Technology
School of Business & Administration

DEPARTMENT OF
COMPUTING AND QUANTITATIVE STUDIES
(Permanent Appointments)

Lecturer in SYSTEMS DESIGN
(Salary range $US18,254 — $US23,981)
(9th July Exchange Rate)

The lecturer in Systems Design is required to teach and develop subjects and courses in both batch and real-time systems design, the structured approach to analysis, design and programming, file structuring techniques including data base, data base design alternatives, system security, on-line data entry, information retrieval, and high level languages, in particular COBOL. (Ref No 225)

Lecturer in COMPUTERWARE
(Salary range $US18,254 — $US23,981)
(9th July Exchange Rate)

The lecturer in Computerware is required to teach and develop subjects and courses in computer hardware including large main frames, peripherals, minis, micros and world processing, computer software, including operating systems and utilities, programming languages including macro ASSEMBLER, FORTRAN and BASIC, contemporary developments in hardware and software and their particular application in business data processing (Ref No 226)

Qualifications Applicants for permanent lecture positions should have a first degree as well as extensive relevant experience and an ability to communicate in a teaching situation at the tertiary level. Evidence of capacity for self development is desirable

Conditions Include Fares for appointee and family plus some assistance for removal expenses. Superannuation is available for staff with permanent tenure. The positions are permanent, however the Institute is interested in receiving applications from persons preferring a limited term (1 3 years) appointment. Return fares are provided for staff appointed for a limited term

Applications Detailed application including the names, position titles and addresses of three referees should be submitted not later than 24th August 1979 to the Appointments Officer, Western Australian Institute of Technology, Hayman Road, South Bentley 6102, Western Australia. A brochure containing further information may be obtained by Telex (AA92983) or Cable (WAINTECH) citing Appointments — position No and your airmail return address

When applying please quote position reference number and the media code CW4

We can give you 3 good reasons to call Robert Half for data processing positions:

1. Robert Half has been in business for about 30 years. Can you name an EDP personnel service that's been around longer?

2. Robert Half specializes. We've been an integral part of the data processing community through all its generations.

3. Robert Half's offices are staffed by experts in the EDP field.

and if 3 reasons aren't enough, we can give you 55 more:

55 offices. Robert Half is a network throughout the U.S., Canada and Great Britain. One call and you've searched the local market ...or the world.

and if 58 reasons aren't enough, we can give you Half a reason more:

Robert Half. Where integrity is a lot more than just HALF.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Look in the white pages.

New From Source Edp!

1979 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey

Call for your FREE copy today!

Now you can compare your current salary with thousands of other computer professionals working in or near your geographical area. Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm specializing in the computer field, has just compiled a timely survey of local salaries in the computer profession. The survey covers all areas of professional discipline in programming, software, information systems, marketing, etc. It shows salaries by length of experience, size of installation and includes all management levels. You can also compare your current compensation on a city-by-city basis with salaries paid in metropolitan areas across the U.S. and Canada as well as national averages.

Free Report!

Call the Source Edp office nearest you.

East	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Boston	617/482-7613
Nashua NH	603/880-4047
Wellesley MA	817/237-3120
Hartford	203/522-6590
New York (Midtown)	212/736-7445
New York (Downtown)	212/962-8000
Long Island	516/364-0900
White Plains NY	914/683-9300
Paramus NJ	201/265-7456
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Valley Forge PA	215/265-7250
Stratford CT	203/375-7240
Union NJ	201/687-8700
Washington DC	703/790-5610
Midwest	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield IL	312/446-8395
Oak Brook IL	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows IL	312/392-0244
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Detroit	313/963-0510
Southfield MI	313/352-6520
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas City MO	816/474-3393
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
St. Louis	314/231-4880
Clayton, MO	314/862-3800
St Paul	612/771-0544
South/Southwest	
Atlanta	404/325-8370
Dallas	214/387-1600
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood CO	303/773-3700
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Greensboro NC	919/294-6550
Houston	713/626-8705
Miami	305/624-3536
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Phoenix	602/258-9333
San Antonio	512/344-0217
West Coast	
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Encino CA	213/995-8866
Irvine CA	714/833-1730
Torrance CA	213/540-7500
Palo Alto	415/856-0600
Portland OR	503/223-6160
San Diego	714/231-1900
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Seattle	206/454-6400
Canada	
Toronto	416/364-2919

source edp

If unable to call, write

Source Edp, Department C
721 Enterprise
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-20
P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc

MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

TRIMBEC inc.

EMPLOYMENT CONSULTANTS

Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing Field. Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to the attention of Adele Durbon, Data Processing Division. All inquiries will receive immediate response.

[illegible] Parkway
P.O. Drawer [illegible] Liverpool N.Y. [illegible] (315) [illegible]
WE KNOW THE PEOPLE YOU NEED TO KNOW

PROGRAMMER ANALYST SYSTEM ANALYST

Excellent opportunities for career positions in our Data Processing Department. Applicants must have 3 years experience, be familiar with IBM Hardware, and should have a background of COBOL. BAL a plus.

Forward resume, in confidence, to Personnel Department.

CLARKSON HOSPITAL
44th & Dewey Avenue,
Omaha, NE 68134
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer/ Analyst

Do you have two or more years Burroughs Computer programming experience and a thorough knowledge of COBOL?

Do you want the chance to develop your own ideas and enjoy the rewards of your efforts?

Would you (and your family) consider living in Anchorage, Alaska?

A "yes" to these three questions and a copy of your resume may be all it takes to open the door to a new and exciting career with

alaska national bank of the north

Reply to L.S. Rhodes, Personnel Director, Pouch 7-010, Anchorage, AK 99510. An Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f/hc.

engineering

Tektronix at SIGGRAPH

Chicago, Illinois
August 6 - 10

We have always had the edge in **COMPUTER GRAPHICS.** Now as we expand and improve our products, we offer the challenge of technical excellence to engineering professionals experienced or interested in the following:

- design **APPLICATION UTILITIES** to help programmers and non-programmers utilize graphics
- develop software that builds the **RELIABILITY** into the system
- complex **FIRMWARE** systems for implementation on a μ-processor based terminal product
- development of sequential and direct-access **MASS STORAGE**
- design of high level language **TRANSLATORS** or **OPERATING SYSTEMS**
- development of system level **DIAGNOSTIC** software and firmware for computer based products.

Tektronix, Inc., develops, manufactures, and markets internationally recognized precision electronic measurement instruments, computer peripherals, and related electronic instrumentation. We are headquartered near Portland, Oregon and supported by sales and service professionals throughout the U.S.

These areas and others are growing rapidly. If you are interested in discussing them, look us up at SIGGRAPH. If you cannot attend the conference, send your resume and salary history to Mary Walhood, Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, V36, Beaverton, Oregon 97077.

An equal opportunity employer m/f/hc

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Instructors and Course Developers

San Diego

Explore the benefits of life in San Diego-clean air, fine year round climate, good schools and everything the sports enthusiast could dream of. All this plus excellent career opportunity exists at National Semiconductors San Diego Division.

Our Field Engineering division has several openings for experienced instructors and course developers in the NSC large computer systems facility. These are challenging, project oriented positions working with state-of-the-art central processors, memories, and peripherals.

These positions require a background in formal computer hardware education, as well as comprehensive knowledge of the structure of the S/370. Field maintenance experience is desirable.

If you are interested in the possibility of a career offering stimulating technical content, substantial individual responsibility, and personal recognition for your contributions, please call collect (714) 453-1040 ext. 206 or send resume for immediate and confidential consideration to: Mr. Terry Mick, **National Semiconductor**, 10788 Roselle St., San Diego, CA 92121. An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h.

National Semiconductor

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

All Roads Lead to SEI

SEI is looking for
top-flight OS/VS Systems Programmers
who are looking for

- **Challenging, State-of-the-Art Work**
- **Financial Rewards and Professional Recognition**
- **An Opportunity to Travel**

Salary: $24,000-$40,000.

SEI MEANS QUALITY

SEI is one of the nation's leading project-oriented, high technology data processing consulting firms. SEI's reputation is unsurpassed for providing on-target, cost-effective services in the development of real-time systems, data base systems, communications networks, operating systems support, conversions, and computer performance evaluation and tuning.

THE DEMAND IS GROWING

The demand for SEI's special talents continues to grow in our home cities and at major client sites around the country. You can be part of this growth if you have a minimum 6 years of solid accomplishments in large-scale systems programming, design, and analysis. Special consideration to qualified applicants interested in a variety of moderate to long-term assignments out-of-town.

NOW IT'S YOUR MOVE!

For the complete story on what SEI can offer you — including top salaries, attractive flexible benefits, and the challenge of working alongside SEI professionals who share the standard of excellence you've been looking for — send resume in confidence, or call:

SEI computer services

Attn: Howard E. Feinman
450 East Ohio Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 / 440-8383

—An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F—

ABC PERSONNEL

ALL LEVELS of Computer Personnel Needed — Call or write to: ABC Personnel, P.O. Box 911, Elkhart, IN 46515. (219) 293-0598. Prompt, Confidential Reply. A personalized, nationwide, licensed employment agency. ALL FEES PAID.

TECH WRITER - NH

Rapidly expanding div of major internat electronics mfr requires polished tech writer to enhance user & hardware manuals Hvy user interface at all levels. Interv & reloc expense pd Country atmosphere. salary $20.000 Fee paid

TECH SUPPORT SPECIALIST - MASS. SHORE

Prestigious consumer mfr loc near Cape Cod requires hvy software exp in IBM 370 DOS/VS VM/370 BAL Will be resp for all software selection, enhancement & implementation Interv & reloc expense pd Salary $26 000 Fee paid.

Contact Gerry Battista

Robert Half of Boston
Agency
100 Summer Street
Boston MA 02110
(617) 423 1200

We Won't Chain You To One Computer

DASD

One computer. One language. One application can get a little boring. What you need is variety. What you need is DASD. We'll give you:

- Variety...of computers, languages, applications
- Challenge...and the chance to be recognized for your unique contribution
- Potential...to move up in a fast growing company
- Training...constant updating in computer technology advances
- Great Benefits...higher than average salary, paid overtime, paid holidays and vacations, comprehensive health and dental care, life and disability insurance, managerial profit sharing programs.

Immediate Openings Nationwide for Programmer/
Analysts With 3 or More Years Experience
DASD Corporation • Corporate Services Center
Dept. CW416 • 9045 North Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53223 • (414) 355-3405
17 Offices Nationwide • An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

(3 positions)

University of Administrative Information Systems

The Administrative Systems Development Unit of the SUNY/Albany Computing Center seeks three people to assist in the development and maintenance of a growing number of on-line, data base systems to support University administration and management decision making. Depending upon the skills and interests of the persons selected, specific assignments will be made to either our Data Base/Data Dictionary or Systems Maintenance/Enhancement project teams. Qualifications: Bachelor Degree plus 2 to 4 years of professional data processing experience or an equivalent combination of training and experience. Prior UNIVAC 1100 and/or University administrative sytems experience will be given special consideration. Salary to $18,400 depending upon candidate qualifications. Send resumes to Phil Semprevivo, c/o Office of Personnel, SUNY at Albany, 1400 Washington Avenue, Albany, NY 12222. Applications deadline — August 6, 1979.

SUNY/Albany is an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. Applications from women, minorities and handicapped are especially welcome

---

BANK OF AMERICA

SAN FRANCISCO
TECHNICAL SUPPORT ANALYSTS
Bank of America Headquarters

Bank of America seeks qualified individuals for exciting, challenging positions in Technical Support project. Responsibilities include supporting multiple IBM 370/168's and 3033's utilizing MVS and JES3. Three years experience with System 370/158 and larger processors required, 1 or more years experience with IBM 3330/3350 or equivalent DASD, an understanding of MVS, and solid knowledge of JCL and IBM Utilities. Knowledge of Assembler, NOMAD, IBM 3705 or Memorex 1270 transmission control units and IMS preferred. A strong hardware background is essential. 3-day work week/12 hour shift. Salary commensurate with experience. Please send resume and salary history to,

Bank of America, c/o N. Masteire, Department #3495, P.O. Box 37000 San Francisco, CA 94137. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

PROGRAMMER/MANAGER

for RPG Burroughs banking environment.

You will run the company. Salary commensurate with experience.

Send resume to
HAT Data
P.O. Box 370
Anniston, Ala. 36201
(205) 236-2620

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Faculty position open at Moravian College for September 1, 1979. M.S. or Ph.D. in Computer Science. Facilities include a PDP 11/45 running the Unix operating system, and a minicomputer/microcomputer laboratory. **Send letter and resume to Dr. James J. Heller, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Moravian College, Bethlehem, PA 18018.**

An equal opportunity employer

Engineers

Software Engineering Professionals

A Real Time To Advance...

...To Advanced Micro Computers, a subsidiary of Advanced Micro Devices. We're very selective in choosing the professionals we need to staff our carefully controlled growth. We're looking for initiative, innovation, and individuality—and if you're willing to work hard on state-of-the-art challenge, AMC will reward you for it!

Software Diagnostics

Diagnostic Software Manager
This position involves technical leadership of diagnostic staff members, as well as direct coordination with our engineering, marketing, manufacturing and field service organizations. Requirements include extensive experience in design and implementation of manufacturing and field service diagnostics for microprocessor based systems and OEM products, along with five to eight years' experience and a BSEE or BSCS.

Software Diagnostics Engineer
The successful candidate will design and implement diagnostics programs and systems for use by manufacturing, engineering and field service groups. A good hardware background is necessary, with programming experience in a diagnostics area. BSEE, BSCS, or equivalent required.

Operating Systems

Sr. Software Systems Engineer
Software Systems Engineer
These positions will have responsibility for designing and developing operating systems. Both require a BSEE or CS along with appropriate program design and development experience in operating systems. Background must include multi user/multi tasking systems, related peripheral equipment handling, file management and task scheduling.

Language Development

Sr. Software Engineer
The professional we choose will be a Software Project Leader for a high level language intensive debug project. Will be responsible for total system high level and detail design and will be a member of the implementation team. Must have capability and desire to interface closely with a significant incircuit emulator hardware project. A BS in CS or EE required (MS preferred) and at least three years' experience. Assembly language with I/O programming required, with 8080 assembly, Pascal, incircuit emulation, s/w debuggers preferred.

AMC offers an exceptional salary and benefits program, along with the opportunity to excel in a fast growing company. To learn more, call **Shirley Boyer COLLECT at (408) 988-7777**, or send your resume to her attention at **Advanced Micro Computers, 3340 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, California 95051.** An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

Advanced Micro Computers

PROMOTE YOURSELF

WITH A SUCCESSFUL RESUME

[illegible]

ADDINGTON & ASSOCIATES
PERSONNEL SERVICES INC.

3010 Fountainview
Suite 200

CW 8-6
Houston, Texas 77057
713/ 780-8810

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT OPERATIONS MANAGER

The University is seeking an individual to manage the computer operations, data entry and production control components of the administrative data processing department.

Applicants must have at least 5 years of data processing experience with medium to large scale IBM systems, operating under VM and DOS/VS, and must have at least 3 years of high level management experience in all aspects of production oriented computer operations. It is essential that applicants have excellent communicating skills, technical competency and DBMS and/or on-line environments and demonstrated management skills. Exposure to higher education applications is desirable. Applicants with bachelor's degree in computer related disciplines are preferred. Total compensation is quite competitive as we offer an excellent benefits package and a salary in the high teens.

If you feel you are qualified, please send a resume and the names of 3 professionally related references by August 13 to the University of Vermont, Box 40, Burlington, Vermont 05404. This is a reopened search.

An Affirmative Action Employer

---

eberline

Designer and manufacturer of precision radiation detection instrumentation, the leader in this field for over twenty-five years, has an immediate career opportunity in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for a programmer/analyst with experience using DEC's PDP 11/70, RSTS/E and BASIC PLUS. We offer a modern facility with excellent equipment and working conditions, competitive salaries and top benefits. Will aid in relocating the person meeting our requirements.

Santa Fe is in the heart of the Land of Enchantment. Located in north central New Mexico on the southern slopes of the Rockies. Santa Fe has an excellent year-round climate and outstanding recreational opportunities for the outdoors person. A city of adobe charm and historical and artistic traditions, Santa Fe offers a great life, and Eberline is small enough for excellent opportunities and large enough for security.

Are you interested? Call or write:

Eberline Instrument Corporation
P.O. Box 2108
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
1-800-545-9878
An Equal Opportunity Employer

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®

DATA BASE AND DATA COMMUNICATIONS MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

The DATACOM Division of Applied Data Research is expanding its marketing staff to meet the demand for its DATACOM DB/DC product line. We have openings in New York, Washington, Chicago, Dallas and Los Angeles.

We are looking for people with experience in selling and/or programming system software. Specific experience with DB/DC systems is, of course, highly desirable.

Applied Data Research is the industry's #1 independent software firm with one of the most stable and professional marketing organizations of its kind in the world.

ADR and its DATACOM Division are developing software to meet the challenge of the 1980s. If you are prepared to meet the marketing challenge inherent in that commitment, please send your resume or call:

Kenneth A. Parker, President
DATACOM Division

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
3707 Rawlins Street
Dallas, Texas 75219
214/526-4280
An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Opportunities

ALEXANDER HAMILTON LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA is offering an exciting opportunity to take part in the growth of our rapidly expanding company. Our State-Of-The-Art position in the insurance industry and in data processing technology provides career development worth looking into.

We seek career oriented data processing professionals to fill several positions in our Data Processing Department. These positions require:

- Knowledge of IBM Assembler or COBOL
- Experienced with DOS or OS JCL
- Exposure to life insurance applications is considered a plus

We offer a pleasant suburban location, an attractive work environment, a people-oriented atmosphere, training and education programs, excellent salary, competitive benefits and relocation assistance. Please send your resume and salary requirements in confidence:

ALEXANDER HAMILTON
LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA
Vice President - Data Processing
33045 Hamilton Blvd.
Farmington Hills, MI 48018

Equal Opportunity/Affirmitive Action Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Seeking experienced DP Professional to manage and actively participate in systems and programming development projects, as well as supervision of operations procedures. Report directly to the Director of Management Information Systems. This is an excellent ground floor opportunity in a growth oriented environment.

Requirements: BS or BA in computer science, mathematics, business or related discipline. Systems programming experience on an IBM System 3 Model 15D using RPG II and CCP. Knowledge of data base management systems a plus.

Send professional resume and salary requirements in confidence to: (no third party responses please)

Mr. Victor Smolensky
Director, Management Information Systems,
Trans-Lux Corporation
110 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, CT 06854
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND ENGINEERS . . .

Take Your Career To
Wakefield, Massachusetts And
Martin Marietta Aerospace.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Requires BS/MS in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or Math with 5-7 years experience performing trade-off studies, developing systems specifications, and through-put analysis. Experience should also include data base management, communications, applications, and systems software development. Must have experience with PDP 11/45 and 11/70 hardware, and DEC 10 operating system.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Requires BS/MS in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or Math with 5-7 years experience developing software requirements for message processing, message formatting, graphic processing, and symbol generation software. Will participate in the test and installation of software systems. Experience with system 1022, RSX-11M, and DEC 10 operating system desirable.

All positions require higher level clearances.

If interested please send your resume in complete confidence to: Mr. C.J. Meno, Chief, Staffing Department, P.O. Box 179, Mail #D6310, Denver, CO 80201.

MARTIN MARIETTA

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER
Actively Seeking the Handicapped and Veterans

Software Talent:

If you've got it, SyncSort will reward it! Outstanding opportunities for:

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ANALYSTS

In less than a decade, SyncSort has succeeded in capturing more than 50% of the OS sorting market that once belonged exclusively to IBM. Now our new DOS sort program is taking similar giant strides into what used to be the Giant's exclusive preserve. Our corporate financial position reflects this growth.

Behind this success is a blue-ribbon group of software professionals, 70 of them, many of whom are *the* acknowledged experts in their fields. Starting with excellent academic backgrounds, these people have grown professionally and financially with us.

Now new opportunities exist for:

- **SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ANALYSTS (TECHNICAL SERVICES), to investigate complex operating-system and system-software problems and provide creative solutions for many of America's top data processors:**
  - At least one year's BAL programming experience
  - Knowledge of DOS and DOS/VS internals;
  - Empathy for customer's needs and desire to serve them;
  - A college degree.

Call Dr. Jarry Kalyna, (201) 568-9700 or send a confidential resume.

WHITLOW COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc.
560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

TANDEM

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

San Francisco Peninsula

TANDEM is the leader in developing and manufacturing multiprocessor computer systems which are a major technological contribution to the online marketplace, providing high transaction throughput, fault tolerance, and system expansion capability from the power of a midi to that of a large mainframe. The result has been tremendous market acceptance in the U.S. and abroad, evidenced by high profitability and a tripling of annual revenues to $25 million in the last year with continuing high growth. Many of our customers are among the 500 most successful companies in America.

PERFORMANCE MODELING

We seek a Software Engineer oriented toward system evaluation to join our Operating Systems Group in designing & implementing system sizing tools needed to predict the size of TANDEM systems & networks. Experience or an interest in the performance evaluation & Modeling of systems, networks & data bases is expected. One should also have had significant involvement in software development resulting in a marketable software product. Experience with structured programming and software reliability is also required. Background in work load characterization, modeling, queing theory & simulation would be a plus.

PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Our Operating Systems Group is also seeking a Systems Programmer to be involved in designing & implementing performance measurement tools and in pinpointing opportunities to improve system performance. One should have analyzed the performance of at least 1 operating system or large program, preferably by creating software or hardware performance tools. One should also have experience recording some portions of an operating system. Background in experimental design, operations research or statistics would be a plus.

For both of these positions, a BS degree in scientific area and 3-4 years experience is required; MS in Computer Science preferred.

We offer you challenging work in a professional environment, and will reward you with a competitive salary, unique benefits (including a 6-week paid sabbatical leave every 4 years) and a meaningful stock purchase plan. Furthermore, TANDEM's growth provides an exceptional opportunity for growth in your career.

For immediate consideration, call 408/996-6041 and ask for Russ Blake, or send your resume in confidence to TANDEM COMPUTERS, INC., 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, CA 95014. ATT: Dept. 600/RB. An equal opportunity employer.

We are as selective about the people we seek as our customers are about us.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Work in a progressive and challenging environment with opportunity for professional and personal growth. Current hardware includes a one Meg 370/138. Current software includes VM/370, DOS/VS, CICS/VS, DL/1 and VSAM. Experience should be in at least two of these areas, with a minimum of 2 years systems software experience. A professional working atmosphere plus many outstanding company benefits make this an excellent opportunity. Please submit resume to; Larry B. Williamson.

GRACE PETROLEUM CORPORATION

6503 N. Broadway, Oklahoma City, OK 73116
(405) 840-6882

an equal opportunity employer M/F

COMPUTER R&D PROFESSIONALS

NEW POSITIONS! NEW PROJECTS!

Dalmo Victor's expanding EW business has created exciting new Technical positions.

We seek innovative Professionals to develop State-of-the-Art programs in COMPUTER RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATIONS . . . by applying modern design techniques to advanced microprocessor and memory component technologies.

OPPORTUNITIES EXIST FOR:

- **COMPUTER ARCHITECTS**
- **MICROPROGRAM DESIGNERS**
- **MEMORY DESIGNERS**
- **COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS**

Dalmo Victor is the leader in the design and manufacture of State-of-the-Art Digital Radar Warning Systems. We offer outstanding salaries and benefits including COMPANY PAID MEDICAL (for you and your dependents); COMPANY PAID RETIREMENT PROGRAM; STOCK PURCHASE PLAN; EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE — and a great deal more!

Please send your resume to or PHONE COLLECT to Barry C. Kenny, Employment Manager, DALMO VICTOR, 1515 Industrial Way, Belmont, CA 94002. (415) 595-1414. An Affirmative Action Employer. U.S. Citizenship required.

DALMO VICTOR OPERATIONS

Bell Aerospace TEXTRON

Director of Financial Marketing

B.S. in Business or Commerce. Must be fully familiar with marketing of software to financial institutions. 3 years or 3 years related experience as a Marketing Director. Manage and direct marketing computer software to banking institutions. Consult directly with members of senior management on financial arrangements and implications of software systems. Set up sales presentations, estimate ongoing and ultimate costs of manpower and other work expenditures. Plan strategy for financial aspect of advertising software. $24,000 per year, plus $4,000 bonus-commission, to work 40 hrs/5 days/week. Apply: ANACOMP, INC., 1390 Main Street, Sarasota, Florida 33585; (813) 366-2600.

MSA PAYROLL/PERSONNEL SYSTEM PROJECT LEADER

Progressive Fortune 500 company is seeking an individual for the ongoing project leader responsibilities of the MSA Payroll/Personnel system. The individual we seek must have hands on experience with the system and be willing and able to get into the detail. You will be responsible for a small staff and will work very closely with the Corporate Payroll Department. We operate with a 4 meg IBM 370/158 under OS/VS1. Knowledge of COBOL and OS JCL is essential. A degree is preferred. Starting salry will be dependent upon background, education, and experience. Our company offers a complete range of employee benefits including merit increases and merit bonuses. If interested, please forward your resume to:

McCORMICK

Michael L. Rizzo
Manager of Systems Development
414 Light Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Join a Successful Team

Yankee is a utility that functions as engineering consultant, designer/design reviewer, operator and troubleshooter and is presently involved in the operation of three nuclear power plants and the design and construction of additional plants.

Yankee has immediate openings for the following professionals:

SENIOR SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS ANALYST
To assume lead responsibility for the development and maintenance of large engineering applications software packages and provide technical guidance to programmers and analysts. Will interface with user community to assess scope, feasibility, and cost of proposed projects. Requirements: minimum 5 years' experience in the maintenance and development of large engineering applications such as RELAP, PDQ, ANSYS, NASTRAN, etc.; thorough understanding of CDC mainframes and operating systems; demonstrated ability to communicate effectively with user community.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
To assume responsibility for the design and implementation of engineering application software packages, software module design, and coordination of programming efforts during project coding phase. Will interface with users to develop specifications for software development projects. BS in Computer Science, Math, Physics or Engineering and 2-4 years' FORTRAN application programming experience required. Must be able to interface effectively with users. Familiarity with engineering applications on CDC hardware highly desirable.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
To assume responsibility for development and maintenance of new and existing minicomputer projects. Requirements: BS degree with 2-4 years' in minicomputer networks and programming in FORTRAN and Assembly language on the NOVA, PDP/11 and Sperry Univac minicomputers. Some interface with users to develop specifications and support customer problems on real time minicomputer programs.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST
To assume responsibility for the design, development, implementation and support of corporate data communications. This position includes responsibility for an inter-state network of 80-100 terminals and 5 computer systems. Requirements: 3-5 years' experience in data communications with emphasis on telephone company rates and current state-of-the-art equipment. Bachelor's degree is required.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN
To assume responsibility for the implementation, testing, and support of corporate data communications systems. This position includes maintenance responsibility for a five state regional network with 80-100 terminals and 5 computers. Requirements: 1-3 years' technical experience in the troubleshooting of 01 lines, modems, multiplexers, and digital switches. One to two years' technical training required.

USER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE/PROGRAMMER
Candidate will organize and assume responsibility for the Company's user services office, solving a variety of computer related problems and interfacing with engineering community. Requires BS in Computer/Physical Science and 2-3 years' FORTRAN programming on CDC equipment. User services or teaching background preferred.

Please send resume specifying position of interest to Martha Feeley

YANKEE ATOMIC ELECTRIC COMPANY
20 Turnpike Road
Westboro, MA 01581
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

YANKEE

Data Processing
Software Systems Engineers Experienced In:
• Telecommunications
• CICS/VTAM/3270/3705

ITT Courier is a leading manufacturer of IBM 3270 compatible display equipment. We currently have senior level openings in the following offices:

- **Washington DC**
- **New York**
- **St. Louis**
- **Dallas**
- **Seattle**
- **Denver**
- **Los Angeles**
- **Minneapolis**
- **Cincinnati**
- **Columbus**
- **Atlanta**
- **Toronto**
- **Chicago**

The position involves customer training and problem diagnosis, sales support, and new product introduction. SNA knowledge definitely a plus. For consideration, please send your resume to:

Fran Willes, MSB5/CW86
P.O. Box 29039
Phoenix, Arizona 85038

ITT Courier®

ITT Courier Terminal Systems Inc.

A member of Federated Department Stores, we are the largest full-line department store in the entire South-Southwest region; located in Houston, Texas. Having recently announced major expansion plans for the next five years, we have begun the expansion of our DP staff.

Our State of the Art Shop includes a 4 meg 370/158 AP Processor utilizing MVS, IMS, CICS, TSO and other advanced software facilities.

Career opportunities have been created for:

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

A minimum of 2 years experience with MVS in SYSGEN and PTF application. IMS or CICS would be a plus.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

A minimum of 2 years experience with COBOL and MACRO or COMMAND LEVEL CICS. DL/1 and/or ALC experience a strong plus.

We pay competitive salaries and have a complete benefits package.

If you are ready for a career move to a successful rapidly expanding company located in the Sunbelt, please send your resume to:

Mr. Joseph Shell
c/o Foley's Executive
Recruiting & Placement
P.O. Box 1971
Houston, Texas 77001

foley's

HOUSTON

State-of-the-Art environments! Planned career growth. If these are important to you, you should be in Houston.

MVS Systems Programmer	$18-35K
DOS Systems Programmer	24-26K
IMS Data Base Analysis	23-31K
Project Ldrs - Banking	20-26K
Sys Analysts - Financial	20-31K
Sys Analysts - Manufacturing	18-20K
Programmer - IMS	18-24K
Programmer - OS	18-22K
Programmer - ALC	18-24K
Programmer - DOS	18-20K
Programmer - CICS	18-22K
Programmer - DEC PDP 11	18-25K
Programmer - Burroughs	18-26K
Programmer - Sys/3 RPG II	18-22K

If you are interested in relocating to the SUNNY HOUSTON area, please call JIM FLEMING collect or send your resume to:

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
4801 Woodway, Ste 231W
Houston, TX 77056
713-961-3271

NEAT/3

PROGRAMMER/EDP MANAGER

Minimum of 2 Years Experience in NEAT/3. Bank Applications and CIF Background Desirable.

Current system includes NCR Century 151, CIF, B-5 release, with NCR 260 and 279 on-line terminals, etc.

Send resume to: VICE PRESIDENT OF OPERATIONS, UNION NATIONAL BANK, 119 N. Randolph Street, Macomb, Illinois, 61455 or Call (309) 833-4111.

EDP SPECIALISTS
career search opportunities $18,000-$50,000

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MGR. to $30,000. Leading Carolina based financial organization seeks S & P mgr w/ solid IBM, DS/COBOL exp. IMS background preferred. Full benefits. Refer JS.

PROJECT LEADER to $28,000. Leading MO "Fortune 500" corp. seeks individual to develop & implement inventory system. Manufacturing applications exp. on large scale, IBM w/COBOL & VSAM Under DOS/VS preferred. Refer RN.

SYSTEMS ANALYST to $27,000. "Fortune 200" corp. in ideal VA location seeks analysts & programmers with strong financial systems experience. Modern IBM, OS, VS shop. Refer DM.

SYSTEMS/ANALYST-SOFTWARE DESIGN, $18,000-$25,000. Atlanta. Div. of major computer vendor seeks professionals who enjoy the challenge of designing general applications software. Must be innovative & able to work in a team environment. Req's COBOL, Assembler & Fin background plus exp. with Item Processing. Refer RS.

DATA BASE to $21,000. LIVE ON BEACH. Attractive location. Unusual growth position as IMS Data Base Analyst for progressive manufacturing division of "Fortune 500" corporation. DB accessed by 6 other locations. Requires prog/analyst exp. with exposure to IMS. Refer HG.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER FEE-PAID OPPORTUNITIES. OUR UNIQUE, COMPANY-OWNED OFFICE SYSTEM ASSURES PERSONAL, CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 — S. Burns, 1500 Chestnut St., 215/561-6300.
ATLANTA, GA 30346 — R. Spang, 47 Perimeter Center, 404/393-0933.
BALTIMORE, MD 21208 — R. Nelson, 409 Washington Ave., 301/296-4500.
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202 — J. Schwab, 1742 Southern Nat'l Ctr., 704/375-0600.
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 — A. Thomas, 5755 Granger Road, 216/749-6030.
McLEAN, VA 22101 — D. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Drive, 703/790-1335.
NEW YORK, NY 10036 — A. O'Brien, 1311 Ave. of the Americas, 212/840-6930.
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222 — J. Beck, 4 Gateway Center, 412/232-0410.
PRINCETON, NJ 08540 — R. Davis, 3490 U.S. Rte. 1, 609/452-8135.
WILMINGTON, DE 19810 — H. Greene, 3411 Silverside Rd., 302/478-5150.
HOUSTON, TX 77056 — G. Jones, 2001 South Post Oak, 713/877-1600.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017 — G. Replan, 707 Wilshire Boulevard, 212/623-3001.

fox-morris
personnel consultants

AT BELL HELICOPTER YOU CAN LET YOUR *Imagination* FLY

Computer Professionals

The world's leading helicopter manufacturer, with a sunbelt location in the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex, has a challenging opportunity open for you.

We are embarking on a long range program to develop and upgrade major systems in the Manufacturing/Material areas. Our computer equipment and software includes Dual 370/168's, MVS, JES, TSO, IMS, UCC10, PANVALET, TMS, and MARK IV.

Come and grow with us in one of the challenging opportunities offered in the following positions.

Systems Analysts

Responsible for overall design, development, implementation and maintenance of fully integrated IMS data base systems. Experience in development of Manufacturing/Material systems is desirable. Will work closely with user departments as well as other data processing functions.

Computer Programmers

Responsible for writing, testing and implementing COBOL programs as part of a development team comprised of Programmers, Analysts and Data Base Administrators. Includes both on-line and batch applications. Minimum of two years COBOL experience required. On-line and/or IMS batch experience desirable.

These positions include a comprehensive benefits package and salary commensurate with your experience and ability. For immediate consideration, please submit your resume including salary history and requirements to:

EMPLOYMENT MANAGER
Bell Helicopter Textron
P.O. Box 482
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Bell Helicopter TEXTRON
An Equal Opportunity Employer
Division of Textron Inc

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

HOFFMAN-LaROCHE, one of the world's leading pharmaceutical firms, has an opportunity which offers an excellent salary and fringe benefits.

If you have:
— A BS or MS degree
— Life science laboratory experience
— Scientific computer applications experience
— Knowledge of Data General operating systems

Then you might qualify for a research position in our Pharmacology Department responsible for the operations and maintenance of mini-computers, including design and development activities.

Please send resume and PRESENT SALARY to: Mrs. Eleanor M. Malone, Professional Placement Specialist, Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc., Nutley, New Jersey 07110.

an equal opportunity employer m/f

ROCHE HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE Inc.

Apply Your Technical Expertise

MANAGE/DEVELOP SYSTEMS SOFTWARE FOR VM/MVS/SVS/VS1

The Peripheral Systems Group a division of Control Data Corporation specializing in IBM compatible peripherals/CPU's/Software, has challenging professional opportunities in our Systems Software group The environment is dynamic and state-of-the-art: multiple processors, multiple IBM operating systems (VM/CMS, MVS/TSO), and extensive automated tools.

MANAGER OF SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Assume world-wide responsibility for central support of our system software products Job functions include task planning, multiple project direction, interfacing with customers/field representatives, and direction of 10-12 systems programmers Qualifications include previous managerial experience, a technical background in IBM software, and proven interface capabilities Occasional travel is likely.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE ARCHITECT

This position is for an individual with extensive IBM systems/applications experience to assist with the conceptualization of future software products and to perform high-level system design This person will be responsible for the analysis research and global design of VM, VS2, VS1 compatible storage management software This position requires good organizational and documentation skills Extensive knowledge of IBM system architecture as well as MVS internals experience is essential

SYSTEM SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

An individual with extensive OS/VS systems software experience will qualify for this position. This person will be responsible for the diagnosis, analysis, and resolution of complex system software problems This position requires a minimum six years IBM systems software experience as well as internals knowledge of VS1, SVS, and/or MVS Extensive experience with job management, data management and supervisor services is required Microcode knowledge/experience is desirable

TECHNICAL PROJECT LEADER

Take responsibility for technical direction of development projects in a structured team environment The person must provide technical expertise to the team, plan project implementation, and coordinate the efforts of several team members Extensive experience in IBM assembler language coding, TSO testing, and knowledge of operating system internals (preferably MVS) is required An applicant should have experience in structured programming and prior leadership responsibilities

SYSTEM SOFTWARE DEVELOPER

Perform detailed design, programming, and testing of systems software under four operating systems Two to three years of IBM assembler language coding, along with a working knowledge of at least one IBM operating system, are required Knowledge of TSO, CMS, structured programming, and other languages, is desirable

We offer excellent incomes commensurate with your experience, plus generous benefits and outstanding opportunities for professional growth

If you are interested in critical involvement in our latest technological efforts, we would like to hear from you For immediate and confidential attention, please call collect or send resume to

Esther Williams
Control Data Corporation
2200 Berkshire Lane
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55441
(612) 553-4720

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company

An Affirmative Action Employer

ANALYST PROGRAMMER

IBM 360 or 370 ASSEMBLER

Mead Data Central, located in Dayton, Ohio, is the country's leading on-line, full text, information retrieval system in the legal information field.

If you have a minimum of four (4) years IBM 360 or 370 macro assembler language programming experience, we want to talk with you. Real time programming and a knowledge of advanced file structure technique highly desirable.

This is a team position requiring your ability to verbally express your solutions to applications for a full text, on-line interactive search and retrieval system marketed nationwide. The ability to prepare written papers on the scope, design, schedule and testing requirements of a project or system also needed.

We offer compensation commensurate with experience, a comprehensive benefits program that includes relocation assistance and many outstanding opportunities to continue your professional and personal development.

For immediate attention, direct your resume in complete confidence to:

Mead
Data Central
Courthouse Plaza N.E.
Dayton, OH 45463

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Technical Writers Lead Positions in Austin, Texas

Live in sunny Austin, Texas, an area noted for its lakes and year-round recreational activity. With its clean air, low taxes, and lack of urban congestion, Austin is ranked as one of the ten most liveable cities in the United States. Texas Instruments' rapidly expanding computer product facility in Austin, Texas, needs qualified, experienced software technical writers to assume lead writer responsibilities.

Computer Software Writers

Coordinate, research and write computer programmer guides, users' manuals, etc. from development data and personal interviews. Must be familiar with operating systems structure and programming languages.

All positions require a college degree (or equivalent experience) and a minimum of 3 years' directly related writing experience. TI offers competitive salaries and a full line of benefits including company-paid relocation.

If you have talent, experience and a keen interest in making the most of your career, we have the challenge and the opportunity for you. Call us now to schedule an interview. Call collect (512) 250-7033 during normal business hours, or send your resume in confidence to: P. O. Box 2909, M.S. 2208/Austin, TX 78769/
Attn: George Noren.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN — GRAPHICS

TRACOR INC., a rapidly growing system engineering and development firm has immediate needs for junior and senior level software professionals. Long-term growth potential exists in such challenging areas as computer-aided-design, interactive graphics system development, data base management systems, and air traffic control. Candidates should have a B.S. in Computer Science or Engineering and programming experience in an interactive environment. Experience with UNIVAC 1100, DMS-1100, PDP-11 and/or graphics applications is desirable.

TRACTOR offers attractive salaries, an outstanding benefits package, and most importantly, solid career development potential in a dynamic professional environment.

These positions are available amidst the wealth of cultural and leisure time activities available in our nation's capital.

To investigate these career opportunities, please send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

Mr. R.A. Sumey
Tracor, Inc.
1600 Wilson Blvd, Suite 200
Arlington, VA 22209

Tracor

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

D. BROWN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Data Processing Specialists
610 S.W. Alder, Suite 711
Portland, Oregon 97205
(503) 224-6060

ANDERSON — TAYLOR
P.O. Box 21
Exton, Pennsylvania 19341
(Philadelphia Area)
(215) 363-1600

DATAMATION PLACEMENTS
1026 First International Bank Building
1001 Main Street
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-8793

EXECUTIVE SALES PERSONNEL
Bill Ingersoll
222 South Meramec, Suite 203
St. Louis, Missouri 63105
(314) 863-5958

BURTON PERSONNEL SERVICE
300 Walker Building
120 Boylston Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
(617) 482-1950

Over 200 members in 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates

FORTUNE OF SEATTLE, INC

Nationwide Recruiters

Major U.S. firms retain us to find professional data processing personnel for top positions. These are in the beautiful Pacific states and nationwide. Sample positions.

Macrocomputer sales 2 yrs. exper. w/mainframes	to 40K
Mini computer sales	35K
D.P. manager major bank 2 yrs. bank exp	25K
Sr. project control work with user depts	25K
Scientific programmer exp. with FORTRAN, statistics, chem.	25K
Programmer/analyst Honeywell 6000, COBOL, manf. applications	20-25K
Progm super. IBM 370-135, COBOL, manf. environment	24K
Programmers IBM 370, COBOL, BASIC, financial applications	20K
Programmer analyst HP3000, COBOL, degreed	17K

All inquiries are treated in the strictest confidence.

2200 6th Avenue, Suite 539
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 682-0911

MANAGER OF COMPUTER SERVICES

The Wisconsin Supreme Court has a position opening for the Manager of Computer Services, which involves primary responsibility for the statewide computerized court management information system. The Manager is responsible for the development and operation of the system, including supervision of five professional and five clerical staff, provision of technical assistance to trial court personnel throughout the state, establishment of technical performance standards, preparation of requests for equipment and consultant services, and preparation of statistical reports. Some in-state travel is required. A bachelor's degree plus five years of progressively responsible data processing and/or management information experience, including responsibility as project leader of a major computer systems development effort, is required. Preference will be given to applicants with experience in management of court information systems. **SALARY: negotiable. Submit resume by August 30, 1979, to Mr. J. Denis Moran, Director of State Courts, Room 213 N.E. State Capitol, Madison, Wisconsin 53702.**

Engineers

ENGINEERS WANTED TO DEVELOP AUTOMATED DESIGN SOFTWARE IN CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING GROUP

Denver Openings

Stearns-Roger has an immediate need to expand its Data Processing force with the following positions.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

This position includes development and application of electrical power systems design and analysis programs. User guidance and consultation will be required. Must have FORTRAN and/or PL-1 experience in development of analytical power system programs such as Fault calculations power flows and system stability. Electrical circuit design experience would be helpful

MECHANICAL OR CIVIL ENGINEER

Development of Structures Design Systems and user consultation included in this position. Must have FORTRAN experience in developing structures design programs and must be an experienced user of Finite Element Analysis Programs. Knowledge of codes helpful.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER

Experience in Materiel Control Systems and/or Project Control System preferred. This position involves development of computer systems and user consultation. Must have FORTRAN or PL-1 experience. Degree required.

Enjoy mile high living in Denver with outstanding climate, recreation, and educational opportunities, along with a permanent and satisfying career with one of the most respected companies in the engineering field. Salary commensurate with experience.

For additional information call Jim Cialdelle, TOLL FREE 1-800-525-8043, or send resume including salary history in confidence to STEARNS-ROGER, P.O. Box 5888, Denver, CO 80217. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Stearns-Roger

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MINICOMPUTER DEALERSHIP

Exclusive Minicomputer Dealership available. The Honeywell Level 6 Minicomputer has been microcoded with a data base management system similar to Microdata REALITY.

Systems are available with configurations starting at 32K memory and 32 megabyte disk and expanding up to 2 megabytes of main memory, 64 terminals, and billions of characters of disk storage. End-user pricing ranges from $29,500 to $300,000.

Substantial discounts are available.

Application software is readily available.

Service is performed by the Honeywell Corporation.

This is the finest Dealership program in the country. Profit, product, software and service cannot be equaled by any manufacturer.

Contact Ted Sabarese at

The Ultimate Corp.
at #201-688-6022.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

The Southern California Gas Company has an excellent career opportunity for a bright, energetic individual interested in generating and maintaining the company's operating systems software. The successful candidate must have 2+ years experience in an SVS or MVS environment using IBM utilities, JCL, SMP and ASSEMBLER programming language. Ideal background would also include experience in the use of TCAM, VSAM, HASP, and/or RJE systems.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit package with opportunity for growth and development. Please send resume and salary history to:

FRANK AYALA
Professional Employment Administrator

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA gas COMPANY

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS COMPANY
P.O. Box 3249
Terminal Annex
Los Angeles, CA 90051

Equal Opportunity Employer

Assembler Language Programmer Analyst

Maine Fidelity Life Insurance Company has two immediate openings for Assembler Language Programmer Analysts. You'll be part of a small, close-knit data processing team installing the new version of a consolidated life insurance processing system (Life/70). IBM environment utilizing a 3031 main frame migrating from DOS to OS, CICS. Plenty of opportunity to be innovative.

The successful candidate will have 1 to 4 years of assembler language programming experience, be team-oriented, and have good writing as well as verbal skills. Life insurance knowledge helpful.

Maine Fidelity Life is a rapidly expanding member of the NGM Group of insurance companies. Located in a small, beautiful New England town, our environment couldn't be better. Close to cities but in the country, skiing, camping, hunting and fishing are at our doorstep. A great place to raise a family. Excellent fringe benefits. Relocation paid.

Please send resumes to Bob Cowie at 55 West Street, Keene, New Hampshire 03431, or call him collect at 603-352-4000, Ext. 129.

MAINE FIDELITY LIFE
Insurance Company PORTLAND MAINE
EXECUTIVE OFFICES KEENE NEW HAMPSHIRE 03431

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

Applications are invited for the position of Director for Systems & Programming at Cleveland State University. Applicants should have a Masters Degree in Computer Science or a closely related field, experience in university computing (administrative, financial, and student records) and a strong managerial background. The position includes short and long range planning for the development of applications computing. Present hardware includes an IBM 370/158 operating under OS/VS1 with CICS, IBM 3600's, with IBM 8100 and 4300 systems scheduled IBM for installation in March 1980.

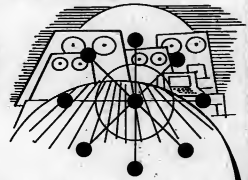
Effective starting date is October 15, 1979. Salary is open based on experience. Interested persons should send a resume with salary history and the names of three current references by September 15, 1979 to:

Ronald L. Moore
Director, Computer Services
Cleveland State University
1983 E. 24th St.
Cleveland, OH 44115

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

CDC PROFESSIONALS

There's keen excitement in working at the leading edge



Here's where you get the rare pleasure that comes when you work at the trail-blazing edge of new knowledge. At Combustion Engineering, we operate one of the most advanced computer and international data communications networks in existence today, solving energy-related problems with equipment that includes a CDC 7600 and CYBER 172.

We're ready for the most sophisticated engineering and scientific challenge — ready and able to find innovative answers to our customer's problems. We seek professionals of vision and experience for the following positions:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Requires experience with CDC SCOPE or NOS internals. This should include modifications and extensions aimed at improving system capability and stability. We need a person who can develop major new subsystems and utilities within the framework of CDC's Standard systems.

TECHNICAL SPECIALIST/ Support Services

Varied scope of responsibilities will encompass consulting, user education, documentation, programming and benchmarking for new hardware and software. Successful candidate will have considerable expertise in Control Data computers, FORTRAN and CDC languages. Familiarity with other Programming Languages (BASIC, COBOL, PASCAL, APL), CDC assembly language, systems internals and data-base applications would be a definite plus.

These positions, located at our Data Center in Windsor, Connecticut, provide excellent starting salaries and a full range of benefits. For immediate consideration, in assured confidence, forward your resume, including salary history and requirement, to: H. R. KAIN, COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, 200 Pigeon Hill Road, Windsor, Connecticut 06095.

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING
The Energy Systems Company

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Programmer/ Analysts Up to $30K

San Francisco Bay Area

Several of our Bay Area clients have immediate openings for large scale IBM Programmer/Analysts with a minimum of 2 years experience in COBOL, ALC or PL/1. The individuals we seek should have Financial or Banking applications experience. Our clients offer excellent salaries and benefits packages.

We are consultants to management. For confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history to Brian Horikoshi, Professionals for Computing, Inc., One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, California 94111. (415) 856-7120. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, Inc.

University of Petroleum and Minerals
Dhahran, Saudi Arabia

COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The College of Industrial Management, University of Petroleum and Minerals, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, will have faculty positions (all ranks) in Information Systems, open for the academic year 1980-81, starting 01 September 1980, in Business and Industrial Management (Undergraduate and MBA).

Applicants must have a PhD in the required area plus some teaching experience.

The College of Industrial Management is a young growing College, offering curricula equivalent to the standards of the AACSB. All instruction is in English. Research is encouraged and high quality proposals are awarded the University grants.

Minimum regular contract for two years, renewable. Competitive salaries and allowances, air conditioned and furnished housing provided. Free air transportation to and from Dhahran each two-year tour. Attractive educational assistance grants for school-age dependent children. All earned income without Saudi taxes. Ten months duty each year with two months vacation paid and possibility of participation in University's ongoing Summer Program with good additional compensation.

Apply with complete resume on academic and professional background, list of references, a complete list of publications with clear indication of those papers published in referred professional journals, research details, and with copies of transcripts, degrees, including personal data such as family status (spouse's name, names of children, ages and sexes) home and office addresses, telephone numbers to:

University of Petroleum and Minerals
2223 West Loop South, Suite 410
Houston, Texas 77027

Florida Power Corporation

FLORIDA WEST COAST

(IBM System 370 Model 158-OS/VS2 MVS)

Investor owned public electric utility serving the Gulf Coast, Northern and Central areas of Florida, has immediate openings for the following:

EDP QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST

This individual will be responsible for establishing the QA/QC area within the data processing division. This effort includes developing standards, guidelines and procedures. Also, interfacing with SPECTRUM 1 systems methodology will be necessary. EDP quality assurance/EDP auditing experience is required. The candidate should have a Bachelor's Degree with 8 years EDP related experience.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Minimum of 5 years experience in computer programming with at least 2 years of systems programming experience supporting MVS or CICS.

We offer an attractive fringe benefits program coupled with excellent advancement opportunities. Please submit resume and salary requirements to Michael S. Reeder.

Florida Power
CORPORATION
P.O. Box 14042
St. Petersburg, FL 33733

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Marketing

Product Planner

Mohawk's Advanced Development Center in Los Gatos offers this outstanding opportunity to join the team responsible for planning our next generation product line in Distributed Data Processing.

Applicants should have five or more years experience in the DP industry, with a background encompassing product planning, field marketing and technical specialization in one or more of the following areas: Data Entry ** Computer Language ** Distributed Systems.

You should be skilled at converting requirements to functional specifications and assessing hardware and software implementation of those specifications. Oral and written communication skills a must.

This is a highly visible position and will involve interface with software development, the marketing organization and end-users.

Applicants should contact Personnel, Mohawk Data Sciences Corp., Advanced Development Center, 102 Cooper Court, Los Gatos, CA 95030. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

MDS
MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C,
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

We're creating a new generation gap at NCR/Rancho Bernardo. / Software Professionals

Join us and you'll help design and develop new OS Architecture from the ground up.

NCR is ranked as the nation's 2nd largest computer company—but in many mainframe areas, we're already No. 1 in performance.

And today at our facility in Rancho Bernardo, we're developing a new generation of mainframes that will make our position in the marketplace even stronger.

For software professionals, this major enterprise not only represents a new deal, but a complete deal: the opportunity to create a total software package from the ground up. In fact, the ultimate performance of our systems will be directly related to the imagination and technical skill you apply.

You'll make major enhancements to our virtual operating systems—in ways that improve memories and facilitate disc emulation for PASCAL and COBOL languages, as well as migration path engineering. Or you'll help increase interactive speeds and multi-processing capabilities. Or extend the state-of-the-art in distributed processing design. Or get involved in developing data base management systems.

In short, you'll be a total software professional—working on the forward edge of mainframe technology with a company preparing to meet the escalating needs of business in the 80's.

On the personal side, you'll enjoy a competitive salary, top benefits, and relocation assistance to an area 22 miles from downtown San Diego, in the heart of California living at it's best.

So contact us. Learn how you can move your expertise generations ahead, too. Check the openings listed in the next column:

• • •

Send confidential resume to: Mr. George Rice, Manager, Professional Placement, Engineering and Manufacturing, Dept. S50, NCR Corporation, 16550 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, CA 92127.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

- Interactive Processing
- Performance Evaluation
- High-Level, Block-Structured Software
- Operating Systems
  — High Level, Pascal-Based Language
  — Job Control Language, I/O Sub-Systems, Satellite Services File Management
  — Development of fifth generation multiprocessor large GP systems with virtual memory capability
  — Low level executive system initialization, system recovery, file management, software diagnostics/debug
- Compiler Design
  — Develop interactive symbolic debugging systems
- Telecommunications Systems
- Tools Support
- MIS Data Base Administrator
  — Generate, maintain, control production and test data bases.
  Define and implement interactive Query Language Elements and Syntax
  — Control Data Dictionary
- MIS Applications

FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Design machine emulators and virtual machine interpreters
- System design of multiprocessor distributor logic systems
- Design/Implement Distributed Processing Systems using VLSI technology
- Systems Performance Measurement

TESTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Design diagnostic test programs
- Interface with H/W, F/W, S/W Designers

INTEGRATION TEST—SOFTWARE/FIRMWARE/TESTWARE

- Develop and execute integration and test plans
- Specification review/analysis and liaison with developers
- Monitor and evaluate test results

COMMUNICATIONS

Excellent opportunities for individuals to work communication development projects in the interactive graphics industry. Networking, public data network interface, high speed communications in remote batch terminal emulation capabilities under development.

We have immediate openings for the following:

- **Chief of Communications Development**
- **Sr. Communications Specialist**

Requires BSEE or MSEE, 6 years industry experience including 3 years in communications. H/W, F/W knowledge a definite plus.

- **Communications Product Support Engineer**

Minimum 2 years industry experience with some communications background.

We offer competitive salaries, an excellent fringe benefits package and opportunity to share in our phenomenal growth in a progressive, highly visible, results-oriented environment.

Please send resume in confidence to:
Watson Peterson, Jr., Director of Personnel

GERBER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY
83 GERBER ROAD
SOUTH WINDSOR, CONN. 06074
An equal opportunity employer, M/F

Product Development & R&D Opportunities at General DataComm

... where results-oriented
professionals and their
ideas are encouraged to expand

We depend on our professionals to provide the ideas and innovations that have become a significant part of our past — and will be even more important in the future. Due to our rapid expansion and continuing growth, the following positions are currently available:

PRINCIPAL SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Requires at least 5 years experience in assembly language programming; BS, plus some data communications experience would be desirable. Will develop operating system for real-time multi-tasking communications processor, and develop microcode for bit slice CPU and micro-processor software for various communications applications.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER

For this position, experience in machine level programming, FORTRAN programming, PDP-11, VAX 11/780 and Graphics, is desired; BS is preferred. Will design, program and debug software support tools on PDP-11 under RSX-11M and VAX 11/780 under VMS, and develop graphic software for Computer Vision CAD.

As a leader in the Data Communications Industry, we offer selected candidates excellent salaries, a comprehensive program of employee benefits including profit sharing, and the opportunity to work and grow in a challenging and highly professional atmosphere.

Qualified candidates should forward their resumes, including salary history and requirements, indicating position desired, to: Mr. George Stevenson, Technical and Professional Recruiter

General DataComm Industries Inc.
One Kennedy Avenue
Danbury, Conn. 06810
An Equal Opportunity Employer Male Female

GROW SOUTH

IBM/NCR OPPORTUNITY

Headquartered among top 10 growth markets in America with a southern life style and metropolitan cultural advantages.

WILSON'S is the South's leading catalogue showroom merchandiser planned expansion. Current stores from Colorado to Florida have created career opportunities at its corporate location in Baton Rouge.

- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS** — responsible for design and implementation of large and complex systems. Retail experience preferred.
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS** — responsible for the implementation and maintenance of operating software for an IBM 370. 2 years experience with OS/VS1 and OS/JCL or NCR B4 operating system/VRX required.
- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS** — responsible for the programming, implementation and maintenance of large and complex systems. 1-5 years experience in COBOL. Retail background preferred.

These opportunities offer professional growth, and a comprehensive compensation package.

**CALL COLLECT
IMMEDIATELY
For Appointment
(504) 926-1733, ext. 1000**

H.J. Wilson Company, Inc.
5825 Florida Blvd.
P.O. Box 64221
Baton Rouge, LA 70896
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROJECT MANAGER
Up to $34,000

THE POSITION: Direct a team of supervisory and professional staff in the development and implementation of a major information system in the area of justice. You will have high visibility and total support of top management.

THE ENVIRONMENT: IBM 370/168, MVS, IMS DB/DC, TSO.

THE PREREQUISITES: Previous project management experience including the planning, design and implementation of large scale integrated information systems in a data base and teleprocessing environment. Justice experience and a college degree are desirable.

If the opportunity to direct a state-of-the-art project interests, submit your resume including salary history to:

Ruth Cine
**HENNEPIN COUNTY
PERSONNEL DEPT.**
**A-3 Government Center
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487**

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

COMPUTER NETWORKING PROJECT MANAGER
$32,000 RANGE

Exeter Associates, Inc.
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS

Bruce A. Montville
Managing Partner
(603) 926-6712

Computer Park
Hampton, N.H.
03842

Houston's premier dp recruiters
have a great opportunity for you!
We're specialists in career advancement!

The DPCenter

Send your resume to
The DPCenter
4151 SW Fwy. Suite 450
Houston, Tx. 77027

or call us at
(713) 960-9102
to discuss the Houston
or national job market

Personnel Consultants .... Offices throughout the U.S. and England

ATTENTION EDP PROFESSIONALS

Society For Savings, a leader in on-line banking services, has immediate openings in data processing for experienced professionals.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

This position requires an individual with 3 plus years COBOL programming experience with on-line processing and/or Burroughs software. Salary up to $22,000.

SYSTEMS MANAGER

This individual should have banking and/or general ledger-financial applications experience. Proven expertise on on-line real time systems and cost/benefit analysis is a must. Excellent writing skills and the ability to communicate with all levels of management required. Salary up to $26,000.

GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEMS REPRESENTATIVE

The successful candidate will have 2-3 years experience relative to automated general ledgers. Excellent communication skills and 20% travel is required. The ideal candidate will have consulting/liaison experience coupled with operations analysis. Salary up to $25,000.

SOLAR SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE

Field representative required for member banks of SOLAR Services, Inc. Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary. The successful candidate will have a data processing background and/or strong customer service experience with solid DP interfacing. Salary up to $26,000.

The Society For Savings offers unusual growth opportunities in a company which prides itself on a significant record of accomplishment in the past. We offer a liberal benefits program and a "first-rate" working environment.

If you're looking for both personal and professional growth, send your resume (please, indicate position applying for) along with salary history to:

Trenton K. Mack, Management Recruiter

SOCIETY
FOR SAVINGS
31 Pratt Street
Hartford, Connecticut 06103

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
(NO AGENCIES PLEASE)

CRAY RESEARCH
Builds For The Future!

CRAY RESEARCH is the leader in the large scale scientific computer business. We are a rapidly growing company with a variety of widely diverse, interesting positions in a small company atmosphere.

FORTRAN COMPILER DEVELOPMENT

We currently have an opening for a person with experience in FORTRAN Compiler Development. This position involves designing and implementing extension to our FORTRAN Compiler and requires a degree in Math, Physics, Computer Science or equivalent plus at least 2 years experience in Compiler Development. This position is located in our Mendota Heights, MN. facility.

OPERATING SYSTEM EVALUATION

We currently have an opening in our System Test and Integration group. This person will assist the manager in evaluation of the Cray-1 operating system and will serve as a technical liaison with the Operating System Development group. This position requires experience in operating system test/evaluation or operating system development. A degree in Math, Physics or Computer Science is preferred. This position is located in our Mendota Heights, MN. facility.

INSTRUCTOR
(Computer Hardware)

This person will be instrumental in all phases of developing courses for customers and employees. The instructor's primary duties are to design and implement hardware training courses for classroom instruction. The applicant should have a minimum of 2 years teaching experience and 2 years maintenance experience on large scale computer systems. Writing exposure is a plus. Location is Chippewa Falls, one of Wisconsin's most attractive and scenic recreational areas.

In addition to a highly competitive compensation and benefits package, you will be joining a highly successful and growing organization. Please submit resume and salary history in confidence to:

A. E. Kennedy
CRAY RESEARCH INC.
1440 Northland Dr.
Mendota Heights, MN. 55102
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY RESEARCH, INC.

ATLANTA, GA.
PROGRAMMER/SYSTEM ANALYSTS
14,000 TO 25,000

Languages	Software	Hardware
Cobol	IMS	IBM 360/370
Fortran	CICS	30XX
PL-1	Mark IV	Univac 1100
RPG II	Total	Honeywell
Basic		Burroughs

We have hundreds of openings nationwide but we need you! Let us assist you in finding the right career change. Call or send resume to:

LARRY BURMEISTER
RICK DARBY
ROBERT ZGONC
DATA KORB
ASSOCIATES
2300 Henderson Mill Rd.
Suite 407
Atlanta, Ga. 30345
(404) 491-3666

All fees paid by employers

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Manufacturing division of nationally-known corporation is expanding its data processing operation.

We need a degreed individual with heavy experience on manufacturing systems including systems design and implementation to aid in developing on-line order entry MRP and related manufacturing systems. Must know COBOL.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits package. Division is located in southeast Alabama near a major university and water recreation area. Send resume to:

CW Box 2018
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA BASE ADMIN.

Hartford area corp moving into consolidated DB/DC systems. Indiv with IBM systems and DB software planning can assume resp's for corp mgmt position. Salary to high $20's. Contact Stan Durbas. Fee paid

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
Agency
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn 06103
(203) 278-7170

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Senior Analysts—Programmers
Programmer/Analysts

High technology Division of Fortune 250 Co. in Data Base Publishing and Micrographics 370/158 OS/VS DBMS environment.

COBOL a must, Assembler and any DBMS experience a plus.

If living in beautiful So. Calif., and a position offering high visibility and growth potential meets your career objectives - contact Ron Williams or send resume to:

INFORMATION HANDLING SERVICES, INC.
13020 Yukon Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250
(213) 772-2331

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

At Valley National Bank we are now in need of Programmer Analysts to augment our present staff.

If you are qualified in the following areas:

IBM 370/158 & 168, OS/VS COBOL & ALC.

. . . and would like to become part of our successful company send your resume with salary history to:

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK
P.O. Box 71/CW 3
Phoenix, AZ 85001

Valley National Bank of Arizona

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT: $19,884 — $24,223
Current opening is in Planning and Research.
Management level position to perform responsible research in the Department of Public Safety, a combined police and fire operation. Has general supervision of all department planning and research activities. MA in operations research, management science or related field and preferably some experience in local government administration. Continuous filing until position is filled. Apply: Personnel Office, City of Sunnyvale, 456 West Olive, Sunnyvale, California 94086.

FLORIDA

BAL PROG
Fla division nat'l corp. needs solid BAL exp. any IBM hdwe. Need is Now — To 17K

TECH WRITER
2 yrs. exp. in documentation and tech writing — To 18K

PROG/ANAL
Any IMS exp — Cobol — 360/303X. ALL LEVELS!!! 14K - 24K

BANKING
Our client is experiencing a major expansion. Burroughs (NDL) or IBM — Cobol a must — To 18K

Many others to choose from. All fees and relocation paid. Mail resume to or call collect.

STAN ALLEN
ROBERT HALF
OF TAMPA, INC.
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4161

FACULTY-COMPUTER SCIENCE/MATHEMATICS

Mercer County Community College has 1-semester faculty position in introductory-level computer science/mathematics course for Fall, 1979 at Annandale Correctional Facility. Requires Master's in appropriate discipline or Bachelor's with heavy experience in computer science. Candidate should be able to teach mathematics through college algebra and trigonometry level. Must be able to deal with students who are minimal security inmates. Send resume by August 10th to: Mercer County Community College, Personnel Services, Dept. SH, P.O. Box B, Trenton, NJ 08690.

Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

Systems Analyst

Northern California Equal Opportunity Employer is seeking a systems analyst for it's expanding data processing dept. Major emphasis will be to develop communications system application software. Prior programming & systems design experience are required. Knowledge of multi-programming on a UNIVAC disk operating system is a plus.

Please request an application or submit a resume to:

Mrs. Faye Lloyd
Personnel Coordinator
CITIZENS UTILITIES COMPANY
OF CALIFORNIA
P.O. Box 2218
Redding, California 96001
(916) 347-5311

Data Communications Writers

Our Corporate Headquarters' Technical Publications' Department has several positions for qualified writers experienced in data communications documentation. Projects include researching, organizing, and writing communications-related users' manuals, systems analysts' manuals, and data sheets for Wang's Word Processor Systems, Office Information Systems, and Computer Systems.

Candidates should have two or more years technical writing experience with concentration in one or more of the following areas: BSC protocols (including 2780, 3780, 3741, or 3270), SDLC, or SNA. Bachelor's degree required; advanced degree a plus.

These positions offer career opportunities at Wang. We emphasize high quality documentation and provide an excellent working environment with complete hardware/software accessibility. Salary with benefits are competitive. Please submit your resume, including salary requirements, to Linda G. O'Connor, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

Computers

WANG

Word Processing

We are an affirmative action employer

Data Processing Management Consulting

Expanding international Big 8 CPA firm seeks computer system professionals for immediate openings in Boston, Hartford, Newark, Cleveland, Washington, D.C. and other U.S. offices. Skills in two or more of the following areas are required:

- Evaluation and selection of hardware and software.
- Systems feasibility and cost/benefit studies.
- Operations, security and control evaluation.
- Project management/quality control of development projects.
- Computer performance evaluation.
- Minicomputer evaluation, selection, and installation.
- Data base management systems.
- EDP auditing;
- System design, programming and installation;
- Telecommunications

Commercial banking or health care experience a strong plus.

Qualified individuals must possess B.S. degree (Master's degree desired), up to five years recent in depth technical data processing experience, strong skills in oral and written communications, programming and/or system analysis. Travel required depending upon location. Salary in the $17-$35,000 range.

For an outstanding career in management consulting, submit resume including salary history and geographic preferences to: Dept. CW C/O J.B. Deutsch, 29th floor, 1 Boston Place, Boston, Mass. 02110. An equal opportunity employer, M/F.

HOUSTON OPENINGS

Project Leaders - IMS/Financial	27-32K
System Software Specialist - MVS	25-32K
System Software - CICS, T.P.	22-30K
System Analysts - IMS or ADABAS	24-28K
Programmer Analyst - IMS or ADABAS	22-24K

Ron Armstrong & Associates

"Solving Problems . . . through People"

Member of National Employment Network - Offices Nationwide

PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

9100 S.W. FREEWAY SUITE 215 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77074 • 713/777-9145

CSC

************** AUTODIN II **************

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS AND SYSTEMS ENGINEERS WITH MEANINGFUL EXPERIENCE ON AUTODIN II ARE WARMLY INVITED TO CARRY THEIR WORK FORWARD TO ITS ULTIMATE REALIZATION AT CSC.

PLEASE RUSH YOUR RESUME TO MARK HAVARD, MC-218, COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION, SYSTEMS DIVISION, 6565 ARLINGTON BLVD., FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA 22046.

WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard Falls Church, VA 22046
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World

APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE

PROGRAMMERS

ALSO: IMS AND DATA BASE SPECIALISTS; SYSTEMS ANALYSTS; CICS SPECIALISTS

★ CALL COLLECT ★ **609-881-2698**
SEVEN DAYS A WEEK—ALL YEAR LONG
NOON TO 11 PM

NATIONWIDE (LOCAL OR RELOCATION) CONFIDENTIAL NO-FEE

We offer the only real alternative among fee-paid agencies. *HERE'S WHY* 1. Because we are not a franchise or a branch, we provide **TOTAL NATIONWIDE SERVICE** to relocatable professionals, or those seeking new employment where they now live. Regardless of where you live, we can locate new job opportunities virtually anywhere in the United States. Our horizons are unlimited! 2. We **PROTECT YOUR CURRENT JOB** by marketing only your professional skills. 3. We have thousands of open job orders, but we go further: **ACTIVELY MARKETING YOUR SKILLS.** 4. Because we conduct a thorough, no-nonsense technical interview over the phone, at no cost to you, **YOU DON'T NEED A RESUME** to explore new job opportunities. Whatever your experience - and wherever you live - **WE CAN HELP!**

CALL US NOW - AT NO COST - TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS

PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT

Suite 202, Two Executive Campus
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTRUCTORS

We have a need for contracting, part time instructors. If you are familiar with the following topics:

Structured Systems Analysis
Data flow analysis and data dictionaries

Principles of Program Design
Current ideas especially in the writings of Meyers, Constantine, Yourdon, Jackson, Wernier and IBM's HIPO

Structured Programming in Cobol, PL1, or Fortran

We would like to talk to you.

You must have solid computer science education, Master's preferred, and prior teaching experience.

Write to:

**International Software Engineering
3940 Montclair Rd., Suite 309
Birmingham, Ala. 35213**

Sr. Consultant

IMS PROJECTS

$35,000-$50,000

A prominent national consulting firm involved in the development of large custom computer systems seeks a senior consultant for technical support. This firm offers comprehensive information system services and is on the "frontier" of the latest systems technology.

We seek someone who thrives on working in a dynamic results-oriented environment. This position will provide ample opportunity for professional and financial growth.

The position reports to a Vice President and major responsibilities include determining software architecture for large scale systems development — DBMS, TP support, data dictionaries, etc. Additionally, this person will manage the design and implementation of large scale system projects.

If you would like additional information about a position that offers immediate challenge, diversity and major responsibility, please contact:
Gregory J. Walling, VP, Department 200

ASI

1629 K Street, N.W. Suite 202, Washington, D.C. 20006
202-296-1616

PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

GTE Sylvania, a leader in high performance electronic entertainment products, has immediate openings for Programmers & Systems Analysts experienced in manufacturing and marketing applications. The installation configuration features IBM 370/148 hardware with OS/VS 1, CICS, IMS data base, ROSCOE, PL 1 and COBOL.

We offer excellent salaries & outstanding benefit program, advancement opportunities, company paid relocation and an attractive western New York location.

If you seek the challenge of growth with an exciting company send letter/resume in complete confidence to:

Judith Kiec
SYLVANIA
Entertainment Products
700 Ellicott St., Batavia, NY 14020

GTE
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
SYSTEMS COORDINATOR

We are seeking a qualified Data Processing Professional to manage our systems programming group. Responsible for all systems software support and development efforts on a UNIVAC 1100/81. Responsible for the installation and maintenance of all major system software including telecommunications packages, compilers, processors, utilities and vendor supplied software and development of local products in relation to Data Center requirements.

Master's Degree in relevant field plus three years programming experience . . . some of which should be in systems programming. UNIVAC equipment and academic experience preferable. Send resume and salary requirements on or before August 15, 1979, to Office of Personnel Services, Florida International University, Tamiami Campus, Miami, Florida 33199.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER
A MEMBER OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA

SAN FRANCISCO AND PENISULA POSITIONS

COBOL PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS
IF you have one or more yrs experience-AND IF the S.F./Bay Area beckons - CALL us collect ELSE send resume.

RPG II PROG/ANALYST
System 3, RPG and banking/financial background will be needed. Start in S.F. then on to South America

EDP AUDIT
Demand far exceeds supply for experienced and entry level positions. Also openings for Audit Sr's and supervisors.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Need PL1 and good user contact skills, IMS a+. Getting 3033's soon, join a bright, aggressive group of professionals.

We have openings in Data Base Administration, Operations, and Systems Programming as well. Our clients continue to hire out-of-state EDP professionals at an unprecedented rate. Please call or send resume to:

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS

Jerry Andersen
or Bob Couch
(415) 434-1900
111 Pine Street
San Francisco, CA 94111

Rich Abreau
(415) 493-8700
2 Palo Alto Sq. #920
Palo Alto, CA 94304

Client companies assume our charges.

EAST WEST NORTH SOUTH
TOLL FREE 800-426-0342

PROGRAMMING ANALYSTS.......................To 27K
Establish quality and reliability; criteria for software products. Sunbelt location.
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS.......................To 30K
Several opportunities for 3 to 5 year IBM required
SR. SYSTEMS ENGINEERS.......................To 30K
Responsible for planning, organizing & technical direction of support group
CICS PROGRAMMERS.......................To 25K
Many openings in the Sunbelt

PARKER PAGE ASSOCIATES

Bill Isgrig
910 Tower Building
7th & Olive
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 622-4878

Ken Carpenter
240 S. White Horse Pike
Audubon, NJ 08106
(609) 546-6300

EDP MANAGER
Excellent benefits. Strong Cobol and S & P background. — $25,000+

PROGRAMMER
Excellent ground floor opportunity. New Shop. RPG &/or Cobol. 1+ yr. experience. — $20,000.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
1+ yr. Cobol or Assembler background. On Line programming helpful. — $18,000+

TECH ANALYST
1+ yr. experience with med. to large shop. Exposure to IMS or Total helpful. — $22,000+.

ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA
126 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 524-3773

CALIFORNIA

Come to California where we have a fantastic year round climate. Recreational facilities include the ocean, mountains (skiing) and the desert. Immediate requirements in the following areas:

- PROGRAMMERS - COBOL, ALC
- SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- PROJECT LEADERS
- SOFTWARE - COMMUNICATIONS
- IMS - DATA BASE

Call or send resume! We specialize in complete relocations. Salary survey for Los Angeles and San Francisco available.

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
16400 Ventura Blvd. #330
Encino, (L.A.) CA 91436 213/986-4400
or call toll free:
(800) 854-2003
(800) 522-1800 (Calif. only)
An Employer retained agency

Systems Analyst 2 Documenter

West Virginia Network for Educational Telecomputing has an immediate opening for a Systems Analyst 2/Documenter to play a major role in user education/documentation effort in the User Services Group of the Network. Characteristic duties involve the support of curriculum-related software, plan and prepare user documentation and instructional materials, and aid with planning and evaluation of instructional offerings to computer users. Requirements include a Master's degree plus two years' experience in programming/analysis on a large-scale computer system, or a Bachelor's degree with directly related coursework and demonstrated ability plus four years' experience in programming/analysis, proficiency in at least one high-level language and in problem solving, systems analysis, design; ability to write clearly and meaningfully, excellent communications skills, ability to perform creative, independent work, provide guidance in preparation of educational presentations, displays, and materials. Writing/documentation samples are required. Salary open. Apply by August 24 to Judy Martin, WVNetwork, 837 Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, WV 26505.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

IF YOUR SALARY DOLLARS ARE NOT KEEPING PACE WITH RISING COSTS-OF-LIVING, IF YOU ARE WORTH MORE MONEY THAN YOU ARE NOW EARNING, OR IF YOU ARE READY FOR A CHANGE AND WANT YOUR JOB SEARCH HANDLED BY PROFESSIONALS, SEND US YOUR RESUME FOR COMPLETE COVERAGE OF THE NATIONAL EDP JOB MARKET.
(CLIENT COMPANIES PAY ALL FEES)

PLUS PERSONNEL SERVICES
11146-D VALLEYDALE DR.
DALLAS, TX 75230 214-691-1071

DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH COMPUTER FACILITY AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. — Responsibility for operation and further development of Research Computer Facility serving multiple users, opportunity to develop new programs, graduate level teaching and research. Ph.D. with relevant experience required. Position available November 1, 1979. Applications and curriculum vitae are to be sent to Dr. Eugene A. Davidson, Dept. of Biological Chemistry, Box E, The Milton S. Hershey Medical Center, The Pennsylvania State University, Hershey, PA 17033 USA. Applications will be received until October 31, 1979.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

PRODUCT MANAGER

Datapoint, the leader in dispersed data processing, has career openings for a marketing professional that wants to connect with one of the most successful firms in the data processing industry.

Join the OUT-THINK team!

You will supervise a staff of Product Specialists in planning new product introductions and implementing product management plans for existing lines. You should have a degree in Computer Science or Engineering and six years of experience in marketing support in the computer industry.

This position offers high visibility, excellent compensation, and the type of advancement potential you would expect from one of the fastest growing firms in the computer industry. For confidential consideration please send your resume to Mr. Don Davis, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, Mail Station M84, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

"The Leader in Dispersed Data Processing" TM.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Growing Insurance Co. offers professional advancement plus ideal work environment.

We have Company paid retirement and life insurance, profit-sharing, 36-1/4 hr. work week plus paid overtime when needed, excellent physical surroundings, educational programs offered with reimbursement plus incentive awards, good competent supervision, and easy access to offices with free parking. Our zero turn-over rate speaks for itself.

We need persons with three + years of solid COBOL experience on a medium size system, insurance or accounting backgrounds, and an ability to communicate with people.

If you desire what we have and can offer what we need, submit your confidential resume with salary requirements to

Personnel Department
Penna. National Insurance Group
1900 Derry Street Harrisburg, Penna. 17105
Phone (717) 234-4941
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANAGER — SYSTEMS

Steiger Tractor, Inc., an innovative progressive leader in the production of prestigious 4 wheel drive tractors and parts has an immediate opening for a Systems Manager.

Provide a high level of computer system knowledge through analyzing and evaluating existing and proposed systems; and recommend solutions to problems through the use of computers and digital equipment.

Requirements include a degree in Computer Science or equivalent; minimum 5 years experience in computer science; familiarity with RPG2 and Basic, plus the ability to interact successfully with management for the purpose of developing an automated system.

Steiger of Fargo, North Dakota, is located in the Red River Valley. The flourishing community offers three colleges, shopping centers, community and summer stock theatre and a lot of outdoor space for year round recreational activities. At Steiger you will find the environment that encourages a pride in your work, growth in your field and advancement from within which results in a highly distinguished product.

We offer a competitive salary commensurate with your abilities plus a comprehensive benefits program that includes group health, dental, life insurance and a disability income.

FOR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION, CALL OR SEND RESUME IN COMPLETE CONFIDENCE TO:

Nancy Helstrand, Human Resources Dept.

STEIGER TRACTOR, INC.
3101 First Avenue North
Fargo, North Dakota 58102
(701) 293-4743

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

UNITED AIRLINES

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

United Airlines Executive Offices in northwest suburban Chicago, a dynamic leader in a growing industry, is seeking qualified professionals to join our Financial Computer Center. The Center is primarily development oriented using state-of-the-art software and hardware. These include an Amdahl V7, IBM 3032, 3800 Printers, 3850 Mass Storage, MVS, CICS, TSO, and IOMS. If you are looking for a position that offers challenge, growth potential and reward in equal measure, United Airlines offers the following opportunities:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Candidates should be experienced in one or more of the following in a MVS environment:

- **Heavy BAL**
- **MVS Internals**
- **CICS Internals**
- **Data Base Concepts (IDMS a definite plus)**
- **TSO Internals**
- **Installation and maintenance of vendor software**
- **IPO System**
- **PUT Process**

DATA BASE ANALYST

Successful candidates will possess a working knowledge of data base systems with a background in data base design and analysis (CODASYL OSMS is preferred).

In addition to exceptional growth potential, United offers an outstanding benefits package which includes company paid life, accident/sickness, dental insurance, pension plan, as well as reduced rate air transportation privileges.

Send resume in confidence to Ray Peacoe, Employment Manager, United Airlines, P.O. Box 66100, Chicago, Ill. 60666.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DENVER
DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANT

The Denver offic of Arthur Young & Company is seeking an individual with a recent degree in Computer Science to join our Data Processing Consulting Group. Knowledge of CICS, VSAM, COSDL and BAL is desirable. Responsibilities will include design and implementation of management and financial information systems for our clients.

We offer a comprehensive benefits program and competitive salary, and career growth opportunities.

Send resume with salary history and requirements to:
DICK DAVIES

Arthur Young & Company

2100 Security Life Building
Denver, Colorado 80202

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

We are a leading manufacturer of printing equipment with sales throughout the world. Due to continued growth, we have an opening for an experienced programmer/analyst. You should have at least 3 years experience with OS/VS1 and VM/370 and preferably some experience in manufacturing systems, BAL, and teleprocessing. We offer an opportunity to work with a State-of-the-Art DP staff with competitive salary excellent fringe benefits and an opportunity to grow professionally. Please send resume and salary history to:

John Bannon, Personnel Dept.
DIDDE-GLASER, INC.
P.O. Box 1088
Emporia, KS 66801
an equal opportunity employer

Western Australian Institute of Technology
School of Business & Administration
DEPARTMENT OF

COMPUTING AND QUANTITATIVE STUDIES

(Limited Term Appointments)

Lecturers — 2 positions
($US15,254 — $US23,981)
(9th July Exchange Rate)

Lecturer in
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

A Systems Analyst, Business Analyst, Accountant or Manager, with wide experience in the application of computer based technology is required to assist in teaching subjects related to the 'user' aspects of computer systems, computer applications in business and the theory and practice of management information evaluation (Ref No 227)

Lecturer in
SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

A Project Leader or Analyst Programmer with extensive experience in the development and implementation of commercial computer systems, on large main frames and/or mini computers, is required to assist in teaching the tasks and techniques of systems development, file design principles and high level programming languages, in particular, COBOL (Ref No 228)

Senior Tutors — 2 positions
($US16,733 — $US18,023)
(9th July Exchange Rate)

Senior Tutor in
COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING

A programmer with extensive experience in COBOL programming, preferably developed using structured techniques, is required to teach programming concepts using high level languages. Applicants should also have some experience in a range of computer hardware configurations and/or other high or low level languages (Ref No 229)

Senior Tutor in
QUANTITATIVE ASPECTS OF BUSINESS

A graduate with qualifications and experience in the application of quantitative techniques in a business environment is required to teach business mathematics and statistics, management science techniques or operations research. Applicants should have hands on experience with computer terminal operation and be familiar with at least one programming language, preferably BASIC (Ref No 230)

Qualifications Applicants for lecturer positions should have a first degree and extensive relevant experience. Senior tutor should have a first degree and some relevant experience. It is desirable that applicants for all positions can demonstrate an ability to communicate in a tertiary level teaching situation

Term Contracts of 1 - 3 years duration will be negotiated with each successful applicant

Conditions include Return airfares are provided for appointees and their families together with some assistance for removal expenses

Applications Details including the names, position titles and addresses of three referees should be submitted not later than 24th August 1979 to the Appointments Officer, Western Australian Institute of Technology, Hayman Road, South Bentley 6102, Western Australia. A brochure containing further information may be obtained by Telex (AA92983) or Cable (WAINTECH) citing Appointments — position No and your airmail return address

When applying please quote position reference number and the following media code CW4

OUR JOBS ARE THE PERFECT AFTER-BREAKFAST PICK-ME-UP!

Programmers & Analysts

Informatics Professional Services has career opportunities for junior and senior programmers and analysts with good OS/COBOL or PL/1 skills. A plus would be experience in any one of the following areas;

IMS — batch or on-line.
CICS — design and command level.
MARK IV — design, programming & consulting.

If you are a bright individual who enjoys client contact we want to hear from you. We offer diversified career development, paid overtime, and a comprehensive benefits package. Please send your resumé in confidence to:

Joe Tirado
c/o Informatics/PMWD
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1018
San Francisco, CA 94105

Informatics inc

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

FLORIDA POSITIONS

Urgently need Programmers, Systems Programmers, and Analysts for Florida Positions. IBM, NCR, Univac, and Mini's. All types of Languages and Applications. IMS Programmers, Telecommunications, and Software Development experience especially desireable. All fees, interview and relocation expenses paid. Salaries 15 to 30K. Rush confidential resume and earnings history to:

J. C. Dayvault, President
R.P. RITA, INC.
1211 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 107
Tampa, Florida 33607

Data Base Administrator Project Leaders

A teaching hospital located in the Pacific Northwest, with its wealth of scenic and recreational pleasures, is expanding its data processing department. Project leaders and DBA are required to install systems on an IBM 370/148 with OS/VS1, CICS/VS and IMS/DB to support our hospital applications.

If you have six years of related EDP experience, (related education may substitute for up to two years experience), three of which must be system analyst experience, preferably in a health care environment and want the opportunity to get in on the ground floor, send resume and current salary in complete confidence to Bob Hayden, University of Oregon Health Sciences Center, Campus Services Building, 3181 S.W. Sam Jackson Park Road, PORTLAND, Oregon 97201. An equal opportunity employer.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER OS & DOS

Exciting opportunity for a technically oriented Professional with this well respected Savings Bank. 3+ years BAL systems programming with OS and DOS experience. Lead migration from dual 145 DOS to dual 3032 OS. Develop both analytical and technical skills in this Senior level position. $28,000

Call: MARTY AMATO
confidential Professional

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC./agency
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

MANAGER
SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

***COMPANY**

Florida based Fortune 100 retail subsidiary

***POSITION**

Systems and Programming Manager. Responsibilities include: planning, organizing and controlling new and existing DP applications, methods and systems; supervising 10-15 programmers/analysts. Reports to Director.

***QUALIFICATIONS**

10+ years of DP experience in commercial applications and telecommunications environment including 5 years of departmental supervisory experience in an IBM 370 VM shop. Results-oriented with excellent interpersonal and communications skills.

***COMPENSATION**

High $20's with comprehensive benefits.

***APPLICATION**

Please send resume with salary history to.

CW Box 2019
797 Washington St
Newton, MA 02160

An Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Major S.E. corporation headquartered in Atlanta and affiliated with Alabama, Georgia, Gulf and Mississippi Power Companies seeks an experienced Programmer Analyst. Individual should have a minimum of 4 years Programmer/Analyst experience using structured COBOL techniques on IBM 370 computers. Familiarity with PLI, VM/CMS, CICS and VSAM helpful. Degree in engineering, finance or accounting desired. Experience in model development helpful.

We offer career opportunities with a progressive company, excellent benefits and competitive salary. For prompt consideration, forward resume with salary history to:

Employment Office
Southern Company Services, Inc
P.O. Box 720071
Atlanta, Georgia 30346

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Southern Company Services

MANAGER
ENGINEERING SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Major Florida based instrument company has a unique management opportunity with excellent salary and benefits package for the person who has the right qualifications. Our sophisticated products use micro and mini computers for tasks ranging from real time control to sophisticated data reduction and data base management.

QUALIFICATIONS REQUIRED:
A BCS or BSEE degree with advanced degree preferred, 10 years experience in computer software design, a track record in translating product/system specifications to a structured software design approach, proven leadership in the supervision of programmers.

YOUR DUTIES WILL INCLUDE:
interaction with hardware product managers to establish hardware/software trade-offs; responsibility for establishing software standards; evaluation and selection of micro/mini computer systems, operating systems; leading programmers directly assigned to you; sign off on all software designs prior to release.

Please send resume including salary history and requirements in strictest confidence to

Box CW 977
810 7th Avenue
New York, NY 10019
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST II — Salary $14,320 — $22,000 (employment may be made above the entry rate). Excellent fringe benefits including employer paid retirement. Requires a bachelors degree plus 3 years experience in systems analysis or an equivalent combination of education and experience. **Apply by August 10, 1979 at Washoe County Personnel, P. O. Box 11130, Reno, Nevada 89520**

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

Morningside College
Sioux City, Iowa

Responsibilities: Supervise small staff, coordinate use, care and maintenance of Prime 400 computer. Implement new administrative software for quality liberal arts college. May occasionally teach a course in CS or DP.
Qualifications: Experience with computer information systems, preferably in academic environment. Minimum Master's degree and strong background in CS or DP.
Begin: As soon as possible. Send Resume, 3 letters of reference, transcripts by Sept. 7, 1979 to: Dr. R. Franklin Terry, V.P. Academic Affairs, Morningside College, Sioux City, IA 51106. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

EDP AUDITOR
FLORIDA

Florida National Banks of Florida, Inc., a leading bank holding company, is seeking an experienced EDP Auditor — 3 to 5 years. Background should include familiarity with COBOL programming, banking, and on-line systems, preferably Burroughs. Ability to supervise and train a plus. Competitive salary and benefits. Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to Judy Eason, Florida National Banks, P.O. Box 689, Jacksonville, FL 32201. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SUNY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

(1) Vacancy for
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Administrative Data Processing
- Converting to 3rd Generation
ON-LINE/DATA BASE SYSTEM

BA/BS or Higher Degree
in Related Field
Minimum 2 Years of Experience
Transcript + 3 Letters of Reference Required

Salary Mid to Upper Teens + Excellent Benefits

Apply By August 17, 1979 to:
Dir. of Admin. Data Processing
Room 206, Administration Bldg.
State University College
Brockport, New York 14420

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Seeking an individual with initiative and a minimum of 4 years experience in programming and systems analysis. Knowledge of various languages and some Project Leader experience essential. Duties will include: major project responsibility, project planning, systems analysis, program development, implementation, documentation, project reporting, administrative responsibilities, and technical development of the programming staff. Manufacturing systems experience desirable. Mainframe and mini-computer experience a plus. Our current mainframe is a Univac 90/60 running under VS/9. Salary commensurate with experience and performance. Excellent fringe benefits. Send resume with salary requirements to:

Richard Ferraris
Manager, Data Processing
Foster Farms
1000 Davis St.
Livingston, California 95334

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PHILADELPHIA

Bored by your Present Position?
Do you feel Capable of Achieving More?

If your answer to either of the above is YES, call or mail your resume to ROBERT HALF today to explore exciting DP opportunities in the PHILADELPHIA AREA. Below is a partial list of current openings.

MGR COMPUTERIZED SUPPORT TO 40K

Prominent FORTUNE 50 CORP. seeks strong OPS MGT bkgd, integration of DATA/APPS into SYSTEMS & knldg of LITIGATION PROCESS. NEW POSITION offers HI VISIBILITY & EXCEL FRINGES.

SR PROGRAMMER TO 25K

Join SPECIAL PROJECTS GROUP OF PRESTIGIOUS FIN'L FIRM. Hvy COBOL & BAL exp a must. SUPV progs. DESIGN SYSTEMS.

METHODS ANALYST TO 25K

Solid FIN'L bkgd reqd by leading FIN'L SVC CO. Assist w/conversion to new payroll systems. OUTSTANDING ADVANCEMENT POTENTIAL based on performance. SUPERB BENEFITS.

PROG/ANALYST TO 23K

Expanding MFGR seeks COBOL PRO w/CICS exp on IBM lge scale. Ground floor apply w/GROWTH to MGT POSITION.

For full details of any of our FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist

We welcome company inquiries • This is a partial listing

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.

2000 Market St., Suite 706, Philadelphia, PA 19103 (215) 568-4580

EDP AND FINANCIAL PERSONNEL . . . EXCLUSIVELY

Senior Systems Programmer
Bi-Lingual

Our commitment to excellence in the development of information processing systems has led us to a new and challenging venture requiring an individual contributor who is truly bi-lingual in Chinese/English.

This high-visibility position calls for the ability to write, read and speak both languages fluently. Working with a small group of dedicated professionals, you will be designing and developing a word processing system program in Chinese.

You should be innovative and capable of interfacing with other departments as the involvement here extends beyond the system to associated equipment. A Master's degree in Computer Science is required, while prior experience in an industrial or related field is preferred, but not required.

Wang's sales currently exceed $320 million and our employee population has grown to over 7,500. Our size is such that we offer excellent support, mobility and advancement for talented individuals.

Please submit resume including salary requirements to Elaine Rosenberg, Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

We are an affirmative action employer

Computers
WANG
Word Processing

School of Engineering
University of Evansville

Systems tenure track teaching and program development position for experienced systems analyst in a growing applied computing science B.S. program. Rank and salary competitive. Masters Degree required. Opportunity and encouragement for creative personal and professional growth through teaching project supervision and consulting. Send resume to Dr. John Tooley, Dean School of Engineering and Applied Science, University of Evansville, P.O. Box 329, Evansville, Indiana 47702. An equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

READY FOR A NEW CHALLENGE?

Pacific Northwest
Data Processing
D.P. MGMT
Systems Analysis
Programming
Systems Programming
Contact DAVE SPENCE

STN SEARCH NORTHWEST, INC
A Professional Recruiting Agency
620 S.W. 5TH — SUITE 825
PORTLAND, OREGON 97204
(503) 222-6461

What EDP Professionals want most

- Competitive pay
- Comprehensive benefits
- State-of-the-art assignments
- Creative latitude
- Plenty of upward mobility

You'll find it all with ITT Rayonier in Connecticut

We're one of the nation's major producers of wood pulp and wood products. And we're now looking for professionals who want to work in a dynamic, unstructured environment — and help enhance a relatively new EDP center featuring the NCR Century System and Honeywell Level 6 equipment.

Join us and you'll have ample opportunity to demonstrate your abilities and grow professionally. If needed, we'll relocate you under our liberal assistance program. Learn more by applying now.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Will work on the design and implementation of procedures for preparing EDP output and related handling; study, design, and implement manual accounting and reporting systems for control purposes; analyze and improve communications; develop standard procedures manual; and evaluate new or revised forms as well as usage and efficiency of office equipment.

Requires BS or equivalent and at least 4 years business system experience including knowledge of EDP systems applications.

PROGRAMMERS

Will code, test, debug, and implement programs and systems; revise existing programs; instruct user departments in new systems; and prepare program and system documentation.

Require 2-3 years of programming applications experience and working knowledge of these languages: COBOL, RPG, and/or FORTRAN.

To apply, please send your resume and salary history to: Mr. B. Harder, ITT Rayonier Inc., Suite 501, 1351 Washington Blvd., Stamford, CT 06902.

ITT Rayonier Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

NEW ENGLAND

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

ON-LINE SYSTEMS

Develop on-line systems for 370/138 DOS/VS and 8100.

Requirements: excellent technician with minimum of 2 years' experience with on-line systems. Knowledge of CICS, BAL and COBOL preferred, insurance experience helpful.

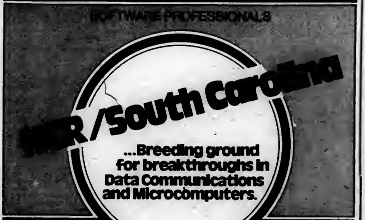
We are a medium size property and casualty company located in downtown PROVIDENCE and we offer a full range of company benefits.

Please send resume stating salary requirements or call Ms. B.H. Proctor or Ms. A. LeBoss a 1-800-556-3825.

Providence-Washington Insurance Company

20 WASHINGTON PLACE, PROVIDENCE, RI 02903

equal opportunity employer, M/F


SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS
NCR/South Carolina
...Breeding ground for breakthroughs in Data Communications and Microcomputers.

Something important is going on in Columbia, South Carolina. All the professional excitement you could ask for is part of the picture. We're pushing beyond the current state-of-the-art in two of the most exciting technologies of today—data communications and microprocessors.

We're developing software for operating systems, front-end processors, communication drivers, I/O device handlers and diagnostics. If you're a software professional who has helped solve the systems software problems involved in the development of minicomputers, microcomputers, and mainframes, then we invite you to get into the action. Start by exploring these key openings in our software departments:

MICROPROCESSOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

This department is engaged in the development of software for on-line interactive data processing systems. Software product areas currently under development or planned for the near future include both development of support systems and real-time operating systems. We seek people with design implementation and support of compilers, assemblers, link editors, object processors, automated software distribution and control libraries. Openings also exist for individuals with design implementation of real-time communications-oriented multi-tasking operating software for microcomputers or equivalent.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

This area provides early definition and design of future microcomputers in communications products along with initiation, early program management, and startup development of new programs. This group offers opportunities for individual contributions in a systems level scope of design from the conceptual stage to finished product. We require senior analysts with a minimum of 5 years in software plus knowledge of hardware in any one of the following areas: • Microcomputer Design • Communications Product Design • Communications Network Architecture • Systems Modeling Performance Measurement and Analysis.

MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

This department is primarily responsible for designing, implementing general purpose microcomputer systems. Key decisions are made here regarding processor design, memory design, and overall systems architecture. We seek software professionals to help make the decisions for our next generation microcomputer systems. These people must have extensive experience in both systems and applications software. Other opportunities exist for personnel with experience in the following areas: • Diagnostic Systems • Diagnostic Programs • Startup Firmware • I/O Handlers • Microcode.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

This group is charged with the responsibility of proposing, designing, and providing hardware and software modules for future communications products. Concentrating both hardware and software development in one group of professionals allows the application of top-down system design techniques developed only recently within the industry. Current challenges include the successful application of small, inexpensive microprocessors in communications systems, such as controllers and front ends in place of minicomputers often used today. Opportunities exist for personnel with experience in any of the following: • Design and Development of Communications Protocol Drivers • SDLC • Communications Diagnostics • Intelligent Communications Controller General Software.

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

Get in on the ground floor of advanced communication design and participate in NCR's entry to Distributive Network Architecture, consisting of a series of microprocessor-based terminals and nodes connected by communications lines. We seek individuals who have in-depth software background with solid communications experience. Qualified applicants must provide definition, design and implementation leadership in any one of the following areas: • Microprocessor Software • Communications Links Disciplines (SDLC, Bisynch, ISO, etc.) • Front End Processor Software • Network Node Software • Network Definition Language (System Generators) • Constructors for Nodes, Cluster Controllers and Front Ends • VTAM NCP (for interface to SNA Network).

NCR—Columbia not only offers you a state-of-the-art technical environment, but also a lifestyle which will offer you the best of both worlds. Columbia, which is close to the seashore and mountains, enjoys the lifestyle of both city and country living with fine recreational facilities for tennis, golf, fishing, camping and water sports. The area also has excellent housing opportunities, low taxes, and is the home of the University of South Carolina.

For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary history to: Mr. Ken Uhlig, Engineering and Manufacturing, Dept. S50, NCR Corporation, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, S.C. 29169. Or, call him collect at (803) 796-9250

NCR

Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN SOUTHERN COLORADO

Dynalectron at the Transportation Test Center in Pueblo, Colorado is engaged in a wide variety of test programs on railroad cars and track with the objective of improving safety and efficiency of rail transportation. We have immediate openings for:

Technical Manager

BSEE or higher with at least 12 years experience in Systems Engineering Management or a MBA. Prefer some experience in computer systems with data based management, DEC systems, FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC, and PASCAL language familiarity.

Data Processing Supervisor

A top level supervisor for growing data processing center. Must have BS degree in related field and at least 10 years experience. Needs to be capable in systems design and data based management. Must have both business and scientific language background.

Computer Systems Engineer

BSEE plus 5 years experience in Systems Engineering. Must have experience in computer systems with data based management, DEC systems, and familiarity with FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC, and PASCAL.

Dynalectron offers an excellent salary and benefits package. If interested, please call Mr. Glenn Williamson COLLECT (303) 545-5660, or send your resume in complete confidence to: Dynalectron Corporation, Transportation Test Center, P.O. Box 11000, Pueblo, Colorado 81001. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Dynalectron Corporation
Transportation Services Division

Computer Professional Meet Bill Collen

Bill is a computer professional whose career spans over seven years of experience. He was the computing officer for First Texas Financial Corporation and was responsible for the first "on line" teller system in I.B.M.'s Western Region. Other involvement includes applications, systems software, management, user interface, and marketing. Prior to First Texas Financial, Bill was a lead programmer/analyst for Martin Company in Denver, Colorado. He was responsible for corporate accounting and some manufacturing applications. Bill has a Bachelors degree from the University of Denver.

William J. (Bill) Collen
(512) 349-3666

Bill is a computer career specialist who was the leading consultant for a national recruiting firm, (Source EDP) While manager of the Dallas/Ft. Worth offices, he had responsibility for most of the southwest area. Bill has successfully helped many individuals and corporations in most facets of computing.

Give Bill a call or write. He can be of service to you.

Professional placement of all areas of computing.

"Company Fee Paid"
personnel consultants
independent associates
nationwide

Suite 306 GPM Tower
800 NW Loop 410
San Antonio, TX 78216
Company Fee Paid

ComputeR career Resources

Ten years of career specializing — Seven years of computing experience
Independent Associates Nationwide

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION
Washington, Oregon, Idaho & Alaska

Partial list of current job openings:

EDP Managers	To $30K
Sys/Programs	To $27K
EDP Auditors	To $30K
Sys Analysts	To $24K
Programmers	To $22K

Visiting here? Call me to set up some interviews for you.

Ray Magill, CDP

ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
1301 - 5th Avenue
Suite 3626
Seattle, Wash. 98101
(206) 624-9000

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

MDS, Inc., is a small rapidly growing data services company specializing in development and nationwide sales of state-of-the-art minicomputer based Financial systems. We are seeking an energetic person for a groundfloor opportunity in a progressive working environment. Candidates must have at least five years data processing experience including a BBA, or equivalent work experience, COBOL, RPG, Program/Project Management, Minicomputer or Small Business Systems, and User Interface experience. We offer competitive salaries, good fringe benefits and incentive plans. Please send resume, including salary history to: MDS, Inc., Post Office Box 8896, Madison, Wisconsin 53708.

Colorado School of Mines

User Services/ Faculty Position

Work in the Computing Center in user consulting, documentation and program library on a CDC CYBER-720 system, working with the Geophysics faculty and students in research, instruction and seismic processing, conducting workshops and short courses. Experience in seismic data-processing is desirable. Will develop with Geophysics faculty and students various programs of computer use in curriculum and research. MS or PhD degree.

CSM is a special-purpose engineering school, offering degrees in mineral engineering fields at BS, MS, and PhD levels. All students in all curricula use the central computing facilities, a DEC-SYSTEM-1091 and a DECSYSTEM-2020. Geophysics department students use a CYBER-720 for seismic processing.

Send letter of application, resume and references postmarked no later than August 15, 1979, to Dr. A. R. Brown, Jr., Director, Computing Center, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colorado 80401 (An equal opportunity employer)

FLORIDA DP STAFFING

availABILITY...

PROGRAMMERS — ANALYSTS

Tandem Mini's	to $22K
370 On Line Cobol or BAL	to $22K
System 32/34 RPG-2	to $18K
CICS, Cobol &/or BAL	to $22K
BAL Internalist	to $22K
PL-1 and/or BAL DOS/OS	to $22K
DOS Cobol or BAL	to $22K
VSAM, CICS, DL-1, Cobol	to $22K
DEC PDP 11 Cobol or Fort	to $22K
Univac 1100 Exec 8 Cobol	to $21K
Host 2 On-line, level 2	to $25K
Honeywell 6000 TSO	to $21K
Burroughs Cobol or BAL	to $21K
Hw level 6 or HP 3000	to $21K
BANKING PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: Any Bank or S&L applications & any languages	to $23K
BANKING SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	to $25K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	to $25K
S/A Inventory Sys	to $26K
Bank DP Mgmt	to $30K
Technical Writers	to $22K
MRS Specialists	to $30K

Send resume or call immediately. All fees & expenses paid by client companies. Inquiries confidential

5401 W Kennedy Blvd Dept C
area code 813 872-7631
Suite 205 Tampa FL 33609

DUNHILL OF PHOENIX
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Are You Tired of the Cold Winters?
Make a Career Move to

PHOENIX

Excellent Career Opportunities Compliment the Excellent Style of Living
Numerous Opportunities currently exist in the Valley of the Sun

1. Entry Level to Senior Level Positions.
2. A Wide Variety of Industries
3. A Good Selection of Hardware
4. Competitive Salaries and Benefits.

For Immediate Consideration Contact
GARY LAGO, Data Processing Specialist
(602) 264-1166
DUNHILL of Phoenix, Inc.
72 East Mitchell Drive
Phoenix, AZ 85012

Programmer/Analyst Administrative Systems

Design, code, test, document, and maintain systems under RSTS/E for administrative records at private university; occasional teaching. Full-time position requires 2-4 year related degree, 3 computer languages, communication skills, 2 years' experience as programmer or analyst, including business data processing. Helpful to know BASIC-PLUS, DEC equipment, and college records. Salary mid-teens reflecting qualifications, excellent benefits, pleasant community. Call 414-739-3681, or send letter and resume, including expected salary range, three references we can contact, when available if selected, and reference to this ad, to Robert Whitcomb, Personnel Director, Box 599, Appleton, WI 54912.

LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
CITY OF GRESHAM, OREGON

Person needed for new in-house computer center utilizing DEC PDP 11/70. Job will involve an innovative software development project using Admins 11 language to design and implement financial and information systems for rapidly growing municipality. Initial systems will be implemented under the direction of the Admins staff, subsequent systems designed and implemented in-house. Requires flexibility in working hours and ability to function under deadline pressures.

Must have background which indicates progressively responsible experience, preferably in a financial information processing environment. Programming in two or more languages desirable; however, if candidate has strong analytic or information processing skills, previous experience may be waived. Finalists will be tested for analytic skills by applying actual Admins 11 programs.

The salary range is from $16,284 to $20,772 with liberal fringe benefits. Send resume to City of Gresham, Personnel Department, 150 West Powell Blvd., Gresham, Oregon 97030. This position closes August 24, 1979.

University of Petroleum and Minerals Dhahran, Saudi Arabia

Department of Computer Science

Faculty of all ranks needed
in
Computer Science

Invites applications for faculty positions open in Computer Science for the academic year 1980-81, starting 01 September 1980. Candidates should have at least a PhD in Computer Science or in a closely related discipline with emphasis in Programming Languages, Data Base-Organization and Structure, Microprocessors, Operating Systems, Data Processing, Systems Analysis, Digital Design, Computer Architecture, and Software Engineering.

Minimum regular contract for two years, renewable. Competitive salaries and allowances, air conditioned and furnished housing provided. Free air transportation to and from Dhahran each two-year tour. Attractive educational assistance grants for school-age dependent children. All earned income without Saudi taxes. Ten months duty each year with two months vacation paid and possibility of participation in University's ongoing Summer Program with good additional compensation.

Apply with complete resume on academic and professional background, list of references, a complete list of publications with clear indication of those papers published in refereed professional journals, research details, and with copies of transcripts, degrees, including personal data such as family status (spouse's name, names of children, ages and sexes) home and office addresses, telephone numbers to:

University of Petroleum and Minerals
2223 West Loop South, Suite 410
Houston, Texas 77027

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Boeing Computer Service's modern office and Data Center building located in Washington, D.C.'s fast growing Tysons Corner suburb, has challenging financial systems analysts positions available for talented and innovative individuals. These positions will interfere with other senior level programmer/analysts in developing financial systems with Inquire DBMS in a CMS operating system environment for a variety of commerical customers.

Several years data processing experience developing MIS systems using COBOL and /or FORTRAN in an IBM 360/370 environment is required. Candidates must be familiar with Inquire Data Base Systems.

Some background in designing and developing financial systems (especially accounting) and experience with CMS operating systems and other DBMS: IMS, SYSTEM 2000, IDMS, is desirable.

BCS is a division of The Boeing Company offering excellent compensation and fringe benefits.

For confidential consideration, please send resume and salary progression to:
Sandra Stevenson

BCS BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANY

7980 Gallows Court
Vienna, Virginia 22180
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Time for a change is never time for a chance.

Who can afford to take a chance with something as important as a career? If your career in data processing is at a crossroads, see one of the D.P. Specialists at the Jarvis Walker Group. Because that's where you'll get some sure, safe, serious thinking about your career. By placement professionals who concentrate on the D.P. field and nothing but. Who don't believe that anyone should have to take a chance when they want to make a change. For a confidential interview, call or write the appropriate office.

N.Y.—535-5th Ave. New York 10017 (212) 867-2650
N.J.—349 E. Northfield Rd, Livingston 07039 (201) 994-3773
Calif.—11222 S. La Cienega Blvd, Inglewood 90304 (213) 670-7353

the jarvis walker group

PROJECT LEADER

Conn. opening for indiv. to direct Corp. dev. of new multi-div. financial systems. Acctg. bkgrd. and exposure to programming pref'd. Excellent oppty. with prestigious national client. Salary to $29,000. Fee paid. Contact Stan Durbes.

Robert Half of Hartford
Agency
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates, the Northwest's leading data processing placement firm can help you explore the EDP market professionally and effectively in the most livable region of the U.S. Positions presently available include:

DP Mgr, Mortgage Banking	to 40K
Management Consultants	to 35K
IBM Performance Measurement Analyst	to 35K
Project Manager, Manufacturing	to 36K
OS/MVS Systems Programmer	to 30K
Mgr of Business Systems	to 32K
Project Lead, DDA	to 29K
Project Lead Mortgage Loan	to 30K
Data Security Analyst	to 28K
Project Lead, Manufacturing	to 27K
IMS Applications P/A	to 26K
Senior EDP Auditor	to 25K
Senior P/A PL1 utility	to 24K
Banking Programmer/Analysts	to 24K
HP 3000 Programmer/Analyst	to 22K
Senior P/A, Transportation	to 23K
COBOL Programmers	to 22K
HP 3000 Systems/Programmer	to 24K

These and other positions are available both in the Northwest and for other regions through our affiliate offices nationwide. As recruiting consultants all fees are paid by our clients. For confidential consideration call or send your resume to:

HOUSER, MARTIN, MORRIS & ASSOCIATES
1940 116th Avenue NE
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 453-2700
(24 Hour Phone Service)

Member of the National Computer Associates with Offices Nationwide.

Coordinator of Academic Services

The Computer Center of The Catholic University of America seeks a service oriented person with strong technical and interpersonal skills to head its Academic Services group supporting instructional and research use of a large DECsystem-1090 time-sharing and batch computer.

Duties include supervision of full time and student staff, use liaison, technical guidance, software evaluation and installation, documentation, newsletter production, non-credit short courses, and planning and coordination with systems programming, operations, and administrative support groups.

Qualifications Desired: Experience in computer user support functions, programming skill in high order language such as FORTRAN, ALGOL, APL, etc. Knowledge of SPSS, BMDP and other statistical packages. Familiarity with time sharing and the DECsystem-10 preferred. Advanced degree in applicable area helpful.

This is a twelve month full time position, with fringe benefits including tuition remission for self and family. Salary is negotiable depending upon experience. The Catholic University of America is a private university with an (increasing) enrollment of approximately 7500 (5400 FTE) with heavy enrollment in graduate programs. It is located on an attractive 187 acre campus in Northwest Washington, D.C., adjacent to the new Metro subway system.

Please send your resume, with salary requirements to

J. K. Milligan
The Catholic University of America
620 Michigan Ave., N.E.
Washington, D.C. 20064

equal opportunity employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

FLORIDA

OPPORTUNITIES
NO RESUME NEEDED

Continued expansion, creates outstanding career opportunity, with one of the world's largest and fastest growing developer of banking software, with over 1,500 customer banks throughout the nation. Our data processing professionals, enjoy year round outdoor sports, no state or local income taxes; while living within walking distance of our lakefront office building.

The successful candidate should possess 2 or more years experience, developing and/or enhancing banking applications software, for IBM or Burroughs environments. If you are ready for an opportunity where your abilities and contribution will be recognized and rewarded, call today . . . 800-327-1692, or send resume to

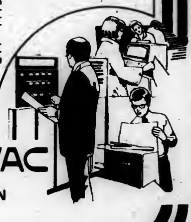
DON QUIRK
FLORIDA SOFTWARE SERVICES
P.O. Box 2269
ORLANDO, FLA. 32802

OPERATING SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS DISCOVER SPERRY UNIVAC IN PASADENA!

Our Pasadena, California, location is an expanding Univac 1100 site, and Univac OS-1100 internal operating systems site, for software professionals eager and interested to be involved with new systems at an outstanding scenic facility, complete with mountains, trees, AND exceptional long term opportunities.

As a member of the Sperry Univac team you will be working on our highly successful OS-1100 multiprogramming operating system. Operating system maintenance, performing analysis, communication system interface and customer consultation are major responsibilities.

If you have 1 or more years experience working on Univac 1100 or other large scale mainframe operating systems, we want to hear from you today! This is a unique opportunity that you can't afford to miss.



CALL OR WRITE TODAY!

John DePrima
Toll Free: 1-800-336-0271
Collect: (703) 558-7230
1901 N. Moore Street
Arlington, VA 22209

Merlia Smith
Collect: (714) 268-3600
4393 View Ridge Avenue
San Diego, CA 92123

SPERRY UNIVAC

TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN ENERGY MANAGEMENT

Control Data Corporation has an excellent opportunity available in its Energy Management Systems Division, a growing organization well-established in providing on-line network control systems for the electric utility industry. Our product line encompasses everything from acquisition to large-scale systems for security analysis, scheduling and load flow analysis with total state-of-the-art applications.

MANAGER SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT REAL TIME PROGRAMMER

This position requires an individual with prior experience in managing a variety of large software projects in a customer environment and a proven background of aggressive technical and administrative leadership of software professionals in significant systems development. A degree or equivalent plus at least 6 years responsible management experience are required. Experience with systems implementation for electric utility applications is desirable.

Located in the suburban Minneapolis area we provide a quality of life which included excellent schools and universities, diverse cultural opportunities, major league sports and year around recreational facilities.

To arrange for a local interview, call toll free **1-800-821-7700, Ext. 603**

all Missouri residents call: **1-800-892-7655, Ext. 603.**
or write in confidence to: Bob Besinger;

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

2300 Berkshire Lane, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55441

More than a computer company

An Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

HANES
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

The Ideal Climate For Career Growth And Great Living

Hanes manufactures the nation's largest selling brands of women's hosiery, and is located in beautiful Winston-Salem, North Carolina, an area offering mild climate, good schools, cultural and recreational facilities, and a gratifying lifestyle.

Become a part of our fast growing management information team as a Systems Analyst. We are looking for professionals with a minimum of 4 years of business application development experience in a large-scale computer environment. On-line applications and data base experience preferred, along with a business degree.

Get involved with sophisticated and challenging management systems projects. Work with the latest in operating systems on large-scale Honeywell equipment. Our computer environment includes a dual processor 66/60, communications network processors, and distributed minicomputers.

Challenge, high visibility, career advancement in a professional climate . . . you'll find it all with Hanes. We also offer competitive salaries with a full range of benefits.

Send resume and salary history in strict confidence to:

Hanes® Management Recruitment Coordinator
Hanes Hosiery
Division of Hanes Corporation
a "Fortune 500 Company"

P.O. Box 1413, Winston-Salem, NC 27102

An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer M/F

EDP PROFESSIONALS

We are constantly in touch with many of the Southwest's leading companies and have a constant flow of opportunities available to YOU the professional PROGRAMMER, SYSTEMS ANALYST, EDP AUDITOR, SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER & DATA PROCESSING MANAGER. If you are seeking a new position, we hope you will consider the use of our services. We are proud of our reputation as a leader in the placement of data processing professionals and we constantly endeavor to maintain this reputation.

Give us a call or send a resume today, and let's discuss the many opportunities we have available for you. Fees paid by our client companies.

Dunhill of Fort Worth
Personnel Consultants
901 Ridglea Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 732-8191

TIME FOR A CHANGE?

Clients (NATIONWIDE) need systems and DP professionals all levels

—STARTING SALARIES $18,000 to $42,000 —

Hundreds of openings all industries. A position to help you reach your objective new challenge, advancement new experience, more money, relocation, etc. Our proven "job-search-technique" can help us find the job that meets your requirements. (No cost to you)

- Senior System Analyst
- Programmer/Analysts
- Application Programmers
- System (Sftw.) Programmers
- EDP Auditors
- Hardware/Software Analysts
- Mini/Micro Programmers
- Project Mgrs./Leaders
- Mgrs. Systems/Programming
- Mgrs. EDP Auditing
- Mgrs. Technical Support
- Mgrs. Operations
- Mgrs. Data Processing/MIS
- Mgrs. IBM System 3/34/38

NATIONWIDE — FEE PAID — CONFIDENTIAL

Send us your resume, we will review it and contact you

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

IBM S/3 MODEL 15D

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

CHEYENNE, WYOMING

Immediate opening for the right individual with the following qualifications:

- Minimum 3 yrs. experience on IBM S/3
- RPG II and Cobol
- CCP experience definite asset
- Banking knowledge desirable
- Ability to work projects from design stage thru documentation
- Able to communicate effectively with user departments

If you have these qualifications we can offer you an excellent position in a growing bank with excellent employee benefits. Cheyenne is a growing western city of 40,000 located near the Rocky Mountains, only 90 miles from Denver, with fine outdoor recreation.

Please send current resume, with salary history, salary requirements and availability to:

Personnel Officer
AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK
P.O. BOX 1528
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Software & Hardware Engineers

General Electric has opportunities in the

Circuit Design Engineer
Develop advanced electronic circuits, analog and digital (with emphasis on analog), particularly in field of power electronics such as controlled current inverters, pulse width modulated inverters, load commutated inverters, rectifiers and series regulators. Lead laboratory evaluation of breadboard and prototype hardware. Includes software as required, as well as all documentation associated with final design. Requires BS/MSEE.

Circuit Design Engineer
Develop advanced digital control equipment, especially microprocessor based control, using latest signal electronics components and associated circuitry. Lead laboratory evaluation of breadboard and prototype hardware. Includes software as required, as well as all documentation associated with final design. Requires BS/MSEE.

Software Development Engineer
Develop software systems for others to apply to real-time industrial process control of heavy machinery. Will involve system conception, system design and diagnostic testing, systems architecture, and hardware/software trade-off. Requires BS/MSEE or Computer Science with an engineering orientation.

Quality Control Engineer
Develop quality control planning for equipment manufactured for industrial drive systems, automation systems, computer and microprocessor based industrial control and data systems. Requires BSEE with circuit design and/or Q.C. engineering experience.

Quality Control Engineer
Perform design review, QC planning for solid state power conversion, AC drive systems, and DC adjustable speed control systems. Requires BSEE.

Technical Writer
Plan, create, produce and maintain technical publications prepared for use by customers. Publications cover broad spectrum including power converters, micro-electronics and process computers. Requires experience in technical writing for commercial products and BSEE or equivalent experience. Field experience desirable.

We'll provide fully commensurate salaries and comprehensive GE benefits including relocation assistance.

Roanoke Valley...
of Virginia.

Few areas of the country can rival the scenic beauty and comfortable lifestyle of the Roanoke Valley.

• • •

Find out more by sending your resume and salary history to Mr. T. N. Trotsen, Ref. 48R, General Electric, 1501 Roanoke Boulevard, Salem, Virginia 24153.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

An equal opportunity employer, M/F

Your EDP Know-how Our EDP Know-where

Together, they mean professional career opportunities for you.

WE'RE THE EXPERTS REPRESENTING COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS.

Let us help you find the right situation.
We have positions available, both local and national.

SALARIES RANGE FROM $20,000 TO $45,000

If you're a Manager or Technical Contributor in the **MINI, MICRO** or **LARGE-SCALE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY** fields, we would like to speak with you.

CALL COLLECT (617) 273-1740 or submit resume.

Available Monday and Wednesday until 8 PM.

Management Advisory Services Inc.

"The Recruiting Firm for the Computer Professional"
16 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Mass. 01803

Executive Search and Placement Consultants representing Equal Opportunity Employers.

COMPUTER LEASING SALES.

This is a headquarter position with nationwide scope. Amplicon is the leading leasing company in the IBM, GSD marketplace. Expect to earn 35K+. You should have proven record of success in computer sales. Potential for some travel. Positions also available in other cities. Call immediately for an interview (714) 834-0525 or (800) 854-0217 in Santa Ana, California.

AMPLICON LEASING

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Data analysis & conversion of business problems & procedures: personnel involvement to ascertain output requirements, to product management reports, Analysis, studies & investigation of current effectiveness & development of new systems for efficiency. Specification of operations for equipment units & programs operated by personnel. Preparation of reports & advisory analysis of complete operational systems. Work condition: Modern computer technology room Experiecne: 2 years (specialized knowledge of COBOL, DL/1, SPMDL, POWER/VS, DOSVS-JCL). Salary $14,250 per year. Benefits. Major medical. 40 hours per week with 5 hours overtime anticipated. Call Belcher Oil (305) 858-3400. James R. B. Groves. 2050 Coral Way, Miami, Fla 33126.

IMS Programmer/ Analysts

$18 to $28K

San Francisco

Several of our Bay Area clients have immediate openings for IMS Programmer Analysts. Positions require a minimum of 2 years in Data Processing with 1 year in IMS COBOL applications. Prefer Manufacturing, Finance or Distribution Applications. Positions include relocation and excellent benefit packages.

We are consultants to management. Please send resume and salary history in confidence, to Gary R. Schultz, One Maritime Plaza - Suite 1350, San Francisco, California 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, Inc.

---

frank leonard

FLORIDA SYSTEM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Leading data processing communication and peripheral manufacturer located in the sunshine state is looking for talented professionals who are interested in design and development (not maintenance) of operating systems software. Experience in the areas of operating systems design or compiler design using ASSEMBLER language on large scale IBM 370 operating systems is desirable. Please submit resume including salary history or call:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
1211 North Westshore Boulevard
Tampa, Florida 33607
813-872-1853

CHOOSE YOUR LOCATION!

Career opportunities available for qualified EDP Professionals with client companies in the following areas:

PARTIAL LIST ONLY

- *Atlanta
- *Houston
- *San Francisco
- *Ft. Lauderdale
- *Orlando
- *Charlotte
- *Portland
- *Dallas
- *Denver
- *Phoenix
- *New Orleans
- *Tampa
- *Long Beach
- *Miami

Companies provide challenge, opportunity for advancement, and "State-of-the-Art" motivations:

Need the following specialities: (Minimum of 1 year experience in IBM environment)

Programmer(s), Programmer/Analyst(s), Systems Analyst(s), Project Leader(s), Systems Programmer(s), Communications Programmer(s).

All fees, including interviewing and relocation expenses assumed by client companies.

Please send your resume in CONFIDENCE OR CALL ME TOLL FREE 1-800 821-2280 X804 (In MO, 1-800 892-7655 X804)

Bill Denny/Jim King

Jim King and Associates

438 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

Software Professionals

Why the right move is to NCR, Millsboro...

The answer can be summed up in three words: environment, opportunity, lifestyle.

You'll be working in a job environment that offers long growth cycle projects, involvement in state-of-the-art in intelligent terminals, direct computer access, high internal visibility, and good internal communications.

Your career-accelerating opportunities will include ground floor involvement in the design and development of our new C-2140 ECR/POS multimicroprocessor based retail system, and rapid advancement in the world's second largest computer company.

The lifestyle ahead of you at NCR/Millsboro includes beaches, boating, wildlife preserves, fine company recreational facilities, and enviable cost of living advantages. You'll have small town advantages, yet Washington, Baltimore and Philadelphia are within easy reach.

Investigate these immediate openings promptly:

SOFTWARE DESIGN

- Operating Systems Design
- Microprocessor Software-Assembly Language
- SDLC Communications Protocols
- I/O Drivers
- Diagnostics

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING

- Grocery Store
- General Merchandise
- Hospitality
- State Liquor Store

MODULE DESIGN

- Scanning
- EFT (Electronics Funds Transfer)
- Price Look-up
- Data Capture
- Electronic Weight Scales

MIS PROGRAMMER ANALYST

- On-line, real-time environment
- Development of Manufacturing Control Systems
- COBOL language
- Material requirements planning

Come to where the challenge is

Call Joe Buskirk at:
(302) 934-8111.
9:00 a.m. to 4 p.m.
daily.

Or send your resume to him at:
NCR Corporation, Engineering and Manufacturing Division/Millsboro, Dept. S50 , Mitchell Road, Millsboro, DE 19966.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

HONEYWELL

L - 66 /80

On the spot offers for junior (1-2 yrs) and intermediate (2+) programmers with H-6000 or HIS Level/66 applications programmers with COBOL, GMAP or FORTRAN Exp. Progressive non defense systems group expanding it's suburban Northern Virginia office. Help a major user develop his State of The Art Interactive Honeywell Data base System. Advance into TP or Data Base Management Systems. GCOS, IDS or TOS/TPE helpful. Some Senior level Posn. exist. Salary Range from $15,000 to Mid Twentys. Brand new facility, free parking, health, dental, retirement any other benefits. We are really moving — are you ready to move? If so call us @ 703/356-1997 and evening till 9 PM or write: Computer Science Div. CYBERMETRICS CORP. PO Box 579, McLean VA 22101 E.E.O/M/F

Systems and Procedures Analyst

This position requires a person with a strong business sense and keen analytical skills. Should be a clear communicator with solid career goals established. B/S in Business Admininstration or Accounting required with 5-7 years experience in medium to large scale corporation. Areas of experience should include

Exposure to:

1. Sales profitability and cost analysis
2. Inventory control and analysis
3. Long-range planning and budgeting
4. Project management and control
5. Capitol and cash management and control
6. Systems and procedures design and documentation

Please send resuma to:

Carl Hammond
Manager Systems and Procedures
FOSTER FARMS
1000 Davis Street
Livingston, Calif. 95334

DP MARKETING

Fox-Morris Associates, nationally recognized as leaders in Data Processing placement, has current opp'tys with "Fortune 500" clients including:

Computer Systems Nat'l Sales Mgr.	$50-60,000+
Telecommunications Mktg Mgr - NYC	$50,000
Remote Computing Branch Mgr - several	$40,000
Large Computers Nat'l Acct Mgr - St. Louis & New Jersey	$40,000
Remote Computing Sales Rep - Florida	$30-35,000

Clients pay all employment costs. Contact, in confidence, Don Owens, FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 1500 Chestnut, Phila, PA 19102 (215) 561-6300.

BUY SELL SWAP

FOR SALE

SYSTEM 38

1024 K, 387.1 MB
650 LPM Printer
CRT's and Matrix printers
Data Available 2/13/80
Contact Dan
(608) 784-3427

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3031 MEM
3203-5'S
3211
4331

BARRETT
CAPITAL
& LEASING
CORPORATION
707 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, N.Y. 10604
(914) 682-1960

COMPULEASE

NEW
IBM 3203
Model 5's
Available
September, 1979
P.O. Box 160
Dover, MA 02030
(617)785-1107

NEED FINANCING HELP?

Whether it's your computer or any capital requirements, we have the lowest available rates.

Call James Hooker

DEXEL Systems Corporation
1250 Broadway, NY, NY 10001
(212) 868-1520

Sell us your computer
Make us an offer we can't refuse!

Just fill in the amount on the check, telling us how much you want for your IBM computer system. Then mail it to us immediately. We want to buy your computer NOW!

We need CPU's and peripherals!

Upon acceptance of your offer, our certified check will follow.

This offer is backed by the nation's largest privately held computer dealer specializing in IBM equipment, with anticipated sales of $100 million in 1979.

Be sure to include your name, address and phone number.
Or call toll-free 1-800-521-9648.

IBM
3420-8
DUAL DENSITY
LEASE NOW!
617-291-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

SHORT TERM LEASE OR SALE

3148	2 Meg
3145	several
3138	I or J
360/50's	to 2 Meg
3410-3	Now
3211	Now

FOR SALE

2040 128K	Now
2520 500 cpm	Punch
3803-2/3420-4	8/15
3803-1/3420-5	9/15
3275 (3)	Now
3284 (3)	Now
3277 (20) w/4631	Now

PURCHASE — LEASEBACK

CPU — I/O 12/24/36 months

20th Century Systems
647 East Carpenter Dr.
Palatine, Ill. 60067
312-991-5740

3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

Controllers	CRTs	Printers
3271	3277-1, 3277-2	3286- 3284
3272		3288
	3278-2	

NF COMPUTER
SALES & LEASING CORP.
1211 W. 22nd St. Suite 816 Oak Brook Illinois 60521
Telephone 312 920 8181 Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

Immediate Delivery

Sale • Lease • Trade

Tapes & Controllers All Features & Models

3420-3•5•7/4•6•8
3803-1•2

Disks & Controllers All Features & Models

3330•3333•3340
3344•3350•3830

Call

COMDISCO
312 • 698 • 3000

LEASE FROM GECC

3041

OCTOBER '79

Call Randall Terk

General
Electric
Credit
Corporation
(203) 227-5173
55 West State Street
Westport, CT 06880

303X
4300
8100

FLEXIBLE TERMS

Call
Richard Crannell

COMDISCO

Your First Choice in the Second Market

3031 3148 3138 3155

3420 3165 3033 3032

United States		Florida	305/428-3095	*International*	
Atlanta	404/256-5956	Fort Worth	817/534-1774	Paris, France	374 11[illegible]
Chicago	312/698-3000	New Jersey	201/568 9666	Toronto, Ont	416/498 7220
Connecticut	203/853-6966	San Francisco	415/944 1111	Latin America (FLA)	305 266 5682
Detroit	313/644 1500	Washington D C	301/441 1000		

System/34

- All models including 128MB Disk (E35)
- Systems available with

Remote displays — 5260 retail systems
4-13 WEEKS DELIVERY — NEW FROM IBM.

Not ready yet? Place your name and the word "Newsletter" on your business letterhead to join the thousands who receive our informative newsletters.

DATALEASE CORPORATION

The IBM small systems financing specialists

P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06880 • (203) 226-9582
2222 Diamond Hill Rd., Cumberland, RI 02864 • (401) 333-0240
4350 Georgetown Sq., Atlanta, GA 30338 • (404) 455-1480

AVAILABLE

138 — 148 — 158

ALL MODELS

SALE — SUBLEASE

WE WILL BUY OR SUBLEASE YOUR 370

DCLC CALL
BILL QUINN
(312) 448-4300

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Domestic & Export

DEC LSI—11 Products

A full and complete line with software support available.

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.

25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973

(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

BUY SELL LEASE

PURCHASE - LEASE BACK

370 PERIPHERALS
360 SYSTEMS
SYSTEM 3's

All Unit Record
DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.

4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570

Member of Computer Dealer Association

WANTED TO BUY

COMPUTER LEASE PORTFOLIO'S OF ALL TYPES

INTERESTED PARTIES WRITE TO:

CW Box 1919
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

WANT TO BUY IMMEDIATELY

11/70 SYSTEM

Call 617-261-2705

AV

NOV

3032-MP (3

158-U32 (1

158-A38 (AP

dataserv COMPUTER MARKET PLACE

"Get the best return from every computer dollar you invest, contact **dataserv**

Let Dataserv show you how to get maximum return on your IBM computer investment. Whether you're buying, selling or leasing, give Dataserv the opportunity to be of service."

We're changing the way companies buy, sell and lease IBM computers

CPU's	GSD	DISK	I/O
370	32	3330	**Printers**
360	34	3340	1403/3211
	38	3344	**MICR**
	Sys/3	3350	1255/1419
		TAPE	**Data Entry**
		3410	3277/3741
		3420	**I/O**
			3505/25

Member Computer Dealers Association

CALL TOLL-FREE **800/328-2406** OR 612/544-0335 **dataserv**

EFM HAS THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/145 I2, 3 channel, ISC
370/145 H2-I2 upgrade
370/145 IH2 3 channel
370/145 H2 +768K AMS
370/155 2 meg AMS, DAT
370/135 H, IFA (lease only)

370/138 J, IFA, ICA (lease only)
3420-6 sd $15,000.00
3344 B2F
360/65 J, 3 channel $20,000.00
360/65 IH, 3 channel $10,000.00
3031 IBM Memory Upgrades

WE WANT TO BUY:

IBM 370/145's	Any Configuration
IBM 370/158's	Any Configuration

Bob Stevenson
Chuck Stabile
Steve Zaleskie
(516) 488-7876

Rick Kohn
Tommy Talbot
(415) 397-3969

Member of Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

---

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE
3411 · 3410
3420
DISK
3340 · 3344
3350

Call Bob Ford

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

IBM 4331 MACHINE TIME AVAILABLE

First 4331 in Orange County coming to our Data Center in Oct. 1, 1979. Large configuration with multiple displays and printers.

- Whole machine time
- Partition time
- R.J.E.
- Custom programming
- Applications packaging

Call or write giving your requirements to: Bill Gallucci

Microtech Business Systems
3176 Pullman Suite 108, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626
714/557-8640

WANTED BUY OR LEASE

370/**168**

Several Configurations
Bob VanHellemont

CMI CORPORATION — (313) 362-1000

For Sale
or Lease

SYSTEM 32-B23

2-3420-03/Dual Density
3271-2
3272-2
3277-2
3286-02
3288-02

American Commercial Financing, Inc.
111 NORTH AVENUE
BARRINGTON, IL 60010

312/382-2100 TELEX: 722464

---

34 SYSTEM 3

38

BUY/SELL **IBM** IMMEDIATE
SUN DATA, INC.
CALL 1-800-241-9882
MARK (5/3-15 D24 To D25)

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/155J or K - Undatted
370/155J or K - Datted
370/155 Memory (IBM-AMS-CMI-Ampex)

Please contact:
Harry E. Blair 713-524-8249

3033

AVAILABLE
FOURTH QUARTER, 1979

4 TO 7 YEAR LEASE

ITC LESSEES OR LESSOR

CAPITAL FUNDING CORPORATION

40 Mall Road
Burlington, MA 01803
617-272-9090

IBM SYSTEM 34 C-23 D034 E-35

September 79
Any model or disk
will configure to your needs

IBM 4331 — Available Oct 79
IBM System 3-12 C19 — July 79

Call: 206-622-7564
DP Enterprises, Inc.
1320 Prospect St.
Seattle, Wa. 98109

3704/3705

Sale or Lease

3704 A1 3705 B3
3704 F 3705 E1

312 698 3000

C MDISCO

HAMPTON BUSINESS MACHINES CO.

A Division of DP Services Inc.
5550-61 North Elston Avenue
Chicago, IL 60630
Call: 312–774-2566

BUY – SELL – LEASE
IBM 3277 - 3741 - 3742
KEYPUNCHES-COMPUTERS-PERIPHERALS

026	[illegible]	082	[illegible]	514	750
029	1750	083	$1600	519	[illegible]
129	3200	084	2100	548	1250
059	[illegible]	[illegible]	1000	557	3100

THE HBM TEAM • Tom Holland
Bill Broden

---

new used

DATA GENERAL COMPUTERS

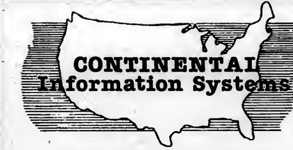
We buy & sell
immediate delivery
Full SOFTWARE available
305 633-6010

WANTED TO BUY USED EQUIPMENT

- DEC PDP-11/34 (32-64K)
- (2) DEC RK05J disk cartridge drives
- DEC LA-180 Printer (or compatible unit)
- DEC VT-52 CRT (or compatible unit)

Please call or write immediately:
Joseph France

IOCS
400 TOTTEN POND ROAD
WALTHAM, MA 02154
(617) 890-2299, Ext. 223



BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE

NEW AND PRE-OWNED IBM EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE

MODEL	AVAILABLE
1442 N1	Now
1442 N2	Now
2312	Now
2313	Now
2314	Now
2401-2	Now
2402-2	Now
2403-2	Now
2501 B1	Now
2501 B2	Now
2540-1	Now
2803-1	Now
2821-1	Now
2821-2	Now
3203-2	Now
3271-1	Now
3271-2	Now
3277-2/4630	Now
3277-2/4633	Now
3284-2	Now
3286-2	Now
3288-2	Now
3330-1	Now
3330-11	Now
3333-1	Now
3333-11	Now
3340 A2	Now
3344 B2	Now
3420-3/6631	Now
3420-5/6631	Now
3420-6/6425	Now
3420-7/3550	Now
3505 B1	Now
3525 P2	Now
3803-1	Now
3803-1/3351, 8100	Now
3811/3211	Now
3830-2	Now
3830-2/Madrids	Now

Jim Hanly

WANT TO BUY

3272-2's
3277-2's
3411-3's/3221,7361
3420-4's
3420-7's
2305-2
2835-2
1403-N1

Call Us!

CIS
CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
315-425-1900

CIS is very interested in buying pre-owned IBM 370 systems. If you are thinking about selling, let us make you an offer.

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/32

Call Gayle Drotar

S/34

Call Roger Odom

IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!

DEC and DATA GENERAL

computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!

(313) 994-3200

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
CW 45

WHY WAIT?

SYSTEM

32

NOW!
617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

3031

Available
9 1 79

FOR LEASE

CMI CORPORATION (313) 362-1000

Fire Sale

PDP 11/03-EA
with MSV11 Memory
13 each @ $1600.00
1 each PDP 11/15 — $900.00
2 each T.I. 733 — make offer
2 each Hazeltine 1500 — make offer

SOUTHWEST AUTOMATION CORPORATION
(713) 496-4391

We buy/sell/lease

MEMORY

[illegible]

---

minicomputer exchange inc.
(408) 733-4400 TWX 910-339-9272

USED & NEW SYSTEMS

New and Used Data General Nova 3/12 Word Processing Systems	— NEW LOWER PRICES!!
Surplus New 6070 20 Mbyte Disk Drives	— $11,475.00
New DEC PDP 11/04's; KY11LB Programmers. Console; DL11W Serial Line Interface	— 1/3 Off
Used Nova 2/10 with 32KW Core Memory	— $4,500.00

****
****

Sellers — Free evlauation of your equipment for sale.
List with us at no obligation.

CALL NOW (408) 733-4400

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1818
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3287-2 PRINTERS

with features: 8331 & 8700

3344-B2 DISK

3420-8 & 6 TAPES&CTL

Dual & Single Density

[illegible] FOR LEASE

3031 3032 3033
YOUR POSITION OR OURS

SHORT-TERM LEASE PLANS
**For All 370/Models Interim
to Your 4300 Delivery**

WANTED
4660
2150 for 3145
6111

138—148—158
(To Lease or Buy)
3350 Disks

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

	Price Ea.
(4) 3420/4 Dual Density (66% of List)	$16,579
(1) 3330-1	$14,000
(1) 3211-3811	$48,000
(2) 3344/B2 (ITC Qual.)	103%
(2) 3830/2 Madrids (ITC Qual.)	103%
370/115-GF0	Lease
370/125-H2	Lease
370/145-HG2	Lease
370/168-L	Lease
Model 3 Upgrade for 168	Lease or Sale

CSA
*Computer Systems Of America Inc.
141 Milk Street,
Boston, Ma. 02109
(617) 482-4671*

CSA is a private lease underwriter with a portfolio of more than $350 million in systems under lease to the world's largest corporations.

*Call Patricia O'Leary
800-225-2036*

FOR SALE
or
RENT
(Mo. to Mo., 1 yr., 2 yr.)

(4)	129-01	NOW
(3)	3271-02 w/3250, 7821	NOW
(3)	3330-01	9/23
(1)	3333-01 w/8150	9/23
(2)	3420-03 w/single	8/15
(2)	3420-03 w/7 tr.	8/15
(4)	3420-07 w/dual	8/15
(10)	3420-07 w/single	8/15
(1)	3803-01 w/3551, 8100	8/15
(1)	3803-01 w/7 tr.	8/15
(1)	3803-01	8/15

TRANSCOMP LEASING CO.
12900 Preston Rd Ste. 500
Dallas, Texas 75230
214-661-3908

For Sale
IBM
System 38
Model 544
Available 12/79
Call:
305-458-4651

Immediate Lease

Itel 7330—Mod I Disks
Itel 7830 Disks Controller
- ☐ 7 x 54 refurbished
- ☐ 30 month lease, option to purchase
- ☐ $135/mo./Disk
- ☐ $250/mo./Controller

Call Janet Eyre (415) 955-8023

BUY • SELL • LEASE
370
125
115
Call Ken Bouldin
or Mike Nelson

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

BUYING

029 & 129
3741 & 3742
3270 Equipment

All 370 Peripherals
3704 & 3705
System 34 & 38 Positions

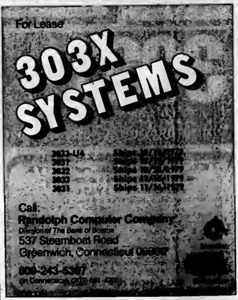
Will Buy IBM Rental Equipment

vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.
1915 Peters Rd., Ste 207
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 438-8211
TWX 910-860-5060
In Houston (713) 776-3055

DEC
SYSTEMS

WHY WAIT?
SYSTEM
34
NOW!
617-261-1100
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP

SYCOR 440
for sale
10 megabyte, disk unit
4421 - 10 megabyte
Strider printer, 2 CRT's
For information contact
D. P. Manger
JCCS — T.V.
1600 S. Noland
Independence, Mo.
64055
816/836-8800



3033-U4	Ships [illegible]
3031	Ships [illegible]
3032	Ships 10/[illegible]/1979
3033	Ships 11/[illegible]/1979
3031	Ships 11/16/1979

Call:
Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut (203) 661-4200)

148/158
ALTERNATIVE
Virtual 370/155

s/n 10396
2MB CPU
Fast Memory
5 Channels

AVAILABLE NOW

Computer Merchants Inc.
[illegible]

BUY SELL LEASE
BROKERAGE

[illegible]

[illegible] TER INTERNAT[illegible]
[illegible] COMPUTER CORP
[illegible]

[illegible]TER WHOLESALE CORP
(50[illegible]) 581 7741
Suite 507 508 First National
Bank of Commerce Building
New Orleans, LA 70112
[illegible]

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.50 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.00 ea.
600' Reel	$3.25 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
160 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

TIGER COMPUTER

415 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1500

A
TIGER
INTERNATIONAL
COMPANY

CONTACT
T.J. McArdle

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/3
MODEL 12
Call Roger Odom
MODEL 15
Call Jack Goodman

IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-8130
Member CDA

BUY—SELL
DEC 10
KA•KI SYSTEMS
Disk • Memory • Tape

KI10 SYSTEM AVAILABLE NOW!

Call 617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
[illegible]

IBM EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

3704/A1	w/1541, 1470 1642, 4650 3600 & 2) 4714	August
3830/2	w/2150, 2151, 6111 & 8170	August
3148/J	w/ ISC & 3047/1	September
3803/2	w/8100	August
3420/8's	w/6425 Dual Density	August

Call

FORSYTHE
McARTHUR
[illegible]

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR
ASSOCIATES, INC.
919 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611

Member, Computer Dealers Assoc.

NCR 8200

2 yrs old NCR 8200 series computer for sale by owner. All systems are in excellent condition, under NCR maintenance agreement at all times. Parties interested in the complete or partial system, please call (616) 866-4919.

NCR 8200 Series:
- NCR 607-101 CPU — has 96K core memory
- NCR 656 disk drives — 2 removeable & 2 fixed disk, total 20 Megabyte disk storage
- NCR 349-300 Line Printer — 300 lines per minute
- NCR 796-101 CRTs — 4 units, with all necessary adapters
- NCR, BASF, MEMOREX — 36 removable disc packs

BUY·SELL·LEASE

BURROUGHS		N.C.R.
L2000	L3000	270-775 299
L4000	L5000	31 32-33
L6000 ·	L8000	36 41 42
L9000 ·TC500 ·TC3500		152-775
TC3600	F5000	8200

IBM
029 · 129 5496 3741 3742

UNIT RECORD
EQUIPMENT

PURCHASE
LEASE BACK

WILLIAM MARION CO., INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY 07602
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
(201) 343-4554

A. DENVER, COLORADO
- 96K Core Memory
- 150MB Disk Drive
- 1600 BPI Tape Drive
- Royale 3.0 Firmware
- BISYNC Communications Controller (BSC)
- 9 Prism CRT's with Ports
- 7 Open Ports
- 600 LPM Data Printer

B. CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA
- 32K Core Memory
- 10MB Disk Drive
- 1600 BPI Tape Drive
- Royale 3.0 Firmware
- BISYNC Communications Controller (BSC)
- 3 Prism CRT's with 4 Ports
- M12 300 BAUD Acoustic Coupler
- 300 LPM Line Printer

Please contact:

Mr. Howard Pitts, Manager, Data Processing
Bow Valley Exploration (U.S.) Inc.
1700 Broadway, Suite 900, Denver, Colorado 80290
(303) 861-4366

3272	3741
3277	3742
3286	129's

5251-11
BUY SELL LEASE TRADE
JIM CARLETON

IBM 138 148
SALE or LEASE
JOHN MILLS

National Computer
Equipment Corp
[illegible]

SALE/LEASE
IBM Peripherals

TAPES:	3420 Models 3,5,7,4,6,8
PRINTERS:	3203, 3211, 1403, 3287
DISK DRIVES:	3330, 3340, 3344, 3350
CONTROLLERS:	3803, 3811, 3830, 2821
CARD I/O:	3505, 3525 & 2540.
CRT's:	3278, 3277, 3274, 3276
MICR:	1419 Single & Dual Address 1412 Off Line

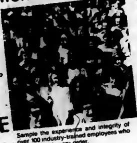
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

GOOD NEWS FOR RESELLERS FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST MICRO DISTRIBUTOR!

Fast Delivery From Stock

NEW Products
NOW Available

Priced for OEM and commercial users. Volume discounts also available!



Sample the experience and integrity of over 100 industry-trained employees who stand behind every order.

MicroNOVA MP100 Hard Disk Systems from Data General

CDC Cartridge Module Drive 16/16 MB . . . fixed/removable disk system

Fujitsu M2201 50 megabyte cartridge disk drive

Dataproducts	$1095
T-80 thermal	CALL
M200 dot matrix	5346
B-300 line	1695
TI 810, RO basic	2199
TI 820, KSR 7 pkgd. opts.	2895
Qume Sprint 5 55 cps RO	625
Perkin-Elmer Bantam	2040
LA 120, KSR	CALL
Hazeltine 1420 NEW!!	1099
Hazeltine 1500	CALL
ADDS Regent 25 NEW!!	

MICROAGE

1425 W. 12th Pl
Tempe, AZ 85281
Telex 165 033

Call TOLL FREE
1-800-528-1415 for fast delivery, low pricing and complete factory support!

We want to buy your IBM system today!

CMI Corporation, tha nation's largest privately held computer dealar specializing in IBM equipment, wants to boost its inventory.

That's why we want to buy your IBM systam now, for a good price!

In fact, by boosting our inventory of systems in stock, we may have the upgraded system you want to replace the ona you sell us.

Hare are just a few of the daals completed so far this yaar (by serial numbers):

370 168	370 158	370 138-148	370 135-145-155
60335	24643	20456	61551
60162	23693	20016	61279
60081	23304	20984	60490
60050	23387	20035	11274
60394	23157	20775	11362
60315	23146	20445	11441
60464	23453	20625	10733
60418	24292	20609	10430
60163	23675	20439	10206
60697	24593	20778	10479

Tell us what system you have and how much you want for it.

Call toll-free 1-800-521-9648.

CMI CORPORATION *The IBM Specialists* Since 1960

Member Computer Dealers Association

Top of Troy, W. Big Beaver & I-75, Troy, Michigan 48084 (313) 362-1000

IN CANADA CALL:
Don Dupuis • Windsor, Ont. • (519) [illegible] / Jacques Dagenais • Montreal, Que • (514) [illegible]

BUY · SELL · LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS

360	303X
370	4300 Series

DCL Marketing, Inc.

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/3

MODEL 8
MODEL 10

Call Roger Odom

IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

FOR SALE:

Three (3) Caelus 10-Megabyte Disk Drives

Less than one year old
$2000 or best offer

Call
714/972-2836

3270's

COMDISCO

370/138-I

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

23 Month Sublease
BARGAIN RATE

Harvey Kinzelberg
Meridian Financial Corporation
778 Frontage Rd — Ste 106
Northfield, Illinois
312/441-7300

WANTED!
ALL

NCR

MINICOMPUTER EQUIPMENT

SMITH ANDERSON CORP
[illegible] SUMMIT DR
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA [illegible]
(714) 346-3227

DISTRESS SALE

BURROUGHS

B 700

Dual Density Disk Drive
250 LPM Printer
D O E Station
40 Disks and Cabinet

call (212) 388-7417
ask for Harry

S/34 NOW!

S/38 DEC '79

For fast deliveries and financing call
Jamas Hookar

DEXCEL Systems Corporation

1250 Broadway, NY, NY 10001
(212) 868-1520

WHEN YOU NEED

DEC . . .

TERMINALS
- VT-100
- LA36
- LA120
- LA180

PDP11/03 SYSTEMS

LSI/11 MODULES

Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX

UNITRONIX
(201) 874-8500

Auction

on the premises

JUDI JONES GRAPHICS, INC.
1622 E. Algonquin Road, Schaumburg, Illinois
Aug. 16, 1979, Starting 10:30 AM

MODERN COMPUTER BASED TYPESETTING PLANT

2 Computer Systems consisting of Microdata Model 821 32K CPU's; 3 Pertec Mag. Tape Drives, 4 Beehive SB2 CRT Terminals, Anderson-Jacobson 832 Printer, ASR 33 Teletype; Paper Tape Reader/Punch, Interfaces, Core Memories, Etc.

Mergenthaler Model 4045-1 Phototypesetter

Fonts, Software, Operating Systems, Itel Automatic Word Processor/Typewriter, Desks, chairs, Office Machines, etc.

INSPECTION: Aug 15th - 9 AM to 4 PM

STEPHEN L. Winternitz, inc
Industrial Auctioneers • Appraisers
778 FRONTAGE RD.
NORTHFIELD, IL. 60093 • 312/446-9510

Here on the fringes of the Galaxy we may be out of sight. But we do know about DUNLAP.

other machines also available

Highest Prices Paid For Used Packs and Modules

Dunlap Data Services

489-A Spring Road Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
(312) 530-4606

DEC

PDP8 • PDP11 HARDWARE

Processors
Disks
Memories
Peripherals
Tapes
Terminals

Reasonably Priced
Quick Deliveries
Fully Warranteed
Call

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370
135 & 138
Call Mike Nelson
or Ken Bouldin

370
145 & 148
Call Verlyn Sims

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

Alanthus Computer Corporation

303X—Tony Saladino

Lease: 3032—U4
2 year or 3 year lease
3031, 3032, 3033
Your position or ours.

168—Tony Saladino

Buying
Leasing
Selling
Any configuration

138/148 135/145 Don Lassoff

Leasing: 138I
Selling: 148K

158—Ron Finerty

Leasing
Selling
Any configuration

Peripherals: George Forsythe

Buy 3420, 3330, 3350
Sell 3803, 3340, 3830
Lease

ALANTHUS—often out-promised; seldom out-performed.

316 Post Road West
Westport, Connecticut
06880

New York City 212 867 0630
[illegible] 9 482 2880
Atlanta [illegible] 404 955 7436
[illegible] 312 325 9596
[illegible] 6224
[illegible]
Los Angeles [illegible]
Dallas, Texas [illegible]
Washington [illegible]

360/50 256K

FOR SHORT OR
LONG TERM SUB-LEASE
AVAILABLE SEPT. 1
$700 PER MONTH

768K SMI MEMORY
(DESK HIGH) FOR
360/50 — $45,000
ALSO LEASE

NMF, INC.
(704) 568-5100

SALE BY OWNER

HONEYWELL 2032-4
65K, 35 MEG, 900 LPM, Tape (3)

HONEYWELL 7500 MINI
16K, 2.5 MEG, 30 CPS Cassette Tape, CRT & Keyboard

Detail furnished on inquiry

CONTACT:
Cecil Knerr
PO Box [illegible], Dayton, OH [illegible]
(513) [illegible]

FOR SALE OR LEASE
BY OWNER
AVAILABLE SEPT. 1, 1979
(1) IBM 360/40 256K CPU
(2) IBM 2314 MOD 1 (1x9)
CALL FRED GOODMAN
MANAGEMENT REPORTS, INC.
(800) 321-8770
(Outside Ohio)
(216) 464-3225
(Within Ohio)

4341-K
2nd QTR '80
SYSTEM #4340-0965

With any peripheral configuration. For lease only; Principals only.

CW Box 2020
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

SALE or LEASE

3033 October 1979
December 1979

3031 AP September 1979

CHANCELLOR

ATLANTA 404 953 0442
BOSTON 617 482 8726
DALLAS 214 233 7993

The user's data processing company
sale/lease
July
3420/5

compuduct
5650 Foremost Drive, S.E.
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
(616) 949 0281

Member Computer Dealers Association

35% OFF LIST

DATA GENERAL

NEW
- NOVA 3 D's
- NOVA 3/12's
- ECLIPSE C-330's

COMPLETE SYSTEMS
Including: Printers, Disc Drives
Cabinets, CRT's, Interfaces

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
CONTACT (214) 387-9992 — Jim Broussard

Sys/38 Positions Wanted

Want to Buy: Owned Sys 32's

Short-term Purchase
Leaseback
on System 34's

Want to Buy:
Sys/3
Call Greg Miesse 404-475-1000
JMS Computer Associates
7 Roswell St.
Alpharetta, Ga. 30201

Member Computer Dealers Association

• DATA GENERAL •
• DEC •
SURPLUS SPECIALS

CS 40
6012 CRT's
NOVA® & ECLIPSE®
DG 4231 DISKS
VT50's
RK05 F J
RP06 DISKS

We have Memory, I/O Boards, Mux's, Printers Disks, etc. Too much to list.

® Registered Trade Marks of Data General Corporation

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
•DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
•DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2330

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

SYSTEM 32	3830	[illegible]
SYSTEM 34	3350	3420
SYSTEM 3	3333	3411
	3330	3203
	3340	3211

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

For Sale

Powerful Service Bureau

Beautifully documented with necessary Univac hardware & commercial software, operating many diversified companies, branches & dept's. In a common unified general ledger environment for consolidated financial reporting.

Call Jerry Martin for complete information:

713-869-7211 Ext. 179

FOR SALE BY USER
34-C23

64K, 27MB, DD Diskette,
160 LPM Printer, 6 Terminals

Tom Hammill, El Greco Leather
(212) 963-2350

PUBLIC AUCTION

Wednesday, August 15, 11:00 A.M.
340 Dardanelli Way, Los Gatos, CA

One Year New - Original Cost $120,000.00
Basic Four Computer W/Printer Reader

1) CPU — 88 K Memory (56 User)
2) 2 Drives, 35 Megabytes each 70 million characters of Disc Storage (at 35 per drive)
3) 6 Terminals
4) 1 Printer, 300 Lines per minute upper and lower case
5) Data Sets
6) Separate Items Magnetic Tape Unit 800 BPI 7" Reel (IBM Hub Compatible)

Sales Subject to Court Approval
Inspection August 14, 10:00-3:00

Golden State Auctioneers
One Hallidie Plaza, Suite 701, San Francisco, CA 94102

(415) 981-6941 or 820-2357

The user's data processing company

lease

Sept

3158 U 34

compuduct

5650 Foremost Drive S.E.
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
(616) 949-0281

Member Computer Dealers Association

OBM-OCR1
Laser Scanner

Optical Character Reader manufactured by Optical Business Machines, Inc. Only 1 year old with very light use. Factory maintained. Substantial discount. Must sell.

$65,000
Contact David Adams
704-693-0211

SYSTEM 3 MODEL 10

1 - 5410 Processor 16K Memory
1 - 5203 Model 2 Printer
1 - 5424 MFC Reader
2 - 5444 Disk Drives

Also Order Processing and Billing System in RPG II for Garment Industry

For immediate sale
Principals only
Dary Sue Fashions, Inc.
Attn: Mr. Noble Kendall
310 Suber Road, Box 529
Greer, SC 29651
Phone: (803) 877-0945

LEASING?

AUGUST 31	3031-U4
SEPTEMBER 21	3032-U2
SEPTEMBER 28	3033-U4

—— IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY! ——

370/155	W/ DAT CPU
3525-P1	CARD PUNCH

YOUR SYSTEM OR OURS — 303X or 370
SHORT AND LONG TERM UNBEATABLE FINANCING

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION
274 RIVERSIDE AVE., WESTPORT, CT. 06880
203-226-8301

WE BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE

ALL BRANDS & MODELS OF:

. PRINTERS . CRTS . MODEMS
. MINICOMPUTERS . PERIPHERALS
AND ALL OTHER
DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.
Nearly $1 Million in Inventory.

Phone for Price Quotes
214/357-5725

KALBRO computer brokers
Formerly U.S. Brokers Co., A Division of Kalbso Corp
2636 WALNUT HILL LANE, SUITE 347, DALLAS, TEXAS 75229

FOR SALE

CALCOMP DISC DRIVES
(IBM 3330 EQUIVALENT

6 — Model 230's (dual spindle) Drives
1 — Model 231 (single spindle) Drives
2 — Model 1030 Disc Control Units

Single Owner — Continuous maintenance
Available February 1, 1980

Contact: Barbara A. Fryer
TRW UNITED-CARR DIVISIONS
31 Burlington Mall Road
Burlington, MA 01803
617/273-0770, Ext. 167

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Vendors interested in receiving a copy of an RFP for a computer based Gas Pump Control and Data Acquisition System are asked to contact:

Gordon L. Partridge, Director
State of Connecticut (DAS)
Office of Resources & Facilities
340 Capitol Ave., 1st floor
Hartford, CT 06115
(203) 566-2304

This system may include microprocessors, minicomputers or on-line to host computer systems. The initial state system will encompass sixteen (16) gas pump stations located throughout the State.

Closing Date: Ten (10) days from date of this issue

Reference: RF0007 CW

FOR SALE

1..L3311-608
AND 1..L6300

Burroughs Computers/ with paper tape performers and readers.

NORTH STATE SUPPLY CO., INC.
(716) 875-8093

FOR SALE

SYSTEM/3 MOD 8

Principles only
contact
Valley Clinical Laboratory
74-040 El Paseo
Palm Desert, Ca. 92260
714-346-8119

3158-U34
5 chan No 1SC 10-1-79
36 months at
$16,990/mo net
8140-A54
w/(3) 8101, (4) 8809's,
(24) 8775-2, 12-79 48 mon
at IBM MRC w/credit for
min maint.
3041-001
Includes 3017 (3031APU)
8-80 36 months at IBM
MRC w/credit for min maint.

ACCORD COMPUTER CORP.
P.O. Box 268
Summit, NJ 07901
201-277-6401 TLX 139-487

Member Computer Dealers Association

PDP-11/70 SYSTEM

1024KB Memory
2ea 300MB Disk Drives
125 inch-per-second Tape
16 Asynch Comm lines

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

$189,900

Nordata Ltd.
(206) 282-1170

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$30/mo	087	$2750	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1750	$50/mo	1403(2)	$3900	088	$2250	$100/mo
082	$ 750	$30/mo	2203(1A)	$1500	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	2311(1)	$200	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2500	$90/mo	3340(35)	$650	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules

3336-11	$299.00	2316's	$99.00	DATA MOD's	$899.00
3336-1	$169.00	1316's	$49.00	CARTRIDGES	$39.00

We Purchase Used Packs & Modules

New Memorex Mag Tape from $10.49 ea.
100% Recert. Mag Tape from $7.49 ea.
Memorex Diskettes & Non IBM Packs in stock.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

FOR LEASE
IBM 370/135 DH

Available immediately. Terms negotiable. Includes 3215, 3046, and features 3274, 3900, 4640, 4722, 6981, 6982, 7861, 7855.

FOR SALE

Six IBM 4872 Modems — available now through September. IBM 3278 Model 2 CRT order positions — available in September. IBM 3272 Model 2 CRT control unit — available in November.

Contact: J.E. Nevens
Brenco Automation Center, Inc.
717 Mulberry, Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 283-2415

FOR SALE
IBM
16k SYSTEM 3/10
5424 MFCU
5444 DISK
4 5496 KEYPUNCH

CONTACT
DARRELL LEE

ROEGELEIN CO.
P.O. Box 1696
San Antonio,
TX 78296
PH (512) 225-2631 ext. 36

FOR SALE
DEC Data System 325
64KB MOS
2RL01 and Controller
1 VT 100 CRT
1 LA180 Printer
CTS 300 License

Six Months Old
Under DEC Maintenance
Immediate Delivery

Call: (214) 826-5000
First Continental Leasing
P.O. Box 31654
Dallas, Texas 75231

For Sale
3278 Terminals
3287 Printers
3276 Controllers
3289 Printers
3274 Controllers
(107%)
Immediate Availability
from our inventory

Contact
Diane Prestigomo
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
216-687-0100

Long 43xx Delivery?
Need Interim Capacity?
Consider This System:
IBM 370/155 II
Model J00-Dated
(1) 7855 Adapter
(3) 3360 Proc. Storage -003
3215 Console (001
Byte MPX Channel
(2) Block MPX Channel

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

Contact: B. Chapman 312/948-5500
L. Henderson 312/653-1000
Fiat-Allis Construction Mach. Inc.
245 E. North Ave.
Carol Stream, IL 60187

BUY SELL LEASE
or
TRADE

DEC Computer Systems
and Peripherals

SOUTHWEST AUTOMATION CORP.
14760 Memorial Drive
Suite 104
Houston, Texas 77079
713-496-4391

FOR SALE BY OWNER
IBM 5100
B01, 32K
5103 Printer
120 Character/Sec.
5106 Auxiliary Tape Drive
15" Video Monitor

Florida Association of Insurance Agents
P.O. Box 12069
Tallahassee, FL 32308
(904) 893-4155
Attn: Rick Schroath

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services.

Request for Proposal No. 487 due 3:30 P.M., August 21, 1979, for the purchase of feature number 4717, line set type 1G or equivalent for a 3705 communications controller.

Request for Proposal No. 488 due 3:30 P.M., August 21, 1979, for a printer to attach to a Four Phase IV/70 data entry system.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Sandra Tadlock, CDPA 601/354-7188

IBM Series/1

Utilities improve productivity

1. EDXREF — lists sorted cross-reference dictionary of data names & labels used in EDX source programs.
2. EDXDMP — lists disk/diskette records in hex format.

Only $95 each including source. Save 10% with this ad when ordering both programs from:

LEGLER SYSTEMS COMPANY
23 Charles Hill Road
Orinda, CA 94563
(415) 254-1264

The user's data processing company
lease
July

3148K

computaduct
5650 Foremost Drive, S.E.
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
(616) 949-8281

Member Computer Dealers Association

DEC 11/40

SYSTEM INCLUDES	128K Words
	4 RP03s
	1 RS04
	1 TU10

MANY EXTRAS
Contact: John Houle
THIOKOL CORP/
Ventron Div.
Danvers, Mass.
(617) 777-1970

WANTED TO BUY
3350
USING YOUR PURCHASE OPTION CREDITS
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

When you plan to BUY or SELL
your computer equipment ....
EDP MARKETING CORPORATION
WANT TO BUY:
370/138, 370/148, 370/158

For complete information call the EDP Representative in your area.

Phoenix (Home Office)	T.A. Takash	(602) 248-8037
New York	Dick Ventola	(212) 832-2622
Chicago	Pete Ahern	(312) 298-3910
Dallas	M.W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818
San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 283-8980

EDP MARKETING CORPORATION
a subsidiary of
GREYHOUND CORPORATION
A GREYHOUND COMPANY
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758

Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

BUY SELL LEASE
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
SYSTEM 3
All Support Peripherals
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St.
Memphis, Tn. 38134
Phone 901 372-2622
Member CDA

IPS
YOUR BEST DEAL ON PRE-OWNED IBM SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

Sell/Lease 164 K Available Sept. 1, 1979	Buy/Sell/Lease 138 148
Buying/Sub-Leases Wanted 158	3420's 3330's 3350's Available Now
Sell/Lease 155 Available Now	Sell/Lease 135 HG Available Sept. 1979

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

IPS
IPS Computer Marketing Corp
[illegible]

FOR SALE
NEW
PDP-11/03's
with
VT-100 CRT Terminals
LA36 Console Printers

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 4331
1 MEG
SEPT. 1979
AVAILABILITY
(203) 853-3330

SALE LEASE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
158's
U36 MADRID, K MADRID
WILL ALTER TO SUIT

516-752-1000 312-692-5900

Manufacturers of

COMPUTERS **PERIPHERALS**
MINIS **WORD PROCESSORS**

WANT REPRESENTATION IN AUSTRALIA?
Contact —
Rehm Pty. Ltd.
Box 2422, GPO, Sudney, 2001, Australia

BURROUGHS
CPU'S
B4700 — Complete Systems
B1726 — Complete Systems
B1700 — Sorter Reader — Model 3135-2
PERIPHERALS
Disk Pack Drive & Controllers
Magnetic Tape Units
Memory Modules — I/C & Core
B500 Peripherals
TERMINALS
Available for delivery hard
to find TD831's.
IBM
Series 1 — All Models
& Peripherals
(303) 922-6331
2400 West Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223

Need a 148
at a 145 price?
then read on

3145-3 MOD AS
S/N 11245

LEASE
Direct From Owner

4660, 2152, 6111
8810, 2001, 1427
Available August
Call
(717) 824-9911

FOR SALE

1x7 3420-6 D.D.	Available June 1
3420-5 D.D.	Available June 1
370/145 HJO 6982, 7855, 3215	Make Offer Available Now
2314-B1 1x9	$14,000.00

Saddleback
Marketing Corp.
1400 N. Bristol St., Suite 170
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 833-9800

IBM SERIES 1
Long or Short
Term Lease
Call for Quotation
617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$

SAVE
Time, Frustration, Money
on
MICRODATA™ 1600
SPERRY UNIVAC™ V77
VARIAN DATA MACHINES™
620, 600, AND V70
REPAIRS AND SPARES
Contact
SSCI
[illegible]

$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$

DEC
Specialists in DEC Systems and DEC Compatible Add-Ons
All New Equipment

PDP 11/34	$6,995
PDP 11/V03 Systems/RL01	Many
PDP 11/05 w/64 KB Core	$2,995
RP06 & Controller	$19,995
TU 45 & Controller	$14,995
LP11VA & Control	$6,995
RK05J	$3,795
RK11D Disk Controller	$2,495
MM11 DP 32KB Core	$1,295
MS11 JP 32KB MOS	$1,295
DL11W w/cable	$595
PDP 11/04	$1,995
128KB MOS/DEC 11	$2,495
DL11A-E	$495
PDP11 Systems	1/3 off list
DZ11's A-E	1/3 off list

Data System Services
John Mitchell - 25451 Navajo St.
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-8824
Buy · Sell · Lease

DG Eclipse S/230
2 DG Eclipse S/230 CPU
192KB Allocate and Protect (Map)
2 8415 Writable Controller
2 8414A Memory Expansion Chassis
2 4206 Multiplexer Comm. Adapter
1 1106F Multi Adapter Cable
1 1012 3 Bay19, Rack Cabinet
2 256 KB Memory Boards
4 4KB Memory Boards
8 16KB Memory Boards
1 Communications Chassis
2 ALM-16 16 Port Multiplexer
8 4 Line EIA Adapters for ALM-16
2 4074 Sync. Comm. Interface
6 Terminal Multiplexer
1 CDC 600 LPM Printer and Controller
1 Wangco 1175 (800/1600PI 75 IPS) Dual Density Tape System
1 Documation M-200 Card Reader
1 IBM 026 Keypunch

Call Republic Factors Corp.
Or write 355 Lexington Ave.
New York, NY 10017
Alan Abelson (212) 573-5683

IBM 4331 & 4341 WAITERS
Interim IBM system available until delivery of your on order CPU

115	***138***
125	***145***
135	***148***

We also will offer to purchase the system or components you have outgrown.

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association
Member CDA

3033
Available 9 79
FOR LEASE
CMI CORPORATION (313) 362-1000

FOR SALE OR LEASE:
IBM 370/145:
3145 H00 CPU
2 Megabytes Memory
Available November 1979
WANTED:
IBM 370/158
3158-3 CPU
C. A. Taylor
Computer Operations
Illinois State University
Normal, Illinois 61761
(309) 438-3611

UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SYSTEM — FOR SALE
Available Immediately
175KVA AVTEL
45 min. capacity, with spares and switch gear
(phasing out for larger unit)
CALL: ED AMES
1-202-334-7102
The Washington Post

DEC 310
32KB, LA180, VT52
4 Disks,
50 Diskettes
New -
Still in Cartons
$12,000

(206) 682-8482

AVAILABLE
Oct. 19
4331
RANDOLPH
Member
CLA
Computer Lessors Association

System 3 Mdl 12
w/600 LPM Printer
3 Data Stations
3340-C2 Disk
7-3348 Data Modules
Sale or Lease
— Make Offer
Avail Immediately
Robertson
Marketing, Inc.
(704) 366-8772

For Lease
370/158 MP
4 Channels
ISC
4 Megs each machine as a package or will split machines.
Sept.-Oct. delivery 24-36 month lease
Leasing Dynamics Inc.
1717 East 9th St.
Cleveland, OH 44114
Call Mike Kennedy
Bob Kendall
216-687-6100

System/34
For sale

Used Model C-13

Immediate Delivery
Call Herb Hamby
513-898-1750

IBM

Systems 32, 34, 38
370/138-1 IPA, IFA — December '79
370/148K ISC, IPA — October '79
November '79 (ISC, IPA) 3203-4
4331 — March '80
4341 — May '80

UNIVAC

90/25, 90/30, 90/40 Add-on Memory
1 to 2 weeks delivery

WE ARE THE LARGEST HONEYWELL DEALER

Super Savings (over 50%) on Series 60 Equipment
66/60 w/196K, 8 Tapes, 7 Disks, 2 Printers, Card Reader, Card Punch, Datanet (6624)
62 w/128K, 3 Disks, Cassette, CCU, Printer, Card Reader

WE INSTALL & DEINSTALL FOR YOU!!

LARGEST INVENTORY 200/2000 Series
(Units & Parts)

The Computer Place
4650 Spring Road
Brooklyn Heights, Ohio 44131
(216) 351-7444
Division of D&D Financial Enterprises, Inc

FOR SALE
-DEC-
PDP 11/50 (11/45) 256 KB
1600 BPI TAPE
LP-11 300 LPM
2-RP03 & CTL (40MB EA)
RSTS/E LEVEL 6C
FULL DEC MAINT.
WILL SELL SEPARATELY
SCIENTIFIC PLACEMENT
(713) 621-9811 (713) 496-6100

FOR SALE

I.B.M. Equipment

One 5100 A3 Computer (APL, 48K) one 5103 1 printer (80 cps.), one 3601 External I/O adapter with tapes and manuals programmed for re-estate transactions. Purchaser will be responsible for shipping from Springfield, Virginia. Offer will be accepted through September 30, 1979.

For more information call:
Jim Luckey at 703-241-3672

FOR SALE

DEC 11/45

Includes:

192KB memory
2 RP03 drives
TU-10 9-track

Under Full DEC Maintenance
Available mid-August

Don Weston, D.P. Mgr.
Roth Corp. — Milwaukee
(414) 353-9000

---

1 MB 145

SHORT TERM SUBLEASE

Extension Possible
Serial Number 11079
Available Now
Principals Only Call
Hubert Register
The Computer Company
804-358-2171

3033

Pat Baker
COMDISCO
312/698-3000

WANT TO BUY

DATAPOINT 6600

AND/OR OTHER
DATAPOINT ARC
EQUIPMENT

Contact:
CAROL CUTRONE
212-675-9000
KEMPAK
247 W. 12 ST.
New York, NY 10014

PROFESSIONAL DEALER/LESSOR OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bob Russell
Mike Hamilton
Bud McComb

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-334

SMI

WE BUY 158 & 168 MEMORY

transdata
214/631-5647

WANTED

Used HP2000 Computer System (with either 21MX processors or 2100 upgrade). Must have 32 ports and at least 15 meg Disk (HP7905 or 7920). Prefer to have 1600 bpi Tape Drive. Need not have console. WILLING TO PAY TOP DOLLAR FOR DELIVERY BY 15 SEPTEMBER 1979.

Contact Larry Molley, Wayne County Intermediate School District, 33500 Van Born Road, Wayne, MI 48184. Phone (313) 326-9300.

---

rent or buy

Tesdata Monitors

Call
Systems Leasing, Inc.
(313) 645-5132

WANTED TO BUY PDP 11/70

Processor-only or complete System

CALL
(206) 282-2892

TIME

WHEN IT COMES TO DESIGNING, INSTALLING AND SERVICING A SOPHISTICATED CCTV SECURITY SYSTEM FOR YOUR COMPUTER CENTER,

GOOD HELP IS HARD TO FIND

WE'RE INSTANT REPLAY EQUIPMENT CO. WE'VE BEEN IN BUSINESS FOR OVER 10 YEARS DESIGNING, INSTALLING AND SERVICING SOPHISTICATED CCTV SECURITY SYSTEMS IN GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES AND PRIVATE INDUSTRY. OUR 3 STRATEGICALLY LOCATED FACILITIES AND FLEET OF FULLY EQUIPPED TRUCKS PROVIDE ON PREMISES AND FIELD FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE FOR THE MAJOR MANUFACTURERS INCLUDING RCA, HITACHI, ADVENT, SONY, SANYO, JVC, TOSHIBA AND PANASONIC.

LOS ANGELES
213-670-9435
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY
213-998-4124
ORANGE COUNTY
714-632-7744
NORTHERN COUNTIES
805-492-3513

INSTANT REPLAY EQUIPMENT CO

IBM 370 COMPUTER TIME

AVAILABLE
3RD SHIFT

The available configuration includes:

1 IBM 370/148 K (2 meg) processor
6 IBM 3420 tape drives (1600 BPI)
8 IBM 3340 disk spindles
1 IBM 2540 card reader-punch
1 IBM 1403N1 Printer
1 Documation 1000 Printer

Interested parties should phone or write:

GEORGE YOUNG
Division of Data Processing
American Hospital Association
840 N. Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 280-6571

ANNOUNCING

THE RSTS PROFESSIONAL*

A new journal for RSTS users and programmers. Articles on software, hardware and operations. Reviews of new products from all sources.

Editorial contributions (articles) are welcomed.

This is the publication RSTS people have been waiting for — THE journal by RSTS professionals for RSTS professionals.

Send your name and address for complimentary issue of Volume 1, Number 1 (sure to be a collector's item!).

THE RSTS PROFESSIONAL
P.O. Box 361
Fort Washington, PA 19034

* This publication is neither promoted, authorized, nor in any way affiliated with Digital Equipment Corporation.

DEC RSTS/E COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

For monthly or hourly rates call:
Systems Organized Services, Inc.
110 Schiller Street — Suite 208
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
312/530-8133

ATTENTION COMPUTER USERS!
FAMILIAR PROBLEMS?

PROBLEMS SHOULD BE DISCUSSED
... WE LISTEN

370/168 • 370/168 • 370/168 • 3033 • ASP
BATCH — RJE — TIMESHARING TSO — CMS
PROPRIETARY PACKAGES

CHECK OUT OUR QUALITY SERVICES AT SENSIBLE RATES

CALL: (201) 404-6700

Allied Computer Services, Inc.

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

- On-site or remote processing
- Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

PDP 11 RSTS/E TIMESHARING

- Serving L.A. and Orange County
- $6 per Hour
- Terminal Leasing Available
- Basic-Plus 2, RMS-11 K, FORTRAN IV

Contact: Al Batas
(714) 994-3241

COMMAND COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
14402 Industry Circle
La Mirada, CA 90638

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

5.0 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Karlevsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

370/158 MVS 4 MEG

WYLBUR
CICS
7 Days/24 Hours
On-Line and Batch
Xerox 1200

XEROX 9700
LASER PRINT SYSTEM

Vertical or Horizontal
Multiple Font Choices
Stores Logos/Signatures/Forms

THOMAS NATIONAL
1700 Broadway, NYC
(212) 765-8500

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 997-1413
Charles Lelgey (212) 997-1411

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y., N.J. & CONN Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 399-0770
(201) 676-1001

XEROX USERS

WE
BUY - SELL - REPAIR

- COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- SUBASSEMBLIES AND SPARE PARTS

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
in California
213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

time & services

AMPEX USERS

WE
BUY - SELL - REPAIR

- DIGITAL TAPE DRIVES
- DISK DRIVES AND RELATED ASSEMBLIES

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 11
in California
213-889-6031 Ext. 11

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

DATA CENTER TO SHARE

Hicksville, L.I. area
Modern Elevator Office Bldg.

360/40, 1x9 2314, 1x8 2401
HI SPEED I/O. SET
Space & Software Support Available.
MINIMUM UTILIZATION = 50 hrs/mo
MAXIMUM AVAILABLE = 12 hrs/day
MINIMUM TERM = 12 months
Mel Solan 516-681-7177

Upgrade to 360/50 Possible

---

software

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

Special Introductory Offer On

DEC RSTS/E & RSX ETOS

Extended Terminal On-Line Support

1. Screen Formatting for all terminals simultaneously
2. Screen input handling for all terminals simultaneously
3. Spooling capabilities under program control

For Sale or Lease for $100.00/per month

PAYROLL SYSTEM

1. Process payroll checks
2. Job cost system:
   a. manhour
   b. activity reports
   c. estimated vs-actual cost
3. Employee Activities
   a. complete activities reporting system.
4. Quarterly IRS-reports
5. Year End W2 & 1099
6. Complete File Maintenance

For Sale or Lease for $200.00/per month

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING ALSO AVAILABLE AT REASONABLE RATES.

Systems Organized Services, Inc.
110 Schiller Street - Suite 208
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
312/530-8123

---

software for sale

RSTS/E & RSX-11M Software Packages

KDSS, a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.

TAM, a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications

FSORT3, a very fast sort. Directly sorts RSTS/E files containing up to 16 million keys or records. Up to 70 times as fast as the RSTS-11 Sort package in CPU time (RSTS/E only.)

SELECT, a convenient, very quick package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria (RSTS/E only.)

BSC/DV, a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols (RSTS/E only.)

(The performance-critical portions of all five packages are implemented in assembly language for efficiency.)

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington MA 02173
(617) 861-0670

PL/1 TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator automatically converts from IBM PL/1 to ANS COBOL (DOS or OS). The translator is capable of handling IBM OS or DOS (48 or 60 character set) source programs as input.

- RPG/RPG II to PL/1
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL
- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL
- RPG to COBOL

For more information on our translators, write or call today.

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14217
(716) 876-8722

FINANCIAL MODELING FOR DEC PDP11 USERS

Your PDP11 can do much more than just keep the books!

FINAR takes over where accounting systems leave off, and lets business managers build their own conversational models for all kinds of planning: budgets, forecasts, cash flows, project evaluation, consolidations, etc.

Whether it's once a month or once a quarter or just once . . . . FINAR eliminates manual calculations from business planning — once and for all!

FINAR — The Financial Analysis and Reporting Language.

Call the modeling specialists on
(212) 222-2784

FINAR
FINAR SYSTEMS
Suite 212
132 Nassau Street
New York NY 10038

MEMORY REPAIRS

Any Manufacturer's Memory

Ampex, CAI, Datacraft, Data General, Dataproducts, DCC, DEC, EMM, Fabritek, HP, Intel, Interdata, Lockheed, Microdata, National, Plessey, Standard Memories, Varian

10 Day Turnaround
90 Day Warranty

Three Delta Corp
1038 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 734-2880

---

software for sale

PDP®-11 Users

TSX™ (Time Sharing Expanded) transforms RT-11 into a full multi-terminal, multi-programming operating system.

DBL (Data Business Language) is a DIBOL®-11 compatible compiler for RT-11 and TSX.

RTSORT is a super fast sort for RT-11 and TSX.

For more information contact:
Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Floor, Dept. CWM
Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 936-7131

PDP® and DIBOL® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

PDP-11 TRANSACTION PROCESSING

If you are seriously considering transaction processing on the PDP-11, you should investigate CCS-11.

CCS-11 is a complete on-line transaction processing system evolved by CYTROL to maximize its productivity as a supplier of custom-built transaction processing applications. It extends RSX-11M to provide:

- Communications management for up to 300 3270 type terminals.
- Screen management and spooled output to remote printers.
- Computer network support.
- A data base management system specifically designed for on-line performance.
- An unrestricted RSX-11M environment.
- An overlap-seek disk driver for improved performance.
- Many other features commonly needed for transaction processing.

Applications can be written in any DEC supported language and have access to all RSX-11M services.

The Overlap Seek Disk Driver, Communications Management, and Data Base Management are also available as stand-alone products.

Cytrol Incorporated
4570 West 77th Street
Edina, Minnesota 55435
(612) 835-4884

DATE VALIDATION/ CONVERSION SUBROUTINE

Validates and converts dates from one format to another. Dates may be in mmddyy, ddmmyy, yymmdd, or yyddd format, and may be packed-decimal, character, or edited (i.e. xx-xx-xx or yy-ddd). Calculates month and day-of-week. Available for 360/370 OS and DOS.

C.D. Goldin
11098 Alta Mira Drive
Santa Clara, Ca. 95051
(408) 985-0405

---

now you can provide

MEDICAL/DENTAL BILLING & INSURANCE

Services to doctors, dentists, groups and clinics

ON-LINE or BATCH

- IBM, Datapoint, DEC & HP
- Complete billing and insurance
- Cobol, RPG, Basic
- Service Bureau or In-Clinic
- Over 50 Installations

call or write to

OCS
Occidental Computer Systems, Inc.
6506 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(213) 782-3005

Business Application Packages

in DIBOL®, COBOL, and BASIC for DEC®, Data General and Wang

- Order Entry with Inventory Control
- Accounts receivable with Sales Analysis
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger

Multiple use licenses available for OEM's and Software Houses. Inquire for more information.

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Floor, Dept CWM
Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 936-7121

DIBOL® AND DEC® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp

---

software for sale

software for sale

5110 SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

We are looking for software houses to distribute our 5110 Software in their areas. Distributors receive 90% of the software price of everything installed in their area. Full range 5110 Application Software all written in Basic. Interested parties please call **Dennis Leibl, (813) 443-6122.**

DEC USERS & OEMS

Complete Route Dist. System for Beer & Softdrink Distributors:

- Both presell & driver sell
- Route Reconciliation
- A/R
- Inventory & Purchase Controls
- Salesmen Commissions
- Marketing Analysis Reports
- Many Other Features
- DIBOL — CTS 300 or RSTS/E

Also Distribution & Acct. Applications — Will provide DEC Hdwr & Software Assistance as needed.

Jerry Baker
J. Baker & Associates, Inc.
300 Marquardt Dr.
Wheeling, Il. 60090
(312) 459-3900

DEC RSTS/E USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Off the shelf software ready for immediate delivery. Completely interactive. Extensively documented. Fully supported. Ideal for OEM's, service bureaus or end users. Cost effective solutions including:

- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- FINANCIAL REPORTING
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- PAYROLL

For complete details, contact us at:

Plycom services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-6121

NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE

For DEC/RSTS Systems

amcor

AMCOR utilizes the latest state of the art technology for all of its software systems.

- PAYROLL
- GENERAL LEDGER
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- INVENTORY CONTROL
- ORDER PROCESSING
- SALES ANALYSIS

AMBASE — The complete Data Base Management solution includes: Data/File Mgt., Inquiry Language/Report Generator, Screen Formatting for enhancing systems development.

amcor computer corp.
[illegible]

DEC RSTS/E BASIC PLUS USERS

Need to communicate with IBM? Program will convert ACSII file to EBCDIC. Fully compatible with IBM systems. $250 Custom software on contract basis available.

For details
PO Box 5044
Inglewood, CA 90310

---

software for sale

A software package doesn't have to be expensive to be good.

Quality packages compatible with any ANS COBOL compiler. We set our standards high and our prices low.

PAYROLL/PERSONNEL
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
GENERAL LEDGER
TAXBREAK/TAXCOST
(Payroll Tax Calculation Modules)

Call us: (415) 444-5954

ARGONAUT
Argonaut Information Systems, Inc.
503 Grand Ave., Suite 6
Oakland, CA 94610
Member Software Industry Assoc

OTS

POWERFUL — ECONOMICAL
ON LINE PROGRAMMING

- Full Screen Editing
- Librarian, Panvalet, Slick Interfaces
- Job Submission & Status Inquiry
- Powerful Command Language
- Dataset & Catalog Utilities
- HASP & VS1 Print Viewing
- Security and Logging
- Dynamic Dataset Allocation
- Syntax Checkers; Desk Calculator
- Online Compiler
- User Tasks Easily Added
- Split Screen Available
- VS MVS and OS Systems
- 3270 and ASCII Terminals
- $10,000 — $12,000 purchase; $350 lease

JLB SYSTEMS, INC
3930 SW Kanan, Portland, OR 97221
(503) 244-1474

DEC RSTS/E APPLICATIONS

Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
General Ledger
Payroll
Financial Planning
Order Processing
Inventory Control
Job Shop Control

Discounts available when purchased with DEC computers

INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
375 Concord Ave., Belmont, MA 02178 (617) 489-3550

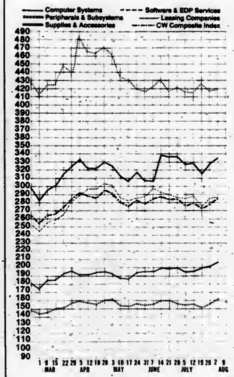
ims

RPG II SYSTEMS

- A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
- INVENTORY
- CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236



Earnings Reports

IBM
Three Months Ended June 30

	1979 (000)	1978 (000)
Shr Ernd	$1.75	a$1.19
Revenue	5,354,854	4,921,337
Earnings	667,464	591,230
6 Mo Shr	2.29	a2.19
Revenue	10,650,217	9,353,219
Earnings	1,334,301	1,290,255

a-Adjusted for four-for-one stock split paid in May 1979

MEMOREX
Three Months Ended June 29

	1979	1978
Shr Ernd	$1.32	$1.98
Revenue	187,298,000	158,508,000
Tax Cred	—	a3,270,000
Earnings	10,551,000	13,514,000
6 Mo Shr	2.79	4.11
Revenue	359,246,000	297,370,000
Tax Cred	—	a8,249,000
Earnings	22,306,000	27,875,000

a-From tax-loss carryforward

HONEYWELL
Three Months Ended July 1

	1979 (000)	1978 (000)
Shr Ernd	$2.61	$2.08
Revenue	990,700	861,200
aTax Cred	3,600	2,300
Earnings	61,300	44,000
6 Mo Shr	5.56	3.72
Revenue	1,957,500	1,650,000
aTax Cred	5,400	3,900
Earnings	120,900	79,400

a-From tax-loss carryforward

MOSTEK
Three Months Ended July 1

	1979	1978
Shr Ernd	$.67	$.53
Revenue	57,160,000	32,071,000
Earnings	3,499,000	2,591,000
6 Mo Shr.	84	97
Revenue	91,045,000	61,094,000
Earnings	4,298,000	4,703,000

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Advertising Administrator
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

BOSTON
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Chris Lee
Senior Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Mike Eisenkraft
District Manager
Peter Senft
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
Midwestern Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312)782-7565

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street-Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

WEST GERMANY
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara,
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 242-7395
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

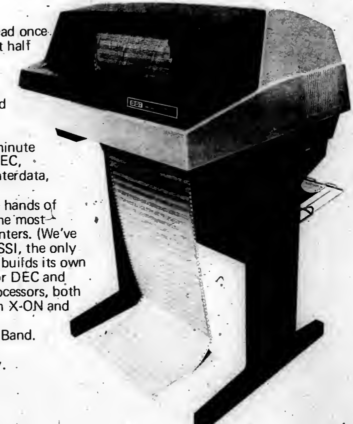
CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 1, 1979

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		PRICE 1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 1 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	23- 69	28	0	0.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 81	68 5/8	+1 3/8	+2.0
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	11- 46	12 1/2	+1 1/2	+13.6
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 46	43 5/8	+1 1/2	+3.5
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 39	36 1/2	0	0.0
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 76	64 3/8	+ 5/8	+0.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34- 82	76 1/4	+1 7/8	+2.5
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 58	57 3/8	+2 5/8	+4.7
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	6 7/8	- 1/4	-3.5
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 18	13	+1 3/8	+11.8
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 49	32 3/8	+2	+6.5
N	FOXBORO	26- 44	41 1/4	+ 3/4	+1.8
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	12 1/4	- 1/8	-1.0
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+11.1
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	47- 98	47 1/8	-46 7/8	-49.8
N	HONEYWELL INC	63- 76	69 5/8	+1 1/4	+1.8
N	IBM	64-321	74	+ 1/2	+0.7
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 24	19	+1 5/8	+9.3
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	4- 31	30 3/4	+4 3/4	+18.2
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 31	28	-1 1/2	-4.9
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	4- 6	4 1/4	+ 1/8	+6.2
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 18	12 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
N	NCR	37- 72	70 7/8	+1 1/2	+2.1
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	9- 22	14 1/4	+ 1/2	+3.1
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 34	27 7/8	- 3/8	-1.3
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 51	47	+1 3/4	+3.8
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS.	11- 24	13 1/4	+2 1/8	+18.1
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 37	29	-1	-3.4
A	WANG LABS.	8- 22	18 5/8	+ 5/8	+3.2
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE COMPUTER CORP	13- 21	19 3/4	+ 3/4	+4.1
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 21	15 1/4	0	0.0
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 7	3 1/8	- 1/4	-7.4
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 15	4 1/4	- 3/4	-15.0
O	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 4	2 3/8	+ 3/8	+18.7
A	DCL INC	3- 5	5 3/8	+ 1/4	+4.8
N	DPF INC	4- 14	9 1/8	0	0.0
N	ITEL	4- 15	9 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.6
N	LEASCO CORP	26- 69	67	- 1/8	-0.2
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	3/4	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	3- 7	3	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 20	14 1/4	0	0.0
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 22	15 1/2	-1 1/4	-7.4
O	APPLIED DATA RES.	4- 17	8	- 1/4	-2.7
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	26- 36	35	+ 3/8	+1.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 16	12 3/8	- 1/4	-1.9
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 8	3 1/4	- 1/4	-7.1
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 16	8	- 1/8	-1.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 17	14 5/8	- 1/8	-0.8
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 7	6 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	2 1/2	+ 1/4	+11.1
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	7	- 1/4	-3.4
O	COMSHARE	8- 26	16 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 33	22 1/4	- 1/2	-2.1
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	2- 4	2 1/2	+ 1/4	+11.1
O	DATATAB	1- 4	2 3/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 25	22 1/4	- 3/8	-1.6
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 3/8	0	0.0
N	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 6	4 1/2	- 1/4	-5.2
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 4	6	+ 5/8	+10.5
A	LOGICON	10- 19	15 1/8	+1 1/8	+8.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 13	12	+ 3/8	+3.2
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	12- 30	23 1/2	+ 3/8	+1.6
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	7	+1 1/4	+21.7
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	6 1/8	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	10- 36	28	+ 1/4	+0.9
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 9	4 3/4	- 1/8	-1.4
N	TYMSHARE INC	10- 41	34 3/8	+1 3/8	+3.7
A	UPS SYSTEMS	5- 8	6 1/8	- 1/8	-2.0
N	WYLY CORP	1- 7	5 5/8	0	0.0
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	13- 32	14	+ 3/8	+2.3
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 14	15 3/8	+ 1/4	+1.6
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 10	8 7/8	+ 5/8	+6.1
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	8- 22	8	- 1/8	-1.5
O	ARCHIVE INTNL	3- 7	4 7/8	+ 1/2	+11.4
A	BOLT BERANEK & NEW	6- 14	13 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.9
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 24	24	+1	+4.3
A	CALCOMP	3- 13	12	+ 3/8	+3.2
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	2- 4	2 3/4	+ 3/4	+37.5
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	18- 51	48 5/8	+2 7/8	+6.1
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 10	8 7/8	+ 5/8	+7.5
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 16	12 3/4	+1 1/4	+10.8
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 6	5 1/8	+ 1/4	+5.1
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	3 1/8	- 3/8	-8.0
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	5- 31	28 1/4	+1 1/2	+5.6
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 26	16 7/8	+1 3/8	+8.8
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	0- 10	8	- 1/2	-5.9
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	13- 25	19 1/2	+ 7/8	+4.7
O	DATUM INC	2- 6	2 7/8	- 1/8	-4.1
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	3 3/4	+ 1/2	+15.3
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 34	21 1/4	+ 7/8	+4.2
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 32	22 1/2	+1	+4.6
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	4 1/4	+ 1/8	+3.1
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	5/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2 3/8	+ 1/8	+5.5
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 21	16 1/4	+1 1/2	+10.1
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 17	16 1/4	+ 3/4	+4.8
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 36	26 7/8	- 1/4	-0.8
O	INFOREX INC	4- 11	8 1/2	+ 3/8	+4.6
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	1- 12	9	0	0.0
O	INFOTON	1- 3	3	- 1/8	-4.0
O	INTEL CORP	26- 53	49 3/8	+1 1/4	+2.6
O	INTERSIL	1- 18	15 1/2	+ 5/8	+4.2
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 8	6 7/8	0	0.0
O	MSI DATA CORP	1- 10	7	- 1/4	-3.4
N	MEMOREX	27- 59	29 5/8	- 1/8	-0.4
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	6- 15	11 1/2	+ 5/8	+5.7
O	OMEX	2- 8	8 1/2	0	0.0
O	PARADYNE CORP	9- 18	16 1/8	0	0.0
O	PENRIL CORP	5- 12	11 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.2
N	PERTEC CORP	8- 17	9	+ 5/8	+7.4
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 13	8 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.5
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 3/4	+	+3.5
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	15- 46	16 1/8	+ 3/8	+2.3
O	T BAR INC	11- 22	17	+ 1/2	+3.0
O	TALLY CORP.	6- 14	12 1/4	0	0.0
O	TEC INC	6- 13	8 5/8	- 1/8	-1.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	33- 57	56 1/2	+1	+1.8
N	TELEX	3- 9	4 1/2	- 1/8	-2.7
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	9- 26	10 3/8	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	7/8	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	8- 11	10 3/8	+ 1/4	+2.5
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	3/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	10- 34	18 3/4	+1 7/8	+11.1
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 30	25 5/8	+1 7/8	+7.9
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	9- 11	11	+ 1/2	+4.6
N	3M COMPANY	43- 58	53 1/4	- 1/2	-0.9
O	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 34	30 1/4	- 3/8	-1.2
N	NASHUA CORP	10- 31	25 3/8	+3 1/8	+14.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 29	26 1/2	- 3/4	-2.7
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 16	16 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.8
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	18	- 1/4	-1.4
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	10- 33	26 7/8	+ 7/8	+3.4

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Band Printers. Your Output Needs Answered... Again. By Southern Systems.



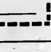
The line printer leader takes the lead once more. To bring you line printers at half the cost you once paid. Through proven band printer technology with the reliable interfacing that only Southern Systems designs and manufactures — PARALLEL or SERIAL.

An SSI 300 or 600 line-per-minute band printer is compatible with DEC, Data General, Hewlett Packard, Interdata, Burroughs, TI and others.

Put your printer needs in the hands of Southern Systems, the one with the most experience in configured band printers. (We've been delivering them for a year!) SSI, the only printer company that designs and builds its own computer-to-printer interfacing for DEC and DG's full line plus many other processors, both parallel and serial interfacing, with X-ON and X-OFF.

It's time for you to Join the Band.
At 300 or 600 lines per minute.
Call Southern Systems today.
(800) 327-6929

SOUTHERN SYSTEMS, INC.
3000 Northeast 30th Place
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306. (305) 561-5226



To SSI Marketing: I'm ready to Join the Band. Send more information. My needs are:
___Immediate. ___ 3-6 months. ___ For Information Only.
I'd also like to know more about your:
- ___M-200 (200 lpm impact matrix)
- ___2550 (1500 lpm charaband)
- ___2200 series (300, 600, 900 lpm drum)
- ___CT 1200 series (600, 1000, 1200 lpm ChainTrain)
- ___SI 22 serial interfacing

Name____________________
Company____________________
Address____________________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________
Telephone____________________
My computer type is____________________